



Anglia Ruskin  
University

**2016/17**  
Postgraduate Prospectus



POSTGRADUATE

[www.anglia.ac.uk/pg](http://www.anglia.ac.uk/pg)

# Welcome

We have a clear vision for the future and research will play an even greater part in that future.

Anglia Ruskin University's proud history goes back to 1858 when John Ruskin opened the Cambridge School of Art, now part of our Cambridge campus. Much has been written about John Ruskin, whose interests ranged from painting to innovative architecture, and building construction to philosophy. The common themes in his work included an insatiable thirst for enquiry and creative and unconventional thought.

I would like to welcome you to Anglia Ruskin University as a postgraduate student. I very much hope and believe that your studies with us will find these Ruskin themes embedded in the progressive learning that we offer. Certainly we value our entire student community for the rich contribution they make to both the academic life and to the culture of Anglia Ruskin University.

We have a clear vision for the future and research will play an even greater part in that future. We want to increase our postgraduate and professional student body as well as encourage the best of our postgraduate researchers to join our academic staff - as indeed many have done in the past. It has also been a personal delight to witness more and more overseas students choosing to study with us. Whether you aspire to further your career prospects, develop

a specialist area of interest, or undertake a research project, you will benefit both personally and professionally from the highest quality teaching standards, excellent resources and an exciting and creative atmosphere. With our wide portfolio of postgraduate courses, flexible delivery methods and locations of study, you can enjoy learning in a way that fits with your lifestyle and outside commitments.

I hope you enjoy finding out more about us, and that you will consider joining us. We are committed to making your time here happy and fulfilling - and to supporting you in your next steps in life. Whatever you read in the press, the personal and economic case for the value of postgraduate degrees remains compelling.

We are ambitious and determined that Anglia Ruskin University shall occupy a special place among UK universities, and you can help us get there.



**Professor Michael Thorne**  
Vice Chancellor



# Contents

## Postgraduate study at Anglia Ruskin University

Why choose Anglia Ruskin	4
What our students say	6
Welcoming international students	8
Our research community	10-13
Entrepreneurial University of the Year 2014	14
Nurturing entrepreneurial spirit	16
Study options	18
Postgraduate open days	20
Academic calendar	21

## Fees, financial support & applying

Postgraduate course fees 2016/17	24-29
Postgraduate additional course costs 2016/17	30
Applying for your course Home/EU students	32
Funding and financial support for Home/EU students	34
Applying for your course International students	36
International course fees and financial support	38

## Postgraduate student life

Accommodation	43
How we support you	44
Careers and learning resources	46
Sport at Anglia Ruskin	48

## City life

Welcome to Cambridge	52
Cambridge campus	54-57
Welcome to Chelmsford	58
Chelmsford campus	60-63
Welcome to London	64
London campus	65
Welcome to Peterborough	66
Peterborough campus	67

## Postgraduate courses

Future ARU	68
A-Z Postgraduate courses	72-195

## Research Programmes

A-Z Research Programmes	197-242
-------------------------	---------

## Finding us

How to get to our Cambridge campus	244
How to get to our Chelmsford campus	246
How to get to our London campus	248
How to get to our Peterborough campus	249
How to get to University Centre Peterborough	250

## Index

251-253

## Terms and conditions

254

## Inside...

See pages 14-15



See pages 50-51



# Why choose Anglia Ruskin

Here at Anglia Ruskin, you can pursue your passion with confidence that you'll be gaining the expertise that'll make you stand out.

With full and part-time postgraduate courses as well as distance learning options, there's a way for you to learn and be part of an ambitious, academic community led by inspiring, award-winning tutors. You'll become part of our vibrant culture of questioning, and researching; transforming the world around you.

## Section at a glance

Welcoming international students,  
**go to page 8**



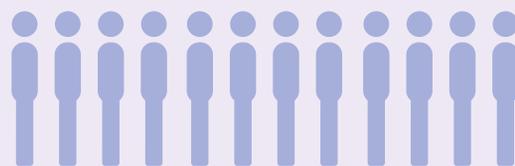
Our research community,  
**go to page 10**



Nurturing entrepreneurial spirit,  
**go to page 16**



Postgraduate open days,  
**go to page 20**



# 39,000

individuals

# 177

countries

# 4

continents



## Entrepreneurial University of the Year 2014

We're very proud to have been awarded the UK Entrepreneurial University of the Year at the Times Higher Education Awards, 2014. Anglia Ruskin was praised for its MedTech Campus, the work carried out by the Degrees at Work team and the support provided by subsidiary Ixion Holdings

**2014**  
**THE AWARDS**  
**AWARD WINNER**  
ENTREPRENEURIAL UNIVERSITY  
OF THE YEAR

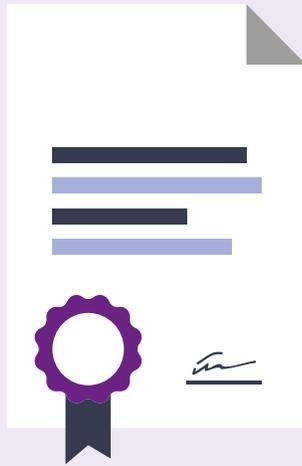
## Transformative research

From saving lives to conserving water, our

# 6 Research Institutes

are making a difference.

Many courses accredited by chartered institutes and professional bodies.



Our Cambridge campus is under an hour from London and Chelmsford is just 30 minutes away from the capital by train.

# £122 million

invested in facilities in the last five years.

**Over 1,500 students** studying by distance learning.

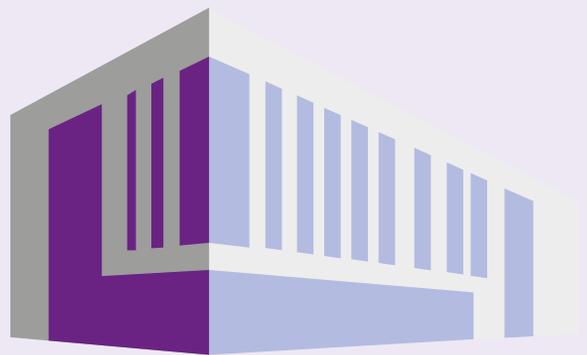
# 12 world-leading research areas

recognised by the UK's Higher Education Funding bodies latest assessment.\*

# 200 pieces of research

submitted to the UK's Research Excellence Framework in 2014.

**Anglia Ruskin MedTech Campus** will be one of the world's largest health innovation spaces.



# 1 winner

Maisie Shearring, MA Children's Book Illustration graduate 2015, won the *International Award for Illustration* at the annual Bologna Children's Book Fair in Italy, the largest and most prestigious children's book event in the world, attracting over 3,000 entries from 70 countries.

\* Research Excellence Framework (REF), 2014

# What our students say

We continually invite our students to tell us exactly how our academic and support staff have made a difference to their Anglia Ruskin experience.

You'll develop the expertise that'll stand you out and take you further at Anglia Ruskin. Our modern, global university offers you industry-recognised courses, outstanding facilities and award-winning lecturers.

But don't just take our word for it. Here's a snapshot of what our students have to say...



To find out more about the *Make a Difference* student-led staff awards, visit the Anglia Ruskin Students' Union website [angliastudent.com/mad](http://angliastudent.com/mad)





## Realising ambitions together

Dr Rachel Cook is the Head of Department and Principal Lecturer in the Department of Psychology.

“As my thesis supervisor, Rachel has gone out of her way to set time aside for me, to help with both my dissertation project and long term career goals. She is one of the friendliest members of staff, which is no easy feat as they are all excellent, and has always made me feel like I can go to her with any problem that may arise.”



## Grow with practical support

Dr Hazel Wright is the Deputy Director of the Doctorate in Education and a Senior Lecturer in the School of Education and Social Care.

“Hazel has supported and guided my PhD scholarship with her time, advice and support. She has a lectureship role at both the Chelmsford and Cambridge campuses, yet manages to help develop my academic progression. She also inspires me to gain my own publishing profile as she has built a strong publishing record of her own. She puts her students first and still manages to build her own research profile.”



## Progress your career

Dr Lin Yan is a Senior Lecturer in International Business.

“Without Lin I would not be applying for a PhD placement and hopefully getting the job I really want. She made me realise I have more potential than I thought and has been patient when I have made mistakes. To me, Lin is everything a teacher should be; inspiring, honest and motivating.”



## Succeed with our support

Dr Robert Filippi is a Senior Lecturer in the Department of Psychology.

“Robert is a passionate human being who displays kindness, care and a high degree of excellence in his work. From the first time I met him, he inspired me to be great and this is why I chose him to be my PhD supervisor. He makes careful use of his skills deriving from many years of working in managerial positions as well as his pursuit of becoming a research psychologist studying under world-leading experts in their field.”



## Alive with answers

Professor Guido Rings is Professor of Postcolonial Studies, Director of Research Unit for Intercultural and Transcultural Studies (RUIITS), and Course Leader of MA Intercultural Communication.

“I have had Professor Guido Rings as a supervisor first for my MA and then for my PhD. I can't praise him enough for the support he has offered me and I would never have embarked on a PhD were it not for his encouragement. Whenever I presented him with a piece of work, I have particularly valued his feedback which encourages me to clarify my thinking in a positive way. He is always prepared to listen and show respect for my point of view.”



## Pursue your passion

Dr Habtom Mebrahtu is a Principal Lecturer in the Department of Engineering and the Built Environment

“Habtom is a pleasure to work with. He is inspiring, friendly and cooperative, and as an international student, I have felt especially welcomed. The research within the department is cutting edge and large investments have been made to ensure that we have access to specialist machinery and adequate work space to carry out our research. I am lucky to be a part of such an enthusiastic group of academics who devote a large part of their lives to research and are always ready to help.”

# Welcoming international students

Even before you apply for your course here you've a large support network ready to help you. You can talk to our International team about any aspect of studying and living here - from course selection to finding accommodation.

This support continues when you arrive, starting with our popular International Orientation for new students and continuing with comprehensive advice on any aspect of your course or living in the UK.

There's also help with developing your career. Many of our postgraduate courses carry professional accreditation and experienced employability advisers will help you prepare for, and get, the job you want.

Ranked in the top 3 in the UK for our University Orientation for new international students.\*

\*International Student Barometer, 2013

### International Orientation programme

For international students and EU students (living outside the UK), orientation takes place just before teaching begins.

This two-day event includes:



Airport pickup



Campus tours



City tours



Registration



Social events



Study advice

### English language requirements

If English isn't your first language you'll need to gain a qualification that shows you're able to speak (and listen), read and also write it well enough to study here.

For full details – including the range of English Language qualifications we accept and the exceptions – please refer to our English language requirements web page.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

### English language support

Our Language Services Unit (LSU) offers a wide range of English programmes designed to improve your general and academic English skills to prepare you for university study and life in the UK. We provide a friendly supportive teaching environment, with highly qualified staff dedicated to help you pursue your academic ambitions.

For more information on the courses we provide at LSU visit [anglia.ac.uk/lsu](http://anglia.ac.uk/lsu)  
Email [lsu@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:lsu@anglia.ac.uk)

We also provide our own English Language Proficiency Test (ELPT). This gives you a great opportunity to show proof of your English level to apply to Anglia Ruskin if needed.

For more information about the ELPT and the programmes we provide, how to apply and the course fees visit [anglia.ac.uk/elpt](http://anglia.ac.uk/elpt)  
Email [elpt@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:elpt@anglia.ac.uk)

### Advice on just about everything

During your studies our International Student Advice Service team will help you with any questions or issues you have, from visas and immigration to health, travel and working entitlements.

For more details visit [anglia.ac.uk/internationalstudentadvice](http://anglia.ac.uk/internationalstudentadvice)

Email [internationaladvice@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladvice@anglia.ac.uk)



# Our research community

Our academic excellence has been recognised by the UK's Higher Education funding bodies, with 12 areas classed as generating world-leading research.

We deliver impactful research which tackles pressing issues and makes a difference to all our lives, from saving lives to conserving water.\*

## World-leading in the following twelve major categories:

- Allied Health Professions, Dentistry, Nursing and Pharmacy
- Architecture, Built Environment and Planning
- Art and Design: History, Practice and Theory
- Business and Management Studies
- Communication, Cultural and Media Studies, Library and Information Management
- English Language and Literature
- Geography, Environmental Studies and Archaeology
- History
- Law
- Music, Drama, Dance and Performing Arts
- Psychology, Psychiatry and Neuroscience
- Social Work and Social Policy

Visit our campuses and the investment we've made is clear to see, with high tech facilities hosting work that has a significant impact on our own teaching, as well as the wider world.

If you want to work with, and learn from, world leading experts in inspiring surroundings, come and take a closer look.

### Highly rated research

In the UK the Government commissions independent assessment of university research every five years. The results are used to determine where public funds should be directed during the following period.

Involving over 52,000 academics from 154 universities, the results of the Research Excellence Framework

(REF) 2014 show that we are making a significant impact on economics, societies, the environment and culture in all corners of the globe.

Expert reviewers rate each institute's research activity by subject area, for quality and impact. In the REF 2014 Anglia Ruskin achieved the highest, world-leading ranking in these major categories (see below).

REF 2014 is the biggest research assessment exercise in the world and the results are used to allocate around £2 billion of research funding every year.

Our five Faculties and six Research Institutes bring together a kaleidoscope of subjects and specialist partners. Led by an inspiring team of academics, we champion a cross-disciplinary approach to research. We bridge scientific, technical and creative fields.

You can find out more about our research excellence at [anglia.ac.uk/rae](http://anglia.ac.uk/rae)

### Our research and scholarship goals

Every research decision we make is informed by the following goals:

- To foster and support research and scholarship, aiming to achieve the highest quality
- To develop nationally-recognised research institutes, producing work of world-leading quality in selected areas
- To lead nationally in knowledge transfer
- To ensure that all our academic activities take place in an atmosphere informed and supportive of research, knowledge transfer and scholarship.

# Twelve world-leading research areas, rated by the UK government's latest REF assessment.\*

## Our Research Institutes

Our Research Institutes are internationally recognised centres run by Anglia Ruskin University in collaboration with business, government and third-sector organisations.

Well-funded and highly equipped, they employ and host world-leading experts, producing knowledge that benefits the world and feeds directly into our university teaching programmes.

Our Institutes are part of a wider community of research units, centres, groups and clusters based at Anglia Ruskin. Many of these contribute to the Institutes' multidisciplinary projects.

## Institute for International Management Practice (IIMP)

The IIMP produces rigorous, practice-facing research. As well as supporting research activity and outputs in the Lord Ashcroft International Business School, we deliver business content to research bids across the University. Concerned with the drivers and impacts of technology change, the IIMP's work in this area has included; healthcare - supporting SME 'routes to market' and the impacts of technology on large health organisations; the use of information technology by the police and local authorities and the role of technology innovation in

affordable housing. We have also worked in developing economies, studying the impact of mobile technologies on business development and on teaching innovation in North Korea. Other work has focused on economic behaviour occurring around internet transactions.

Research into entrepreneurship has focused on the response of small firms to regulation, senior and late career entrepreneurship, entrepreneurial failure, the psychology of entrepreneurship and trust in business relationships.

The Institute is able to offer research services in (technology) benefits realisation, policy and technology evaluation, policy support, strategic consultancy, technology forecasting, ethnographic research, systems analysis, large-scale surveys and data analysis for large data sets.

## Anglia Ruskin IT Research Institute (ARITI)

Launched in 2014, the Anglia Ruskin Research Institute (ARITI) uses advanced research tools and techniques to provide innovative IT solutions. Research at ARITI investigates ways to enhance the performance of existing systems through intelligent modelling and visualisation. Our academics, postdoctoral researchers and PhD students work collaboratively across areas such as engineering, business, health and education.

ARITI's research involves:

- State of the art solutions in intelligent information technology (IT)
- Collaborative local and international research funded projects
- Projects concerning societal, technological and economic challenges.

ARITI creates opportunities for:

- Placement based research in order to improve our students' employability
- Young entrepreneurs to develop new markets.

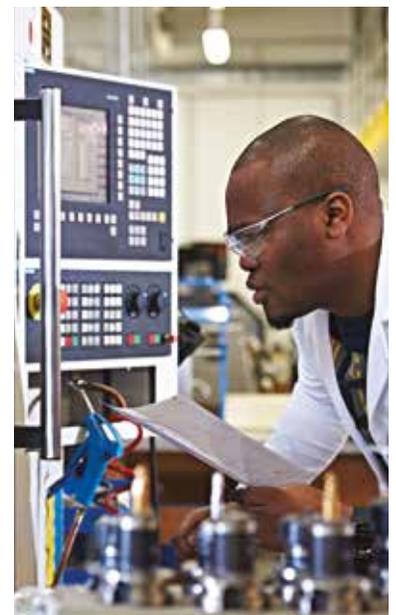
ARITI provides postgraduate study:

- MPhil
- PhD
- Professional Doctorate (DProf).

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/ARITI](http://anglia.ac.uk/ARITI)

### Like to know more about our research?

For more information about the many Institutes, research centres, groups and clusters based at Anglia Ruskin visit [anglia.ac.uk/rae](http://anglia.ac.uk/rae)



Come to an  
**Open Day**  
[anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays)

\*Research Excellence Framework (REF), 2014

⌈ We champion research bridging scientific, technical and creative fields. ⌋



## Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI)

Founded in 2008 and based within our Faculty of Medical Science, the Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI) is a partnership, unique in the United Kingdom, of all the acute, mental health, primary care trusts in the county of Essex, the Royal Society for Public Health, Essex County Council, two national private health providers and Anglia Ruskin University. We provide a focus for clinical education, research and innovation internationally.

Our research extends along the care pathway, from ill-health prevention and primary care, through mental health and community services, to acute hospital and specialist tertiary care. Within the Faculty, we have research interests in a disparate array of postgraduate clinical medical specialties with activity in, amongst others, such areas as molecular medicine, ophthalmology, musculoskeletal medicine, interventional neuroradiology, cardiothoracic medicine, immunology, pharmaceutical science, biomechanics and public health. There are opportunities for PhD and MD research degree candidates across these areas with access to the most excellent academic and clinical supervisory teams.

To give you some idea of the breadth of our activities, here's a list of our research units:

- Vision and Eye Research Unit (VERU)
- The Biomechanical Laboratory
- Medical and Bioengineering Centre
- St Andrew's & Anglia Ruskin (StAAR) Plastic Surgery & Burns Research Unit – a joint research unit with Mid Essex Hospital Services NHS Trust
- The ICENI Centre for minimally invasive surgery which is located at Colchester Hospital University NHS Foundation Trust
- A joint Cardiology Research Unit with the Essex Cardiothoracic Centre at Basildon and Thurrock University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
- The Health & Well-being Academy – a collaborative endeavour with South Essex Partnership University NHS Foundation Trust
- A joint Muscular Skeletal Medicine Research Unit with The Princess Alexandra Hospital, Harlow
- A centre for Neuroscience Research with Southend University Hospital NHS Foundation Trust.

Our research is interdisciplinary. And all five Faculties at Anglia Ruskin University work with us, as do Essex County Council, Ramsay and Nuffield Hospitals and The Royal Society for Public Health.

For more information about the Institute visit [anglia.ac.uk/pmi](http://anglia.ac.uk/pmi)

For more information about the Faculty of Medical Science visit [anglia.ac.uk/fms](http://anglia.ac.uk/fms)

## Veterans and Families Institute (VFI)

Based in our Faculty of Health, Social Care & Education, the VFI was established in April 2014 to address the issues and challenges faced by the 3 million military veterans, their families and dependants living in the UK.

Whilst most veterans adapt very well to civilian life, there are a growing number of studies that show that alcohol misuse, mental illness and social adjustment are significant problems for a minority. In the UK very little work has been undertaken to understand the impact of military service and transition to civilian life on service personnel and importantly, their families.

# Discover six Research Institutes dedicated to tackling pressing issues. 7



The VFI has a number of ongoing areas of research and policy interest and is host to the national Veterans Research Hub. We are currently focusing on:

- The impact of traumatic limb loss on the family
- The criminal justice system and veterans
- Family support
- Provision for Foreign and Commonwealth families
- Employment assistance
- Early Service Leavers.

We have a team of researchers, lecturers and visiting fellows who all bring their own strengths and interests into the VFI. We currently have two PhD students, with the potential for further PhD studentships.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/ivfs](http://anglia.ac.uk/ivfs)

## Cultures of The Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE)

CoDE specialise in research projects bridging art and culture with science and technology, both within academia and industry. We facilitate communication and collaboration between creative and technical experts, whilst also drawing on our own multidisciplinary research skills, particularly in fields of art and design, music technology, digital filmmaking, computer gaming, mobile applications and the internet of things.

Research projects within CoDE are focused on investigating technologies, innovation and new business opportunities for the creative industries, as well as cultural and societal evolution owing to technological advance.

Our interdisciplinary research themes include:

- Digital Performance, Production and Play
- Serious Gaming, Mobile Applications and the Internet of Things
- Creative Communication and User Centered Design
- Digital Humanities and Social Media.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/code](http://anglia.ac.uk/code)

## Global Sustainability Institute (GSI)

The Global Sustainability Institute (GSI) is a high-profile research institute in Anglia Ruskin, and has grown rapidly since its formation in early 2011. We are a dynamic group of researchers involved in an extremely wide variety of research projects, collaborating with numerous external partners as well as other departments across the university. Our research focuses on personal motivations and systems change set against the challenges of sustainability. Our core research question is: how does the system influence the individual, and how does the individual influence the system?

We have four key areas of research:

- Consumption and change
- Climate action and cultural systems
- Global resource and risk
- Education for sustainability.

We've built a global reputation for our research, with major publications in the food risk, communication of climate science, policy, and climate finance. We have partnerships with businesses, not-for-profit organisations and the UK Government and have won several large European and UK Research Council-funded projects.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/gsi](http://anglia.ac.uk/gsi)

# Entrepreneurial University of the Year 2014

Whether you want to catch the eye of top employers or start your own business you're going to need more than just a respected qualification.

We promote the spirit of enterprise. As Entrepreneurial University of the Year in the 2014 Times Higher Education (THE) Awards we'll give you the opportunity to develop the knowledge, skills, understanding and behaviours you'll need to evolve, promote and commercialise good ideas.

Our StartupLab, mentoring programme, research activities and industry collaborations are just some of the ways in which you can explore enterprise and entrepreneurship - whichever course you're studying.

**2014**  
**THE AWARDS**  
**AWARD WINNER**

ENTREPRENEURIAL UNIVERSITY  
OF THE YEAR

Come to an  
**Open  
Day**

[anglia.ac.uk/  
opensdays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opensdays)



# Nurturing entrepreneurial spirit

Anglia Ruskin has sought to promote the concept of entrepreneurship among students, staff and alumni - and this has led to significant growth in student numbers and recognition as Entrepreneurial University of the Year in the 2014 Times Higher Education (THE) Awards.

There are many signs of entrepreneurial focus throughout our university - some of our key initiatives are captured below.

## Centre for Enterprise Development and Research (CEDAR)

Based in the Lord Ashcroft International Business School, CEDAR houses a unique mix of expert academics who carry out our theoretical and practical research with around 40 world-class entrepreneurs.

The knowledge, understanding and innovation gained are shared directly with our students through our enterprise training programmes, courses, events and activities, as well as through major projects in Romania, South Africa, Uruguay and Brazil.

CEDAR achieved national recognition in 2013, when it was made an Institute of Enterprise and Entrepreneurs (IOEE) Centre of Excellence. It was the first UK Centre to achieve this prestigious award.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/cedar](http://anglia.ac.uk/cedar)

## The Big Pitch

This is our Start-up business planning competition and it's open to all Anglia Ruskin students, regardless of the course you're studying. Run through CEDAR, the contest's in its sixth year.

In round one you submit a one-minute video of your 'bright idea'. The student community and a panel of CEDAR entrepreneurs each select their ten favourite ideas.

The 20 students or teams shortlisted then attend a two-day Boot Camp, comprising a variety of business planning seminars and one-to-one mentoring, to prepare for their first pitch to a panel of judges.

The final six are then selected to go forward to the Grand Final. They're expertly coached to make their presentation to a live audience and panel of judges. Big money is at stake - up to £15,000!

Visit [thebigpitch.co.uk](http://thebigpitch.co.uk)

the  
**BIG**  
pitch



## The Little Pitch

Again run by CEDAR, this is an entry-level business ideas competition, launched in 2012. Students 'tweet' their idea in no more than 140 characters to win £140. It's a great natural path into the Big Pitch.

Visit [thelittlepitch.co.uk](http://thelittlepitch.co.uk)





---

### **Be your own boss**

This series of seven lively seminars is for students who want to find out more about business. Expert practitioners present each seminar and will give you practical tips about growing a business, from the initial bright idea to making it a commercial success. There's constant support to help you explore your own business ideas.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/beyourownboss](http://anglia.ac.uk/beyourownboss)

---

### **'Getting started in...' series**

These popular evening lectures are given by 'real life' entrepreneurs who talk about how they became the successes they are today. You'll hear about the challenges and opportunities they found along the way. Each lecture has a specific industry focus and the series runs throughout the year in Cambridge and Chelmsford.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/startup](http://anglia.ac.uk/startup)

---

### **StartupLab**

This is our 'incubator' for people with business ideas. Just register with the StartupLab in Chelmsford or Cambridge and you can access a dedicated space in which to develop early stage business ideas or projects.

It's a business centre with meeting rooms, office facilities and special ideas spaces, but it's also a supportive community where you can test and develop ideas with other members and get mentoring from CEDAR entrepreneurs.

As things take shape there's free financial and technical advice so you can start to make your business dream a reality. The StartupLab is open to all students, including those who enter The Big Pitch and The Little Pitch.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/startup](http://anglia.ac.uk/startup)

---

### **Our new MSc in Entrepreneurial Management**

If you want to develop an entrepreneurial mind-set and realise your potential, this new course is for you. Run through CEDAR, you'll be taught by our expert academic team and world-class entrepreneurs.

For full details, please see page 113 or visit [anglia.ac.uk/pg](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg) for the course listing.

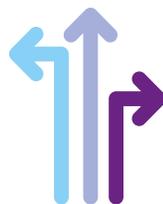
---

A strong focus on employability skills throughout our courses, and close collaboration with business and industry.

---



# Study options



As the largest provider of part-time courses in the east of England, you can certainly explore your options.

## Over 100 full and part-time taught courses

We've over 100 full and part-time taught postgraduate courses spanning a wide spectrum of subjects and qualifications.

You'll be taught by inspiring tutors and lecturers, many of whom are active researchers and industry contributors.

Because of this you can be confident that what you learn is up-to-date and relevant to the challenges and requirements of your chosen career.

### Studying as a taught postgraduate student

Most of our taught postgraduate students study at our main Cambridge and Chelmsford campuses, although one of our courses (Human Resource Management, CIPD - Day Release, PG Dip) is held at our University Centre Peterborough.

University Centre Peterborough and ARU London are multimillion 'mini-campuses' with excellent student facilities. They offer 'fully fledged' Anglia Ruskin postgraduate courses and qualifications.

For further details about our locations and partners visit [anglia.ac.uk/campuses](http://anglia.ac.uk/campuses)



### Masters degrees

Our Masters degree courses normally combine taught modules with a dissertation or Major Project. These usually take 12 months to complete on a full-time basis or up to 33 months part-time and make up 180 credits.

Here are the types of Masters award we offer:

- Master of Arts (MA)
- Master of Business Administration (MBA)
- Master of Law (LLM)
- Master of Science (MSc)
- Master of Surgery (MCh).

Usually you'll study a mixture of compulsory core modules and optional modules based on your own interests. Both involve some form of assessment and will earn you credits that contribute to your final qualification.

For further information on National Qualifications Framework credit levels visit

[gov.uk/what-different-qualification-levels-mean/overview](http://gov.uk/what-different-qualification-levels-mean/overview)



### Postgraduate diplomas and certificates

A Postgraduate Diploma (PG Dip) or a Postgraduate Certificate (PG Cert) are generally at a similar level to a Masters degree, but without the final project or dissertation.

They're ideal for graduates who want to update their knowledge in a specialist field or return to study after a break in education.

Typically you'll earn 60 credits on completing your PG Cert or 120 credits on completion of your PG Dip. With further study you can upgrade either qualification to a 180 credit Masters degree.

### Distance learning

Our distance learners can access nearly all of the facilities available to our campus-based students, while studying where and when it suits them best.

Our Remote Desktop gives you access to our student desktop and software on your own PC, MAC or tablet. You can also download course materials and resources, take part in learning activities, communicate with staff and fellow students, and get help with your studies, using our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE), and access your student email from most mobile devices.

Technology keeps you close to your personal tutor and the rest of the team who'll support you. They're only ever a phone call or email away.



TCMöller SL-40 H

# Postgraduate open days

## Come and see for yourself

Tour the campus, meet us and find out how our courses could make all the difference to your career.

Please check our website for details of all open day dates [anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays)



## Find out more...

For the latest word on our Cambridge and Chelmsford open days and to book your place, go to [anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays) or call 01245 686868.

## What do we have planned?

Here are some of the things you can dip into on the open day.



### Explore our campus

Visit our state-of-the-art facilities and discuss aspects such as fees, funding your course and career-related options.



### If you live overseas

It may not be practical to attend on open day, but you may be able to meet us in your own country before you apply. Our international team travels to education fairs all over the world.

They can interview you and often make an offer the same day.



### Talk to tutors

During the events you'll be able to talk to our academics about the courses or programmes you have in mind.



### Apply in person

If you like what you see you can even apply on the spot and we may be able to give you a conditional offer straightaway, depending on the course.

# Academic calendar

We appreciate that you'll probably have to juggle your career or other personal commitments with postgraduate study. To help you plan in advance we've outlined some of the key dates in our academic year below.

All our taught postgraduate courses are delivered on either a semester basis (two periods of learning and teaching in an academic year: September to January and January to June) or a trimester basis (three periods of learning and teaching in a 12 month period: September to January, January to June and June to September).

This means for each academic year, two calendars are published: semester and trimester deliveries. Course hand-in dates and examination dates are provided by your module tutors at the start of your course.

Research study can start in either semester/trimester 1 (September) or semester/trimester 2 (January/February). Most of our full-time Masters courses last for 12 months (some take longer) and operate on a trimester basis, with the third trimester usually dedicated to the Major Project (dissertation). We're justifiably proud of the research undertaken by both our academic staff and postgraduate research students.



## Academic Year 2016/17

For courses and modules delivered on a semester basis:

### Semester 1

**International orientation and welcome week starts:** 19 September 2016

**Teaching starts:** 26 September 2016

**Teaching ends:** 16 December 2016

**Christmas vacation:**

19 December 2016 – 2 January 2017

**Examinations:** 4-10 January 2017

**Semester 1 re-sit examinations:**  
10-21 July 2017

### Semester 2

**Teaching starts:** 30 January 2017

**Teaching ends:** 5 May 2017

**Easter vacation:** 10 – 21 April 2017

**Examinations:** 15 – 26 May 2017

**Semester 2 re-sit examinations:**  
10-21 July 2017

**Academic year ends:** 23 June 2017

Further information about dates and times is available from our Applicant Enquiries Team via email, or directly from your prospective course leader.

Email [answers@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:answers@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **01245 686868**

For courses and modules delivered on a trimester basis:

### Trimester 1

**International orientation and welcome week starts:** 19 September 2016

**Teaching starts:** 26 September 2016

**Teaching ends:** 16 December 2016

**Christmas vacation:**

19 December 2016 – 2 January 2017

**Examinations:** 4-10 January 2017

**Trimester 1 re-sit examinations:**  
10-21 July 2017

### Trimester 2

**Teaching starts:** 30 January 2017

**Teaching ends:** 5 May 2017

**Easter vacation:** 10 – 21 April 2017

**Examinations:** 15-26 May 2017

**Trimester 2 re-sit examinations:**  
10-21 July 2017

### Trimester 3

**Teaching starts:** 29 May 2017

**Teaching ends:** 4 August 2017

**Exams:** 7-11 August 2017

**End of (trimester) academic year:**  
8 September 2017

**Trimester 3 re-sit examinations:**  
3-9 January 2018

# Fees, financial support & applying

We are here to guide you through your application process, and to advise you on all of the funding available for your studies.

For applications to study postgraduate taught courses and research programmes, our Admissions team are on-hand to help. This section of the prospectus also highlights the funding opportunities available to you, plus we've created an online resource that explains the support you can access, and our fantastic package of ARU scholarships.



## Section at a glance

Applying for your course Home/  
EU students, **go to page 32**



Funding and financial support  
for Home/EU students, **go to page 34**



Applying for your course,  
International students, **go to page 36**



International course fees and  
financial support, **go to page 38**



⌈ We're here to help you weigh up your options and make your application. ⌋



**Come to an Open Day** [anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @[angliaruskin](https://twitter.com/angliaruskin)

# Postgraduate course fees 2016/17

## A guide to fees for Home/EU students

Here's a brief summary of our course and programme fees for the coming year, together with some brief answers to questions we're often asked.

If you'd like more information, including details of scholarships and bursaries that could help you fund your studies, please get in touch.

### Who is a 'Home/EU Student'?

'Home/EU Students' are generally UK/EU students who've been resident in the UK or EU for at least three years before the course in question begins. We'll assess your fee-paying status when you apply and confirm it with your offer.

If you're a resident outside of the EU, please see pages 26-29.

### What's included in my fees?

Tuition fees for taught courses cover your registration, tuition and most examinations. Fees may vary for Masters courses, according to the costs of teaching them (see table).

In some cases there may be some non-standard fees, for example to cover materials or study trips.

Please see our PG additional costs table on page 30.

### What are the taught course fees for 2016/17?

Full-time fees for our postgraduate courses for 2016/17 entry are summarised on the tables opposite.

For individual course costs, including part-time fees where relevant, please refer to the detailed lists starting on pages 26-29.

### What if I study part-time?

Our fees for part-time study are charged pro-rata and will depend on how intensively you study during the year. Most of our students study at half the credit rate of full-time study - or 50% intensity.

### What do I pay to study for a PG (Dip)?

If you study for a Postgraduate Diploma (PG Dip) you'll pay two-thirds of the cost of the Masters.

### What are the fees for a research programme?

For a list of current research programme fees visit [anglia.ac.uk/researchfees](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchfees)

### Are there any additional costs?

Please see our PG additional costs table on page 30.

## Professional Law courses

Legal Practice Course	£9,000
LLM Legal Practice Course (Top-Up 60 credits)	£3,000
CILEx Graduate Fast-track Diploma	£1,900

## Masters distance learning courses

All	£6,500
-----	--------



**Paying your fees**

Your first instalment, due on registration, is either one-third or one-sixth of your annual tuition fee. You can pay either annually in advance or by three or six equal instalments as follows:

**Semester 1 (September 2016)**

One third of the total course fee on registration followed by instalments on:

- 15th Nov 2016
- 15th Jan 2017

OR

1st instalment on registration followed by instalments on:

- 15th Nov 2016
- 15th Dec 2016
- 15th Jan 2017
- 15th Feb 2017
- 15th March 2017

All tuition fee instalments are deducted for payment on the 15th of the appropriate month.

**Semester 2 (January/February 2017 starts)**

One third of the total course fee on registration followed by instalments on:

- 15th April 2017
- 15th June 2017

For example, if you are studying Accounting MSc - your first payment (on registration) would be £2,366.67 followed by a payment of £2,366.67 on the 15th April 2017 and another final payment of £2,366.67 on the 15th June 2017.

OR

1st instalment on registration followed by instalments on:

- 15th April 2017
- 15th May 2017
- 15th June 2017
- 15th July 2017
- 15th August 2017

For example, if you are studying Accounting MSc - your first payment (on registration) would be £1,183.33 followed by a payment of £1,183.33 on the 15th of each following month as specified above.

**International students**

If you're an international student from a non-EU country we'll charge you the appropriate 'Overseas' category of fees for your chosen course.

See pages 36-39 for details.

**Our lecturers are rated amongst the best and the most enthusiastic and interesting in the country, and our courses are among the most intellectually stimulating.\***



\*National Student Survey, 2014

# Postgraduate course fees 2016/17

Course Title	Award	Home/EU Full-Time Fee	Home/EU Part-Time Fee	Distance Learning Fee	International Fee	Page
Accounting	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	<b>72</b>
Accounting (with Placement)	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	<b>73</b>
Accounting and Finance	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	<b>74</b>
Adult Critical Care Nursing	MSc			£3,250		<b>75</b>
Advanced Midwifery Practice	MSc	£7,100	£3,550	£3,250	£11,700	<b>76</b>
Advanced Nursing Practice	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>77</b>
Animal Behaviour: Applications for Conservation	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>78</b>
Applied Linguistics and TESOL	MA	£6,100	£3,050	£6,500	£11,200	<b>79</b>
Applied Positive Psychology	MSc	£9,200	£4,600		£12,700	<b>80</b>
Applied Wildlife Conservation	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>81</b>
Biomedical Science	MSc			£6,500		<b>82</b>
Biotechnology	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>83</b>
Body Psychotherapy (Top-up)	MA		£3,067		N/A	<b>84</b>
Cardiac Care	PG Cert		£2,367		N/A	<b>85</b>
Children and Young People	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>86</b>
Children's Book Illustration	MA	£8,100 <small>total fee for 1.5 years</small>	£8,100 <small>total fee for 2.5 years</small>		£12,500 <small>total fee for 1.5 years</small>	<b>87</b>
Civil Engineering	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>88</b>
Clinical Child Psychology	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>89</b>
Clinical Medicine	MSc	£9,200	£4,600		£11,700	<b>90</b>
Cognitive and Clinical Neuroscience	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>91</b>
Community Specialist Practitioner (District Nursing)	PG Dip	£4,733	£2,367		N/A	<b>92</b>
Computer Games Development (Art)	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>93</b>
Computer Games Development (Computing)	MSc	£6,100	£3,050			<b>94</b>
Computer Science	MSc	£6,100			£11,700	<b>95</b>
Conservation of Buildings	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		N/A	<b>96</b>
Construction Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>97</b>
Construction Management	Grad Cert		£3,550		N/A	<b>98</b>
Construction Project Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>99</b>
Creative Writing	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>100</b>
Criminology	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>101</b>
Critical Care	PG Cert		£2,367		N/A	<b>102</b>

**Please note:** The full, part-time and distance learning fees are shown typically on a per year basis unless otherwise indicated. The part-time fees shown assume that you studying at half the rate of a full-time student (50% intensity), however please see the course notes provided for courses that are an exception to this. Every effort has been made to ensure that the fee information contained in the prospectus is correct at the time of going to press, however as fees may be subject to change please check these by visiting our website for the most up to date details of fees. All fees are subject to review and increase on an annual basis in line with CPI. Such increase will be subject to a limit at the rate of March's CPI each year.

Course Title	Award	Home/EU Full-Time Fee	Home/EU Part-Time Fee	Distance Learning Fee	International Fee	Page
Data Centre Leadership and Management	MA		Subject to course provider partner		Subject to course provider partner	<b>103</b>
Diabetes Care	MSc	£7,100	£3,550	£6,500 whole course	£11,700	<b>104</b>
Dramatherapy	MA	£4,600 per year for 2 years			£5,850 per year for 2 years	<b>105</b>
Early Childhood Education	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>106</b>
Education	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>107</b>
Educational Leadership and Management	MBA		£6,450 per year for 2 years	£4,250	£12,900	<b>108</b>
Electronic and Electrical Engineering	MSc	£7,100			£11,700	<b>109</b>
Emergency Care	PG Cert		£2,367		N/A	<b>110</b>
Engineering Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>111</b>
English Literature	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>112</b>
Entrepreneurial Management	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	<b>113</b>
Family Therapy and Systemic Practice	PG Cert		£1,183 per year for 2 years		N/A	<b>115</b>
Fashion Design	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>116</b>
Film and Television Production	MA	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>117</b>
Finance	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	<b>118</b>
Fine Art	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>119</b>
Forensic Science	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>120</b>
Foundations in Clinical Psychology	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>121</b>
Graphic Design and Typography	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>122</b>
Health Care Management	MBA	£12,900	£6,450 per year for 2 years		£12,900	<b>123</b>
Healthcare Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550	£3,250	£11,700	<b>124</b>
Human Resource Management	MA	£7,100	£3,550		£11,200	<b>125</b>
Human Resource Management (CIPD - Block Delivery)	PG Dip		£3,050		N/A	<b>126</b>
Human Resource Management (CIPD - Day Release)	PG Dip		£3,050		N/A	<b>127</b>
Human Resource Management MA (Stage 3 Only) (Top-up)	MA		£2,367 (Dissertation only)		N/A	<b>128</b>
Illustration and Book Arts	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>129</b>
Information and Communication Technology (Conversion)	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>130</b>
Information Systems Management	MBA	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>131</b>
Intercultural Communication (with Eurocampus)	MA	£6,100 (£7,100 with Eurocampus)	£3,050		£11,200 (£11,700 with Eurocampus)	<b>132</b>
International Business	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	<b>133</b>
International Business Law	LLM	£7,100	£3,550		£11,200	<b>134</b>
International Commercial Law	LLM	£7,100			£11,200	<b>135</b>
International Hospitality and Tourism Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,200	<b>136</b>

**Please note:** The full, part-time and distance learning fees are shown typically on a per year basis unless otherwise indicated. The part-time fees shown assume that you studying at half the rate of a full-time student (50% intensity), however please see the course notes provided for courses that are an exception to this. Every effort has been made to ensure that the fee information contained in the prospectus is correct at the time of going to press, however as fees may be subject to change please check these by visiting our website for the most up to date details of fees. All fees are subject to review and increase on an annual basis in line with CPI. Such increase will be subject to a limit at the rate of March's CPI each year.

Course Title	Award	Home/EU Full-Time Fee	Home/EU Part-Time Fee	Distance Learning Fee	International Fee	Page
International Marketing	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	137
International Nursing Studies (without ONP)	MSc	£7,100			£11,700	138
International Project Management	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	139
International Relations	MA	£7,100	£3,550		£11,200	140
International Social Welfare and Social Policy	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	141
Leadership and Management	MA			£6,500 <sup>1</sup>		142
Learning and Teaching (Higher Education)	PG Cert			£2,167		143
Legal Practice (Top-up)	LLM	£3,000			£4,500	144
Legal Practice Course	PG Dip	£9,000			£11,200	145
Magnetic Resonance Imaging	MSc			£3,250		146
Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,200	147
Manufacturing Systems	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	149
Marketing	MA	£7,100	£3,550		£11,200	150
Master of Business Administration	MBA	£12,900	£6,450 per year for 2 years		£12,900	151
Master of Business Administration - Healthcare	MBA	£12,900			£12,900	152
Master of Business Administration - Hospitality	MBA	£12,900			£12,900	153
Master of Business Administration - International	MBA	£12,900			£12,900	154
Mechanical Engineering	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	155
Medical and Healthcare Education	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	156
Medical Law and Ethics	LLM		£3,550		£5,600 per year, part-time only	157
Medical Technology	MSc	£9,200			£12,700	158
Mental Health	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	159
Mental Health Practice (Approved Mental Health Professional)	PG Cert		£2,000			160
Military Veterans and Families Studies	MSc			£2,167		161
Minimally Invasive and Robotic Surgery	MCh	£9,200	£4,600		£12,700	162
Mobile Telecommunications	MSc	£6,100			£11,700	163
Music Therapy	MA	£4,600 per year for 2 years			£5,850 per year for 2 years	164
Network Security	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	165
Networking	PG Cert	£2,033		£2,167	£3,733	166
Optometry	MOptom			£6,250 for entire course		167
Orthopaedics	MCh		£6,450 per year for 2 years		£12,900	168
Osteopathy	MOst	Fees for Regional Partners are subject to consultation with partners				169
Photography	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	170
Physician Associate	MCh	£9,200			£12,900	171

**Please note:** The full, part-time and distance learning fees are shown typically on a per year basis unless otherwise indicated. The part-time fees shown assume that you studying at half the rate of a full-time student (50% intensity), however please see the course notes provided for courses that are an exception to this. Every effort has been made to ensure that the fee information contained in the prospectus is correct at the time of going to press, however as fees may be subject to change please check these by visiting our website for the most up to date details of fees. All fees are subject to review and increase on an annual basis in line with CPI. Such increase will be subject to a limit at the rate of March's CPI each year.

Course Title	Award	Home/EU Full-Time Fee	Home/EU Part-Time Fee	Distance Learning Fee	International Fee	Page
Plastic and Aesthetic Surgery Practice	MCh			£6,450 per year	£12,900	<b>173</b>
Printmaking	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>174</b>
Project Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>175</b>
Property and Facilities Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>176</b>
Psychodrama (Top-up)	MA		£3,067			<b>177</b>
Public Health	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>178</b>
Publishing	MA	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>179</b>
Research Methods in Psychology	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>180</b>
Social Work	MA	£7,100 per year for 2 years			£12,900	<b>181</b>
Sociology	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>182</b>
Special Educational Needs	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>183</b>
Specialist Community Public Health Nursing (Health Visiting or School Nursing)	PG Dip	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>184</b>
Sport and Exercise Science	MA	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>185</b>
Student Affairs in Higher Education	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>186</b>
Supply Chain Management	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,200	<b>187</b>
Supply Chain Management (with Placement)	MSc	£7,100			£11,200	<b>188</b>
Surgical Care Practice	MSc		£4,600 year 1 £3,550 year 2			<b>189</b>
Sustainability	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>190</b>
Sustainable Building Engineering	MSc	£7,100	£3,550			<b>191</b>
TESOL and Materials Development	MA	£6,100	£3,050		£11,200	<b>192</b>
Town Planning	MSc	£7,100	£3,550		£11,700	<b>193</b>
Urban Design	MSc	£6,100	£3,050		£11,700	<b>194</b>
Urology	MCh		£4,600			<b>195</b>

**Please note:** The full, part-time and distance learning fees are shown typically on a per year basis unless otherwise indicated. The part-time fees shown assume that you studying at half the rate of a full-time student (50% intensity), however please see the course notes provided for courses that are an exception to this. Every effort has been made to ensure that the fee information contained in the prospectus is correct at the time of going to press, however as fees may be subject to change please check these by visiting our website for the most up to date details of fees. All fees are subject to review and increase on an annual basis in line with CPI. Such increase will be subject to a limit at the rate of March's CPI each year.

# Postgraduate additional course costs 2016/17

These are costs in addition to the courses stated. Many are optional, but some are mandatory.

Course Title	Award	Item	Cost	Details
Animal Behaviour: Applications for Conservation	MSc	Borneo field trip expenses	£1,200	Flights, in-country transport, accommodation, food, vaccinations, anti-malarial drugs
Applied Linguistics and TESOL	MA	Various optional trips	£10 - £250	Optional but ARU subsidise costs
Biomedical Science	PhD	Bench fee	£1,000	Approximately per year if necessary. This is usually associated with specialist laboratory or field work
		Writing up	£700	Approximately
Children's Book Illustration	MA	Field trips	Varies	Optional
		Field trip to Antwerp - 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional. You will cover your own expenses and travel and ARU will arrange hostel
Creative Writing	MA	Various optional trips	£10 - £250	Optional but ARU subsidise costs
Dramatherapy	MA	Personal therapy sessions	£1,300 - £2,500	42 personal therapy sessions over two years £30 - £60 per session
		External supervision	£700 - £1,200	External supervision when undertaking placements over two years £30 - £60 per session
		Travel expenses	£500 - £2,500	Travelling to placements by public transport or own car over two years
English Literature	MA	Various optional trips	£10 - £250	Optional but ARU subsidise costs
Fashion Design	MA	Materials	£100	Estimated cost over three years
		Field trip to Antwerp - 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional. You will cover your own expenses and travel and ARU will arrange hostel
Film and Television Production	MA	Materials	£250	Estimated cost over three years
		Field trip	£30 - £300	Optional
		Field trip to Antwerp - 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional but ARU subsidise costs
Fine Art	MA	Materials	£500 - £750	
		Field trip to Antwerp - 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional but ARU subsidise costs
		Field trip to London	£16 - £23	Per semester
Forensic Science	Mphil/PhD	Bench fee	£1,000	Approximately per year if necessary. This is usually associated with specialist laboratory or field work
		Writing up	£750	Approximately

**Please note:** The additional fees and costs identified here, are accurate at time of going to press. Many are optional, and others are approximate, depending on personal factors, e.g. travelling distance variations according to where you live. All costs may be subject to change, please check current fees by visiting our website for the most up-to-date details.

Course Title	Award	Item	Cost	Details
Graphic Design and Typography	MA	Field trip to Antwerp – 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional. You will cover your own expenses and travel and ARU will arrange hostel
Illustration and Book Arts	MA	Field trip to Antwerp – 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional. You will cover your own expenses and travel and ARU will arrange hostel
Intercultural Communication	MA	Various optional trips	£10 – £250	Optional but ARU subsidise costs
International Business	MSc	Semester at a European University	Flight and up to £1,000	You will need to pay for flights and accommodation
Minimally Invasive and Robotic Surgery	MCh	Travel to ICENI Centre	Associated with this	Weekly travel to ICENI Centre
		Travel to St. George's (Gynaecology only)	Associated with this	1x Travel to St. George's for trip
Music Therapy		Personal therapy sessions	£1,300 – £2,500	Minimum of 50 sessions over two years, £30 – £60 per session
		External supervision	£700 – £1,200	External supervision when undertaking placements over two years, £30 – £60 per session
		Travel expenses	£500 – £2,500	Travelling to placements by public transport or own car over two years
Optometry	MPhil	Bench fee	£1,000	Approximately per year if necessary. This is usually associated with specialist laboratory or field work
		Writing up	£750	Approximately
Photography	MA	Other course materials		
		Field trip to Antwerp – 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional. You will cover your own expenses and travel and ARU will arrange hostel
		Trips eg. 3 day; 2 night field trip to Orford Ness	£26	Minimal costs due to National Trust discounts – annual cost
Physician Associate	MSc	Travel to placements	Associated with this	Travel to placements
		Medical equipment	Depending on what	Basic medical equipment for skills and examination
		Advanced Cardiac Life Support Certificate		Certificate from Res Council
Printmaking	MA	Materials	£500 – £750	
		Field trip to London	£16 – £23	Per semester
		Field trip to Antwerp – 2 nights (available from Easter 2016)	£160	Optional. You will cover your own expenses and travel and ARU will arrange hostel
Publishing	MA	Various optional trips	£10 – £250	Optional but ARU subsidise anything that we expect all students to engage with
Supply Chain Management	MSc	Study visit	up to £500	Accommodation with the student paying their travel costs
Surgical Care Practice	MSc	Basic Surgical Skills Course	£650	Shared learning with surgical trainees at our ICENI centre (year 1)
		ISCP registration	£250	Year 1 only

**Please note:** The additional fees and costs identified here, are accurate at time of going to press. Many are optional, and others are approximate, depending on personal factors, eg. travelling distance variations according to where you live. All costs may be subject to change, please check current fees by visiting our website for the most up-to-date details.

# Applying for your course

## Home/EU students

We're here to help you weigh up your options and make your application. Why not talk to a subject specialist, who can answer your more detailed questions?

.....  
We have a wide range of courses, many have both September and January start dates.  
.....



## Taught courses

You can apply for taught postgraduate courses via our online application system, which can be found on the relevant course page together with any information specific to that course.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk](http://anglia.ac.uk)

If an offer is made, you should have already met any conditions and firmly accepted the offer by the end of the second week of teaching, at the very latest. Those who fail to meet this requirement will not be able to start the course.

## When to apply for postgraduate courses

You can apply as soon as the application link is showing for the intake you want. Please bear in mind we need up to four weeks to consider applications, so it's best to apply at least a month before your preferred September or January start date.

## Research programmes

You'll find broad summaries of our research areas in this prospectus and we'll happily discuss your proposal with you informally, before you apply.

If you'd like to take things forward please download the application form from [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply) or the relevant course page on our website.

We'll need a signed paper copy of the form, together with the following:

- your outline research proposal
- a copy of your original transcripts of results
- a copy of your degree certificate(s)
- two references on letter-headed paper, signed and dated. These should be:
  - two academic references to support MPhil and PhD applications
  - OR
  - one academic and one professional reference to support Professional Doctorate applications
- photocopies/scanned copies of your passport, including your photograph and personal detail pages. (International candidates currently residing in the UK must also provide photocopies of visa and immigration stamps).

Normally we'll invite you for an interview with your prospective Faculty as part of the process. We'll then let you know the outcome.

The offer letter will confirm any special conditions and details, such as start dates. Please let us know if you accept the offer as soon as you can.

## Here to help

If you'd like to discuss a course or research proposal in more detail, or you need advice on how to apply, contact our Applicant Enquiries Team. They'll put you in touch with the relevant academic subject specialist or Admissions Officer.

Email [answers@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:answers@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **01245 686868**  
International **+44 (0)1245 493131**

## Our entry requirements

### Taught courses

For most taught postgraduate courses you'll need a qualification or experience equivalent to a UK honours degree, usually in a relevant subject area. Courses do vary, so please check the relevant course page.

When assessing your application, we'll consider:

- whether your qualifications meet our entry requirements
- your subject-specific abilities
- your broader personal, professional and educational experience.

### The credit system

For taught courses we can rate the content and structure of your previous studies with a credit system. 15 credits is approximately equivalent to 150 hours of student activity time ('activities' include attendance at lectures, private study, tutorials and assessments). Studies are also packaged into modules, each of which is given a credit value based on the number of activity hours – a Masters degree for example, is worth 180 credits.

### Research programmes

To pursue a research programme here you'll normally need to have achieved one of the following, in a subject relevant to your proposed research:

- a first or upper second class honours degree (or equivalent from an overseas university)
- OR
- a good performance in a Masters level course.

## Taking your previous learning into account

### Accreditation of Prior Certificated Learning (APCL)

Wherever possible we'll recognise higher education qualifications you've gained elsewhere within the past five years. This may give you exemptions from certain modules when you study here if your previous studies were equivalent/relevant.

### Accreditation of Prior Experiential Learning (APEL)

We'll also take learning you've gained through relevant work experience into account - where your job's given you equivalent knowledge of subjects covered by your course here. We'll ask for evidence of work projects or training and there may be a written test or interview.

Make sure you tell us about any previous study or experience when you apply, as APEL needs to be granted before you start your course.

To find out about our APEL criteria and the application process visit: [anglia.ac.uk/priorlearning](http://anglia.ac.uk/priorlearning)

Email [answers@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:answers@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **01245 686868**  
International **+44 (0)1245 493131**



# Funding and financial support for Home/EU students

We advise you, if you are thinking about taking a postgraduate course, to identify where your funding is coming from well in advance. Your funding may come from savings, sponsorship, a bank loan, part-time work, your family or a combination of these.

---

## Professional and Career Development Loans

Professional and Career Development Loans are bank loans that have to be paid back on completion of your course. You start repaying the loan (plus interest at a reduced rate) one month after finishing your course. The government pays the interest while you study and for one month after you leave your course.

---

## Postgraduate loan scheme

In 2016/17 postgraduate students (under the age of 60) will be eligible for an income-contingent loan of up to £10,000.

Latest information as at December 2015.

Visit [gov.uk/career-development-loans/overview](http://gov.uk/career-development-loans/overview)



\*Not applicable to students who are doing their postgraduate research course by distance learning or with one of our collaborative partners.

---

## Employer sponsorship

You may be able to negotiate sponsorship from your employer if the course you intend to study fits their business needs. The advantage to your employer is likely to be a better-qualified, more productive and motivated employee - so it's worth asking.

---

## Anglia Ruskin scholarships

If you are looking to study our MA Publishing part-time, you will be eligible to apply for a £1,200 reduction on fees with The Cambridge University Press Bursary Scheme 2013. Anglia Ruskin University alumni are entitled to a Masters Scholarship to contribute £1,000 towards fees. For more information please email Admissions.

Email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk)

---

## External scholarships

Prospects, is the UK's official graduate careers website and has information on several scholarships available.

Visit [prospects.ac.uk](http://prospects.ac.uk)

The Grants Register also provides details of trust funds and charities which offer grants for postgraduate study (however, most grants are fairly small). The register is available in Student Services on both campuses, and in the reference section of your local library. If you intend to study Law (LLM), there are several awards and scholarships available.

Visit [lawsociety.org.uk](http://lawsociety.org.uk)

---

# £1,200

reduction on fees with The Cambridge University Press Bursary Scheme 2013.

---

Anglia Ruskin University alumni are entitled to a Postgraduate Scholarship contributing

# £1,000

towards fees.

Our alumni discount\* is also available to Anglia Ruskin Postgraduate Research students who are full fee paying students.

---

For more information about our scholarships, please visit our website.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/pgscholarships](http://anglia.ac.uk/pgscholarships)

---



We'll be behind you all the way with a Student Services Team rated the UK's best.\*

\*Times Higher Education Awards, 2012

#### PhD studentships

We offer a number of paid PhD studentships throughout the year for specific research projects. Please check our jobs page regularly to make sure you do not miss out.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/jobs](http://anglia.ac.uk/jobs)

#### Student Money Advice Service

Our Student Money Advice Service can provide you with information and guidance about the funding options which may be available to you as a postgraduate or research student.

Cambridge campus  
Call **01245 686701**

Chelmsford campus  
Call **01245 686700**

Email [moneyadvice@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:moneyadvice@anglia.ac.uk)

#### Students with disabilities

If you have a disability, you may be eligible for the Disabled Students' Allowance (DSA).

This can include:

- a general disabled students' allowance
- a contribution towards any additional travel costs that you may incur on your course, because of your disability
- an allowance towards a non-medical helper
- a specialist-equipment allowance.

If you have a disability but are ineligible for DSA, you can ask our Student Services about the possibility of alternative funding. Don't hesitate to ask for help.

#### Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)

At Anglia Ruskin we strive to ensure appropriate course relevant information is clear and readily accessible so that you understand the content of the course you are applying for, the admissions process and the support that is available to you during your time at Anglia Ruskin.

We fully support HEFCE guidance regarding the availability of relevant information for prospective postgraduate students and welcome the launch of the new 'PGT Choices' toolkit.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/pg](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg)

Affordable tuition fees for high-quality courses

# Applying for your course

## International students

Our International Admissions team will help make your first steps towards joining us as easy as possible. You can find specific entry requirements for your country on our website [anglia.ac.uk/international/mycountry](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/mycountry)

If your country is not yet listed, we will assess your qualifications when we receive your application, but if you need advice before this, please contact us:  
Email [internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **+44 (0)1245 493131**



Our international support services are recognised among the best in the country.\*

\*International Student Barometer, 2013

## Entry requirements

### Academic requirements

For direct entry to a taught postgraduate course, candidates should have:

- an academic qualification equivalent to a UK second class honours degree in a relevant subject area
- the required level of English language.

Some courses may have extra requirements, such as work experience, portfolio, or a specific prior qualification. Candidates for research programmes will usually need to have the equivalent qualification to a UK Masters degree. If you do not have this qualification your application will be considered on its merits in relation to the nature and scope of your proposed research. As part of the application process you will also need to provide a research proposal, the specifications for this can be found on the application form.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

### English language requirements

Our standard entry criteria for postgraduate courses (taught and research) is IELTS 6.5 or equivalent, with nothing lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing).

For more information, visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

### How to apply

If you are applying for a postgraduate course, please apply online via the links provided on our online prospectus course pages.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/ftpg](http://anglia.ac.uk/ftpg)

Please be prepared to provide a personal statement and at least one reference to evidence your motivation and suitability for your course. Candidates applying on the basis of work experience should provide their Curriculum Vitae (CV) outlining the responsibilities associated with each position and at least one reference from your current/most recent employer.

### References

All applicants must provide one reference. The referee should be a course tutor (if you have been in education within the last two years), or your current/most recent employer. Candidates applying on the basis of work experience must provide at least one reference from their most recent employer. The referee should not be a friend or family member.

References should be provided on official letter headed paper, dated and signed by your referee and can then be scanned and sent to

[internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk)

## Study visas and immigration

### Studying for more than 6 months?

If you're planning to study with Anglia Ruskin for more than six months - you'll need a visa. The Tier 4 student visa is the category for adult students who want to come to or remain in the UK for their post-16 education. To apply for your Tier 4 student visa you'll need a Confirmation of Acceptance of Studies (CAS) which is a unique 14 digit alphanumeric reference number and the information we've sent to the UK Visas and Immigration regarding your study with us. You can apply for your Tier 4 student visa up to 3 months before the start of your course and, for most countries, the British Embassy Entry Clearance Officers let you know their decision within 3 weeks of your application with them.

Visit

[anglia.ac.uk/international/immigration](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/immigration)

### Studying for less than 6 months?

The Short Term Study Visa category will allow you to come to the UK if you're 18 years or older and want to study a short course for up to 6 months or if you want to study an English language course. This applies particularly if you're coming to study a one semester programme (such as Study Abroad) or are undertaking a 'dual award' programme where less than 6 months of the course is UK based.

Visit [gov.uk/study-visit-visa](http://gov.uk/study-visit-visa)

### Academic Technology Approval Scheme (ATAS)

International applicants applying for postgraduate taught courses in certain science or technology subjects (and who are not from either a European Economic Area country or Switzerland) require the ATAS clearance certification from The Foreign and Commonwealth Office at Anglia Ruskin. This applies mainly to students undertaking research or Masters degrees in the Faculties of Science & Technology, Health, Social Care & Education and Medical Science. If you require an ATAS certificate, we'll inform you in your offer letter and provide you with all the details to support your ATAS application.

Visit [fco.gov.uk/atas](http://fco.gov.uk/atas)

## Useful University links

### International Office

Email [international@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:international@anglia.ac.uk)

Call +44 (0)1245 493131

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/international](http://anglia.ac.uk/international)

### Admissions

Email

[internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk)

Call +44 (0)1245 683680

### International Student Advice Service

Email [internationaladvice@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladvice@anglia.ac.uk)

Cambridge campus

Call +44 (0)1223 363271

Chelmsford campus

Call +44 (0)1245 493131

### Anglia Ruskin University Accommodation Services

Cambridge campus

Email [cambaccom@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:cambaccom@anglia.ac.uk)

Call +44 (0)1223 363271

Chelmsford campus

Email [essexaccom@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:essexaccom@anglia.ac.uk)

Call +44 (0)1245 493131

Peterborough

Email [ucpenquiries@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:ucpenquiries@anglia.ac.uk)

Tel +44 (0)1223 695750

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/housing](http://anglia.ac.uk/housing)

### Anglia Ruskin Students' Union

Email [info@angliastudent.com](mailto:info@angliastudent.com)

Call +44 (0)1223 460008

Visit [angliastudent.com](http://angliastudent.com)

### UK Visas - advice on obtaining a Student Visa

Visit [gov.uk/browse/visas-immigration/student-visas](http://gov.uk/browse/visas-immigration/student-visas)

### British Council - advice on studying in the UK

Visit [educationuk.org](http://educationuk.org)

### UKCISA - The UK Council for International Student Affairs, extensive advice or international students

Visit [ukcisa.org.uk](http://ukcisa.org.uk)

# International course fees and financial support

## International tuition fees

You'll find the full list of our tuition fees for international students on pages 26 - 29.

Remember to budget for your living expenses - our International team can help you.

### Paying your fees

Our international students are required to pay a deposit of £4,000 for postgraduate courses (taught and research) or provide an acceptable letter of sponsorship.

The deposit will be listed as a condition in your offer letter, and you'll not be issued a Confirmation of Acceptance for Studies (CAS) until we've received your deposit. **Please note the deposit is non-refundable unless your visa is refused.**

### Choosing to pay in instalments

If you choose to pay your tuition fees in instalments, you'll pay a £4,000 deposit before your CAS then instalments as follows:

- Students starting in September: 60% of the remaining fees (after the deposit) at registration, a further 40% in January
- Students starting in January: 60% of the remaining fees (after the deposit) at registration, a further 40% in May.

All tuition fee instalments are deducted for payment on the 15th of the appropriate month.

### Early payment discount

All international students who are able to pay their annual tuition fees in full, are eligible for an early payment discount. The discount is £400 and is applicable to

all international students (postgraduate taught courses and postgraduate research programmes). Please note this discount is not applicable to pre-sessional or EFL students (terms and conditions apply).

For more information on how to pay your fees visit

[anglia.ac.uk/international/fees](https://anglia.ac.uk/international/fees)

Email

[internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk)

### Cost of living

UK Visa and Immigration (UKVI) regularly reviews and sets the minimum living cost requirements for students studying in universities in or outside London. This is the same amount which is needed for your visa application too. For students currently studying outside London the required funds are £9,135 per 9 months academic year or £1,015 per month. Please be aware that this monthly recommended amount does not include your tuition fees. The recommended amount is the minimum funds required to cover living costs and your budget should reflect your own priorities - for example, you may wish to spend a little more on books and a little less on clothes.

Visit

[gov.uk/guidance/immigration/rules](https://www.gov.uk/guidance/immigration/rules)





## Scholarships

Listed below are most of the scholarships which we offer to our international (non EU) students. In addition, there may be more scholarships available that are based on your field of study, your home country or on a Faculty basis.

### The International Merit Scholarship

The International Merit Scholarship provides awards of either £500 or £1,000 to well-qualified students applying for any postgraduate taught course or postgraduate research. In some countries, we offer a laptop alternative. We grant these awards on the basis of academic merit. Once you apply for a course at Anglia Ruskin you'll automatically be considered for this scholarship and details of any award given will be included in your offer letter.

### International Alumni Scholarship Scheme

This scholarship of £1,000, deducted from the tuition fee, is available to you if you're:

- a current or past Anglia Ruskin undergraduate student who is progressing to our postgraduate taught course, or
- a current or past Anglia Ruskin postgraduate student progressing straight to our postgraduate research programme.

### Transfer Scholarship Scheme

If you're a student transferring from certain partner institutes, you may be eligible for a £1,000 transfer scholarship as a reduction in your tuition fees.

### Anglia Ruskin Sports Scholarship

We offer students competing at Regional, National or International level the opportunity to apply for an Anglia Ruskin Sports Scholarship worth up to £1,000 a year. Each sports scholarship is individually tailored and is administered as a package of support that will add value to an existing training programme.

### Other scholarships

In addition to the scholarships described, you may wish to consult the joint British Council and UK Council for International Student Affairs (UKCISA) as possible sources of funding for students wishing to study in the UK. Please note that we usually award one scholarship per student although sometimes students may be eligible for more than one scholarship. Visit our scholarship page for the completed list of scholarships we offer for our international students.

Visit  
[anglia.ac.uk/international/scholarships](https://anglia.ac.uk/international/scholarships)  
Email  
[internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladmissions@anglia.ac.uk)

# Postgraduate Student Life

We recognise that your postgraduate university experience differs to that of an undergraduate student. However the fundamental support needs and resources are available to all.

Accommodation, academic and non-academic support, careers advice and learning resources and sport facilities and events can all be part of your postgraduate experience at Anglia Ruskin.

## Section at a glance

Accommodation,  
**go to page 43**



How we support you,  
**go to page 44**



Careers and learning resources,  
**go to page 46**



Sport at Anglia Ruskin,  
**go to page 48**



⌈ We've a strong support network to help you get the most from your time here. ⌋



**Come to an Open Day** [anglia.ac.uk/opensdays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opensdays)



Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @[angliaruskin](https://twitter.com/angliaruskin)



# Accommodation

Everybody wants a decent place to call home and it's doubly important if you're studying hard in a new city.

Our Residential Service Team (RS) are here to help you find a place to live and has offices on our Cambridge and Chelmsford campuses. We have a dedicated Housing Officer available on our Peterborough campus to advise on accommodation.

## University accommodation in Cambridge and Chelmsford

If you're an international postgraduate student coming to Cambridge or Chelmsford for the first time, you're eligible for university accommodation (subject to availability). Places for postgraduate students are limited so apply as soon as you can.

### Residential Service Team - Cambridge

Email [cambacom@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:cambacom@anglia.ac.uk)

Call +44 (0)1223 698900

### Residential Service Team - Chelmsford

Email [essexacom@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:essexacom@anglia.ac.uk)

Call +44 (0)1245 683110

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/housing](http://anglia.ac.uk/housing)

## Student accommodation in Peterborough

We've privately managed flats and houses available exclusively for our students at Guild House and University Centre Peterborough.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/housing](http://anglia.ac.uk/housing)

### Private-sector housing

We can help you to find privately rented accommodation, either to share or to live on your own. We list these properties on our own student website, Studentpad.

Visit [angliastudentpad.co.uk](http://angliastudentpad.co.uk)

### Other helpful sources of information

There are plenty of other places to find privately rented accommodation, including websites, noticeboards and letting agencies.

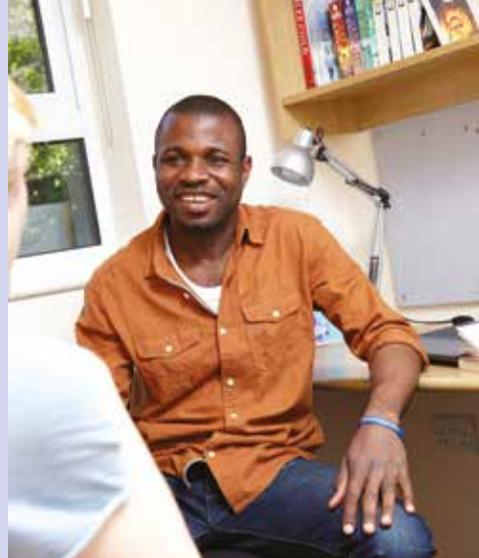
Take a look at our guide at [anglia.ac.uk/privatesector](http://anglia.ac.uk/privatesector)

## Paying for your accommodation

If you're renting university accommodation you can pay securely online.

Private sector landlords will normally ask you to pay a deposit, which is typically the equivalent of one month's rent. Normally you'll be renting under an Assured Shorthold Tenancy and your deposit must be held by a government-approved tenancy deposit scheme.

The independent deposit holder will keep your money safe and provide arbitration if there's a deposit dispute.



## Do you have a disability or medical requirement?

We try to make our University accommodation in Cambridge, Chelmsford and Peterborough as suitable as possible for all students.

If you have a medical requirement and need a particular type of accommodation or adapted room, please let the Residential Service Team know when you apply and we can advise you on suitable accommodation.

If you have any physical or mental health concerns or disabilities, please let us know by completing our Medical Requirements form. We'll make sure your accommodation is as suitable as possible - in some circumstances we may be able to adapt your room.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/housing](http://anglia.ac.uk/housing)

# How we support you

Studying at postgraduate level is both rewarding and challenging - and we've a strong support network to help you get the most from your time here.

If you need advice or help on anything related to living or studying here, just speak to our Student Services team.



## Award-winning student services

The Times Higher Education Awards presented us with an Outstanding Student Services Team award in 2012. This award recognised our Student Services team as the best in the UK.

We provide the practical, approachable services students tell us they need. These include counselling, study skills support, support with learning difficulties, financial advice and employment services.

Email [student.services@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:student.services@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **01245 686700**  
Visit [anglia.ac.uk/student-services](http://anglia.ac.uk/student-services)

## Personal tutors

You'll be assigned a personal tutor soon after you arrive. They're here to help you with academic matters and personal issues. Call in any time, whether you just want to catch up or need them to help you get specialist help.

## Faculty student advisers

If you need help with your module choices or want friendly and professional guidance about your studies, speak to your Faculty Student Adviser. They'll help you deal with any problems you have with academic life.

Email [studentadvisers@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:studentadvisers@anglia.ac.uk)

## International student team

Our international student advisers can help you with anything related to studying and living in the UK - before, during or after your studies here.

This includes applying for or extending your visa, meeting immigration conditions, advice on UK health and working entitlements, meeting other students and help with emergencies of any kind.

Email [internationaladvice@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:internationaladvice@anglia.ac.uk)  
Visit [anglia.ac.uk/international](http://anglia.ac.uk/international)

## Personal Development Planning (PDP)

In common with leading employers, we offer formal personal development planning as part of our postgraduate courses.

This is your opportunity to review your progress with us, discuss any problems you're having and arrange any help or additional training you need to get back on track.

Additionally, we'll work with you to make sure that your studies are properly aligned with your career ambitions - so that you get maximum value from your course.





### Counselling and wellbeing

You can speak to our experienced, qualified counsellors about any problem or worry you have, academic or otherwise. The service is completely confidential.

As well as offering one-to-one consultations, we run support groups, workshops and self-help resources.

Email [wellbeing@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:wellbeing@anglia.ac.uk)  
Visit [anglia.ac.uk/wellbeing](http://anglia.ac.uk/wellbeing)

### Study skills

The step up to postgraduate level study could feel daunting. You can make sure you make this step with confidence, with Study Skills Plus.

Our Study Skills Plus team is here to support you with information, advice and guidance on researching, writing, referencing, maths and lots more. Time management is another crucial skill, so there's a dedicated Study Skills Plus session on how to use your time wisely.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/studyskillsplus](http://anglia.ac.uk/studyskillsplus)

### The Chaplaincy

Our chaplaincy team has members from different faiths and denominations. They're friendly, practical people you can speak to about any spiritual or personal issue - in complete confidence.

The chaplaincy also organise social events throughout the year and is the perfect place to meet others who share your faith.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/chaplaincy](http://anglia.ac.uk/chaplaincy)

### Equality and diversity

This is at the heart of everything we do. Everyone is welcome and we've clear equal opportunity policies that are widely published and strictly enforced.

If you'd like to know more visit [anglia.ac.uk/student-life/equality-and-diversity](http://anglia.ac.uk/student-life/equality-and-diversity)

### Support for disabled students

If you'd like to study with us and have a disability, learning difficulty (such as dyslexia or dyspraxia), a medical requirement, mental health difficulty or other condition, we're here to help.

Our Study Support team will coordinate any specialist support or adjustments you might need and advise you on your eligibility for Disabled Students' Allowances (DSAs). We can assess your needs here.

You're welcome to contact us before you apply.

Email [studysupport@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:studysupport@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **01245 686700**

### Our Employability Service

We'll help you identify the skills, knowledge, experience and professional qualities you need to achieve your career ambitions and get the job you want.

Each Faculty has a dedicated Employability Adviser. They'll assist you in identifying relevant work experience opportunities, help you apply for jobs and invite you to the regular workshops, drop-in sessions, job fairs, employer events, company tours and employer talks they organise.

You can also talk to our experienced careers advisers - and there's a comprehensive employability website giving you instant access to advice, information, tips and job opportunities.

Email [employability@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:employability@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **01245 686700 / 6701**  
Visit [anglia.ac.uk/employability](http://anglia.ac.uk/employability)

### Our Employment Bureau

Our Employment Bureau has offices on both Cambridge and Chelmsford campuses and is there to help you find temporary work to fit around your studies or for permanent work once you graduate. It also has an online job search service where it lists all of our current job vacancies.

Visit [eb.anglia.ac.uk](http://eb.anglia.ac.uk)  
Email [employmentbureau@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:employmentbureau@anglia.ac.uk)  
Call **01245 686700 / 6701**

# Careers and learning resources

Superb links with industry mean that our students are closely connected into the world of work - giving them great experience, excellent contacts and even more opportunities when they graduate.



## Our Employability Service

The Employability Service comprises of the Employability & Careers team and the Employment Bureau who together are responsible for co-ordinating and delivering Anglia Ruskin's Employability Strategy.

### Our strategy has five main aims:

1

To enhance our reputation for student employability

2

To increase the visibility of employability

3

To raise student awareness of developing employability skills and expectations of the job market

4

To encourage students to take responsibility for their academic and professional development

5

To increase the range of opportunities of relevant work experience.

### Our Employability and Careers Team

Each Faculty has a dedicated Employability Adviser. Part of their role is to identify relevant work experience opportunities for you to develop your employability skills and to assist you with the job application process. Your Employability Adviser will also organise and run a range of regular workshops, drop-in sessions, job fairs, employer events, company tours and employer talks relevant to your studies.

Our comprehensive website provides you with immediate access to relevant advice, information, tips and job opportunities. Within the team, we have qualified, experienced Careers Advisers who provide impartial advice and guidance on career pathways and can explore further study options with you.

### Our Employment Bureau

Our Employment Bureau, based at both our Cambridge and Chelmsford campuses, can help you find paid work to fit around your studies during term-time and during holiday periods. We can help find you work either within Anglia Ruskin or with local employers. We also offer a graduate and postgraduate recruitment service to help you find permanent work once you have completed your studies. We work closely with the Employability & Careers team to help you with your application and to prepare you for interviews. For further information on the Employability Service:

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/employability](http://anglia.ac.uk/employability)  
Call **01245 686700**

## University library

We have a library at each campus and you can use any of these libraries, irrespective of where you are based. There is no need to register but you will need to bring your Anglia Ruskin card with you to enter the library and borrow books. Students studying at University Centre Peterborough will also be able to use the library at Peterborough Regional College.

The book stock in each library reflects the subjects taught on that campus but we also have an extensive online, Digital Library providing access to e-books, e-journals and databases both on- and off-campus. Opening hours vary throughout the year with our two main libraries at Cambridge and Chelmsford being open 24 hours a day during semesters. Study areas are zoned into group, quiet and silent areas.

We also have bookable group study rooms and pods, individual IT study desks and large open access IT areas. Each library has a Help Desk where you can get support for both library and IT queries, and you can also get help from our online 'Ask Us' enquiry service, contact our 24/7 IT helpline or use our extensive range of online study guides.

You will be offered an introduction to our services at the start of your course and this can be followed up by attending our-drop in workshops (part of our Study Skills Plus programme) and subject-based information skills sessions.

For details and news about our services, facilities and opening hours please take a look at our website [anglia.ac.uk/library](http://anglia.ac.uk/library)

## Software

We will keep in touch with you via your student email account and provide free internet access on campus as well as WiFi for your mobile devices. You'll have access to Microsoft Office and other applications to help you with your assignments and projects and you can also access our University software off-campus using our remote desktop. Our excellent departmental computing facilities will also provide additional specialist software.

## Online administration

E-Vision, provides direct online access to your personal and academic record. You can update personal information and check your marks and grades.



## University Centre Peterborough

The University Centre Peterborough (UCP) building has its own open-access computer rooms and printing facilities for you to use. Computers are also available in the study area on the second floor and your laptop can access WiFi. Advice is available to help you make the most of the library resources and computing facilities at UCP.

Come to an  
**Open Day**  
[anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays)

# Sport at Anglia Ruskin

Our sports programme is growing year-on-year. We've improved our facilities, shot up the university sport rankings and we have just secured investment from Sport England to expand our offer even further - meaning there are plenty of ways for you to get involved, whatever your circumstances.

Here are some of the highlights, but for the full picture of the fantastic sports opportunities available visit [anglia.ac.uk/sport](http://anglia.ac.uk/sport)



## Social sport

It's good for your health, it's good for your social life and there's even academic research to suggest that playing sport could increase your career prospects!

Our social sport programme gives you the opportunity to try a whole range of activities without having to commit to a club. Here are a few examples - and we're adding more all the time.

All levels of fitness and ability welcome!



Five-a-side football



Walking and running groups



Badminton



Basketball Jam



Dodgeball



Tennis Xpress



Mountain Biking

## Fitness

We have gyms in Cambridge and Chelmsford. Both have brand new, next generation cardiovascular equipment, strength machines and a large range of free weights, and we run classes including Zumba spinning, circuits, pilates, yoga, Tai Chi, and Krunch and Kore.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/studioclasses](http://anglia.ac.uk/studioclasses)

## Sports clubs

If you're a little more serious about your sport you can always join one of Anglia Ruskin's 25+ clubs. They all compete in British Universities competitions and some compete locally as well. You'll get access to good quality coaching and facilities.

Here are some of the sports clubs on offer (we also support individuals in many sports).

- American Football
- Badminton
- Basketball
- Cricket
- Fencing
- Football
- Futsal
- Golf
- Hockey
- Judo
- Netball
- Rowing
- Rugby
- Squash
- Swimming
- Tennis
- Ultimate Frisbee
- Volleyball.

## Our facilities

### High performance sport

We currently have high performance squads in Basketball, Cricket, Judo and Volleyball where our University is trying to compete at the very highest level across the UK.

We are committed to helping students achieve their ambitions as performance athletes. We have an excellent sports scholarship programme which is available to postgraduate students.

### Cambridge

Our on-campus Helmore Gym has recently undergone a complete refurbishment, with over £100,000 of investment.

The Kelsey Kerridge Sports Centre has two full-size sports halls (eight badminton courts), indoor climbing wall, three squash courts, fitness studio, activity hall, free weights and fitness gyms.

We're also redeveloping our outdoors sports ground, to provide two full-size, floodlit artificial pitches (one 3G), a brand new pavilion with changing rooms, a warm-up gym and three grass pitches.

There's a high quality swimming pool a short walk from campus.

⌈ We offer our students access to some of the best sporting facilities in the east of England. ⌋



.....  
**Chelmsford**

The Mildmay Sports Centre has a sports hall (four badminton courts), fitness gym and dance studio. There are also outdoor 3G pitches locally for training and fixtures.

If you enjoy swimming or athletics you can have unlimited use of the Chelmsford City Council facilities close by for just £26 per year.

.....  
**Peterborough**

Peterborough has excellent sports and leisure facilities and there's a special discount rate for students.

# City Life

Anglia Ruskin is an ambitious, innovative university with campuses in four of the UK's most exciting cities: Cambridge, Chelmsford, London and Peterborough.

Cambridge has been a centre of learning since the 13th century – and we've been here since 1858 when Cambridge School of Art first opened. Just 35 minutes from London by train, Chelmsford has a green, modern campus by the river, a short stroll from the lively centre. We're proud of our superb modern skills lab with state-of-the-art nursing equipment at Guild House in Peterborough, for students specialising in health and social care courses. Founded in 2000, ARU London offers courses leading to academic and professional qualifications to prepare for successful careers in the business sector.

## Section at a glance

Welcome to Cambridge,  
**go to page 52**



Welcome to Chelmsford,  
**go to page 58**



Welcome to London,  
**go to page 64**



Welcome to Peterborough,  
**go to page 66**





ARU has been offering courses since 1858, and our campuses continue to grow.

Come to an Open Day [anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Welcome to Cambridge

## Cambridge: a world famous student city

Cambridge is an intriguing blend of the old and the new. Steeped in history, it attracts the best minds from around the world and is a major centre for discovery in a vast array of fields.

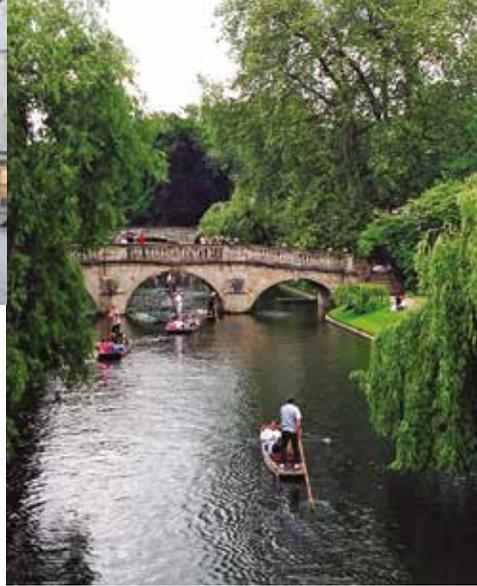
Lose yourself in the famous streets and museums. Explore the intriguing shops and markets. Take in the dazzling new buildings, including our own, that underline that this is a 21<sup>st</sup> century city.

**There's nowhere else quite like it.**



Come to an  
**Open  
Day**

[anglia.ac.uk/  
opensdays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opensdays)



### The city

Cambridge is best known for its historic colleges and landmarks but it's a large, thriving city that's home to many world leading companies, especially in the science and technology sectors.

As well as its central city districts it has leafy suburbs, plenty of open spaces and very good transport facilities, including a large network of cycle paths (and not many hills!).

Cambridgeshire itself is a beautiful rural county that's still within striking distance of London. And with Stansted International Airport close by, the rest of the world is in reach.

### Shopping

Cambridge has its full quota of retail parks, shopping centres and high street stores, along with many independent stores, from stylish boutiques to vintage book, clothes and record shops.

There's also the cobbled Market Square, where you can browse colourful stalls selling an eclectic product range that include fine cheeses, olives, pies and other treats.

Grand Arcade is the city's newest shopping centre. You'll find over 60 top brands there, including John Lewis, Apple Store, The White Company and River Island, under one roof.



### Eating out

As you'd expect, there are many bars, pubs and restaurants with a good choice of cuisine and prices, catering for students and the millions of tourists who visit each year.

From Michelin starred restaurants to informal brasseries and cafes, there's something for every taste and every occasion - including English afternoon tea in the city's quaint tearooms.

### Nightlife

With so many students living here, it's probably not surprising that Cambridge has an excellent nightlife.

There are many bars and clubs to explore, especially in Downing Street, Regent Street and Market Square.

A lot of the clubs and bars organise student nights or offer student discounts, so you can make your money go further while you have a good time.

### Theatres, cinemas and the arts

Cambridge is a creative city and there are a great many venues to explore, whether you want to perform yourself or watch the professionals at work.

Cambridge Corn Exchange and Cambridge Junction are on the schedule for many professional touring companies, bands and artists, from classical to contemporary.

Then there's the more regionally focused Cambridge Arts Theatre, as well as our own Mumford Theatre, which stages student, community and professional touring productions.

If you're a film enthusiast, there are two multiplex cinema and you should definitely be here for September's Cambridge Film Festival, organised by the Arts Picturehouse.

### Sports and leisure

You can play a vast range of sports in Cambridge, competitively or for fun. Our own sports programme is a good place to start but for even more choice visit [cambridge.gov.uk/sport-and-fitness](http://cambridge.gov.uk/sport-and-fitness)

If you'd rather stay clear of the gym you can walk or run on the city's off-road paths, tracks and towpaths - or travel the city on two wheels using the highly developed cycle path network.

Cambridge is a fine place to watch professional sports such as football, cricket, rugby and horse racing. You can watch our famous rowing teams at work too, training and competing on the Cam.

### Museums, galleries and days out

If you enjoy museums you'll find a lot to do in Cambridge. We have eight - including the famous Fitzwilliam Museum of arts and antiquities. Entry to many of these museums is free.

Take in the city's independent galleries too, including Kettle's Yard and Anglia Ruskin University's state-of-the-art gallery with its stunning 3D digital exhibits.

Cambridge University Botanic Garden is a pleasant way to spend a day and if you're interested in aviation the Imperial War Museum's collection at nearby Duxford includes one of the first Concorde.

For more details about the city, visit [visitcambridge.org](http://visitcambridge.org)

# Cambridge Campus

Located in Cambridge city centre, our campus has fantastic facilities that make learning and living here a great experience!

In recent years we've invested heavily in new buildings, including high quality en-suite student accommodation. New teaching and research centres are also springing up, reflecting our growth.

If you want to study in the inspiring surroundings of a modern university and world famous city, this is the place to be.



## What's on campus, at-a-glance

Here's a brief summary of what's available on-campus, but for the full picture why not come and join us at one of our open days? Visit [anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays)

**400-seat**  
lecture theatre.



**X2**  
Two  
200-seat  
lecture  
theatres.

**266-seat**  
Mumford  
Theatre (see p.56).



Ruskin Gallery  
(see p.56).



**Extensive library** open  
24 hours a day during  
semester time.



**Student  
shop**

John  
Smith's  
Bookshop



Open-access area  
with **250** computers.

**Roof terraces** and **courtyards** for  
relaxing between lectures.



**Large,**  
well-equipped gym.



Four catering outlets,  
including **Costa Coffee** and  
a café/restaurant offering  
hot and cold meals.

**Student  
Support  
Services**

**Harvard-style**  
lecture theatre.

**Students' Union**



Employment  
Bureau



Medical Centre



Campus-  
wide WiFi



---

### Laboratories, studios and other facilities

If you're studying drama or music, how about professional studios and a touring quality theatre? Or if you're in engineering or life sciences, how about fully-equipped labs and workshops? Teacher? Artist? Sports scholar? Wait until you see what we have for you!

Our courses focus on employability, so we've equipped our Faculties with the kind of resources you'll be using in your future career. It's all about being ready to hit the ground running when you graduate.

Here are some examples of what you'll find:

- University Eye Clinic (open to the public).
- Rehearsal spaces (for performing-arts courses)
- Forensic science laboratories, complete with a scene-of-crime unit
- Spacious art studios in the original Cambridge School of Art building, built to maximise light
- A TV studio
- Multimedia sound and recording studios
- A Human Energetics Sports Science Laboratory
- Language Centre and Multimedia Language Laboratories
- Health and Life Sciences centre.



---

### University Library

Open 24 hours a day during semester time, our library has extensive print and digital collections, as well as open access computers, quiet study spaces, group study areas and bookable meeting rooms.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/library](http://anglia.ac.uk/library)

---

### John Smith's Bookshop

Located on campus, John Smith's is more than just a convenient place to buy books or other course materials. John Smith's stocks an extensive range of text books and background reading materials as well as a comprehensive range of general and fashion stationery, electronic products and gifts.

---

### Mumford Theatre

Right on-campus, the Mumford Theatre hosts a packed calendar of performances by our students, local groups and touring artists. This includes free lunchtime concerts by internationally known musicians from many genres, as well as productions covering dance, comedy, drama and children's theatre.

If you'd like to know more about the Mumford Theatre and its programme visit [anglia.ac.uk/mumfordtheatre](http://anglia.ac.uk/mumfordtheatre)

---

### Ruskin Gallery

With its ground-breaking digital technology and traditional viewing spaces, this is a spectacular place to view art. We feature the work of our students from Cambridge School of Art, as well as national and international touring exhibitions.

The gallery's open to the public and admission is free, so you can indulge your passion for art or simply pass a relaxing hour in the company of some great artists.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/ruskingallery](http://anglia.ac.uk/ruskingallery)





.....

### Young Street Cambridge

Young Street Cambridge is our spectacular new £9m development: a state-of-the-art clinical teaching facility for undergraduates and professionals.

The first phase is complete and houses our Faculty of Health, Social Care & Education, providing teaching space for our nursing and health courses.

Phase two is taking shape to provide two additional buildings complete with a 200-seat lecture theatre, cafe, seminar rooms, office space, the Vision and Eye Research Unit (VERU) and cycle parking.

.....

### Eye clinic

We're one of the few UK universities to have our own eye clinic. This is open to the public and supports our eye and vision-related teaching and research.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/eyeclinic](http://anglia.ac.uk/eyeclinic)

.....

### The iCentre

Located on campus, this is the place to come to hand in your course assignments, ask about university services or regulations, pick up your ID card and much, much more.

If our experienced staff can't help they'll know someone who can. It's a handy resource open to all our students.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/icentre](http://anglia.ac.uk/icentre)

.....

### Campus gym

Work out on the latest exercise machines, pump up with free weights or join one of our instructor-led exercise classes.

Located in the Helmore Building, our gym's open seven days a week for the use of students and staff.

Additionally we've negotiated a special student rate with Kelsey Kerridge Sports Centre, five minutes from campus.

.....

### Sports facilities

Anglia Ruskin is an ambitious sports university with facilities to match. The latest is our Howe's Close outdoor sports ground, which will provide floodlit grass and artificial pitches, a new pavilion and dressing rooms, and warm-up and training areas.

Many sports are represented here with some, such as cricket and judo, taking place at elite levels. Every level of ability is catered for and you can try your hand at different sports through our social sport programme without having to commit to a club.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/sport](http://anglia.ac.uk/sport)

.....

### Future developments Cambridge campus

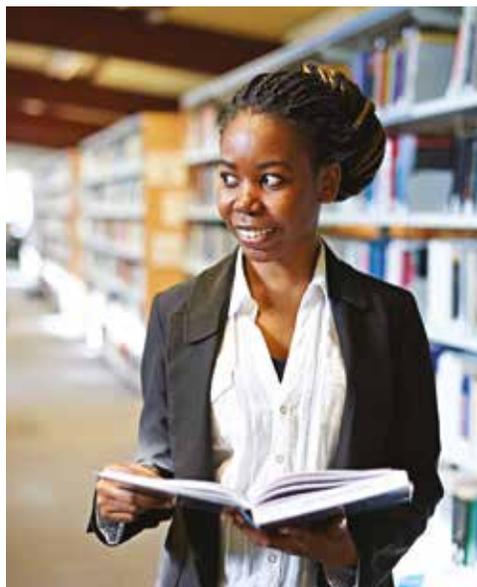
We're also creating a revolutionary combined science centre with high tech labs and teaching rooms, equipped with the latest industry standard equipment and digital teaching aids.

.....

### A little history..

We can trace our origins to 1858, when John Ruskin opened the School of Art in Cambridge in East Road.

As you'll see from any visit, we've come a long way in the intervening years and especially recently, thanks to a sustained multimillion investment in people, buildings and resources.



# Welcome to Chelmsford

## Chelmsford: a great place to study

Chelmsford's a thriving city just 30 miles North East of London. It's a major centre for science, industry and technology - and one that attracts top international employers as well as entrepreneurs.

People have lived here since Roman times so there's a rich cultural heritage, alongside the kind of buildings and amenities you'd expect from a successful, ambitious 21<sup>st</sup> century city.

Today the population is 120,000 (and growing) and it's the only city in the UK to rank as a World Health Organisation 'Safe Community'.

## Chelmsford at-a-glance

### Vibrant

nightlife with clubs, bars, cafés and restaurants, as well as live-music venues.



High quality **sports and leisure facilities**, including an indoor/outdoor athletic centre, swimming pool and golf courses.



Home of Essex County Cricket Club, Chelmsford City Football Club and the Chelmsford Chieftains Ice Hockey Team.



**Three** theatres, a multi-screen cinema, Chelmsford Film Club and the Chelmsford and Essex Museum.



Large shopping centres and malls.



**8**

Eight green flag parks and riverside setting.

**Over 11,000 businesses and 80,000 jobs**, making it one of the major employment centres in south-east England.

The venue for the annual **V Festival** held in Hylands Park.



The only World Health Organisation '**Safe Community**' in the UK.

London less than an hour away by direct train.





### Theatres, cinemas and art

There are three theatres in the city. The Cramporn and The Civic host live music, stage productions and world cinema screenings, while The Old Court is home to Chelmsford Theatre Workshop.

Art groups such as Chelmsford Art Society and Activate Art have a high profile and there's a community Ideas Hub that can introduce you to a huge range of classes, workshops and events.

If you just want to sit back and watch the latest Hollywood blockbuster, there's an 8-screen multiplex offering a student discount.

Additionally, you're only 35 minutes by train for London and its buzzing West End.

### Sport and leisure

If you enjoy sport, exercise or watching elite athletes compete, you're in the right city.

We've teamed up with Riverside Ice & Leisure Centre nearby to offer our students use of its swimming pools, gym and ice rink at huge discounts.

When it comes to playing sport, there are plenty of local clubs and teams alongside our own, including Chelmsford Canoe Club - which has its clubhouse on the banks of the Chelmer.

Essex County Cricket team play in Chelmsford, as do the Chelmsford Chieftains Ice Hockey team and Chelmsford City FC.



Image courtesy of 'Spark!' by Worldbeaters Music

### Shops and markets

Chelmsford has the kind of retail parks, shopping centres and chain stores you'll find in any UK city or large town, but the thing that makes us special is our markets.

They've been going on in the city for over 800 years. Tuesday to Saturday, there are real bargains to be had at Chelmsford Retail Market, on everything from tulips to toasters. Then on Friday and Saturday there's a tremendous food market in the High Street.

Moulsham Mill's good for independent craft and arts shops if you're looking for something unique and hand-made. Or if you want West End style shopping, London's 35 minutes by train.

### Bars and clubs

Chelmsford holds purple flag status for high quality city centre management and is a World Health Organisation 'Safe Community'.

There are over 40 bars and pubs in the city, and plenty of clubs and live music venues to choose from.

### Events and festivals

Chelmsford's well-known for the yearly V Festival which takes place each summer, but that's just the tip of the iceberg.

We've also some nicely offbeat goings-on, including The Fling Festival (live music, burlesque, cabaret etc) and CITYdiversions (street theatre, grannies in shopping trolleys, animatronic bears).

If you start your course in the autumn you'll be in time for the annual Chelmsford Ideas Festival. We're heavily involved in its week-long programme of workshops, events, talks and shows.

This, and the many other things happening, give the city a real buzz all-year round.

### Outdoor life

Parks, riverside walks, picnic areas, nature reserves - there are over 7,000 acres of public green space in the city.

You could also explore the rural villages of Essex and we're only a short drive from the coast, Southend-on-Sea and Clacton-on-Sea are very lively - or try the more laid-back Leigh-on-Sea.

For more details about the city, visit [anglia.ac.uk/mychelmsford](http://anglia.ac.uk/mychelmsford)

# Chelmsford Campus

Close to the city centre and in the University and Innovation quarter, the campus is the base for many cutting edge courses and research programmes.

Modern buildings set in landscaped grounds next to the River Chelmer provide the setting for a friendly, talented community of students and staff.

Here are some of the key landmarks.

## William Harvey Building

This is our highly equipped training centre for midwifery, mental healthcare and surgery.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/williamharvey](http://anglia.ac.uk/williamharvey)

## Marconi Building

This £15 million high tech building has an amphitheatre, 150-seat lecture theatre and mock law court.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/marconibuilding](http://anglia.ac.uk/marconibuilding)

## Lord Ashcroft Building

This award-winning building houses one of the largest business and management schools in the region. It's a globally renowned centre for students, researchers and businesses to share learning.

Over 100 teaching staff and 6,000 students from 100 countries are attached to the business school, attracted by research and teaching that's at the cutting edge of business and management practice.

Many organisations, including SMEs, major companies and universities collaborate with us here in Chelmsford, through joint research projects or as users of our consultancy services.

This gives our students valuable exposure to the real business world, as well as work experience and employment opportunities.

The real world of financial trading has entered the classroom, thanks to our new state-of-the-art Bloomberg room. The £160,000 Bloomberg Financial Markets Lab has 16 terminals, four screens showing *Bloomberg News*, *BBC World*, *CNBC* and *Sky News*, and a "ticker" displaying share prices from stock markets worldwide. Students can use the portfolio manager facility on Bloomberg – the world's leading platform for global business and finance news, data, analytical tools and research – to trade and invest using virtual money. This enables students to understand the strategies and techniques employed by real-life traders and investors as they aim to maximise portfolio returns.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/ashcroft](http://anglia.ac.uk/ashcroft)



## Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI)

This is our spectacular new hub for postgraduate clinical research and teaching – and it's fast becoming known internationally as a centre of excellence.

Facilities include two large lecture theatres, a simulation suite for training professionals in a variety of patient settings, a Cell and Molecular Biology (CMB) Research Laboratory, and a state-of-the-art Gait and Motion Analysis Laboratory.

Additionally the PMI organises conferences, workshops and research events, many of which are open to our postgraduate students.

### About the PMI:

PMI is a partnership that includes all of the NHS acute hospitals, primary care trusts and mental health trusts in Essex, as well as Essex County Council, Ramsay and Nuffield Hospitals, The Royal Society for Public Health and the five faculties of Anglia Ruskin University.

For full details visit [anglia.ac.uk/pmi](http://anglia.ac.uk/pmi)

## Student Village

This is on-campus and offers high quality, mainly en-suite accommodation, as well as village amenities such as sports pitches, sports hall and gym, shops, pharmacy, laundrette and medical centre.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/housing](http://anglia.ac.uk/housing) for further details.



Come to an  
**Open  
Day**

[anglia.ac.uk/  
opensdays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opensdays)

**UNDAECROFT BUILDING**





### The MedBIC

#### Business Innovation Centre, Medical and Advanced Engineering

The MedBIC, our new £6 million business innovation centre, is a local government collaboration that provides workspaces, workshops, specialised labs and business support to start-up and early stage companies involved in health, medical technology, advanced engineering and other related sectors. Having these businesses located on campus also offers our students with employment, internships and industry-related research opportunities.

Visit [www.medbic.com](http://www.medbic.com)

### StartupLab at The MedBIC

Located within The MedBIC, The StartupLab is a dedicated space where Anglia Ruskin students with early stage business ideas and projects can test and develop them in a supportive environment among like-minded peers. Students signing up to the StartupLab are allocated a mentor to help them develop and fast-track their business idea.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/startup](http://anglia.ac.uk/startup)

### University Library

Our redeveloped Chelmsford campus library houses an impressive range of collections and offers excellent study facilities, including open-access computers, quiet study areas, group study areas and bookable rooms.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/library](http://anglia.ac.uk/library)

### John Smith's bookshop

Located on campus, John Smith's is more than just a convenient place to buy books or other course materials. John Smith's stocks an extensive range of text books and background reading materials as well as a comprehensive range of general and fashion stationery, electronic products and gifts.

### The iCentre

Located on campus, this is the place to come to hand in your course assignments, ask about university services or regulations, pick up your ID card and much much more.

If our experienced staff can't help they'll know someone who can. It's a handy resource open to all our students.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/icentre](http://anglia.ac.uk/icentre)



### Gym and sports hall

Sport's well-catered for here – whether you fancy a casual 5-a-side game with your friends or to get involved competitively with a university club or team. You can also keep fit in a well-equipped gym or join one of our exercise classes.

If you want to try something new you're also in the right place, as we run 'taster' sessions in a variety of sports. You can come along, get some informal coaching and have a go without the commitment of joining a club.

The facilities here include Mildmay Sports Hall and Mildmay Fitness Suite, and access to outdoor and artificial pitches.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/sport](http://anglia.ac.uk/sport)

### Leisure activities

There's plenty to do on-campus when you're relaxing, with many activities centred around the Students' Union – including clubs and societies, cultural events, volunteering and gig nights.

Chelmsford is a thriving city with a variety of shops, bars and restaurants, as well as theatres, cinemas and a county cricket ground. London's under an hour away by train.

### A little history...

We can trace our Chelmsford campus' roots back to 1893, when adult further-education classes for 50 students were held in Crane Court, Chelmsford.

In 1904, Lord Rayleigh laid a foundation stone in Market Road. This was the first step towards creating purpose-built further-education buildings in Chelmsford.

In recent years we've transformed our campus, investing many millions of pounds in state-of-the-art buildings and facilities for our students and staff.

To find out more about studying with us in Chelmsford visit [anglia.ac.uk/mychelmsford](http://anglia.ac.uk/mychelmsford)

# Welcome to London

## London: a leading global city

London probably needs little introduction as a major international centre for finance, business, music, theatre, entertainment, sport, culture, history, fashion (and the list goes on!).

It's an exciting place to study and the city's buoyant economy provides plenty of opportunities for part-time jobs, placements and internships to supplement your course.

Come and enjoy it all as a member of the Anglia Ruskin London community!



# London Campus



## Location

The campus is in the Clerkenwell district of London, within a few minutes' walk of the City (London's financial Square Mile), the Inns of Court (legal district) and the Thames.

Tourist attractions such as Covent Garden, Oxford Street, Leicester Square and the South Bank are a few minutes' bus or tube ride away. Getting around London in general is very easy!

The Clerkenwell/Farringdon Road area includes the historic Smithfield market and a cosmopolitan community of businesses, studios, cafes, shops, pubs and restaurants has grown around it.

## London campus

Our central London campus specialises in business and finance courses and is close to the capital's financial 'Square Mile'.

You will find five floors of state-of-the-art lecture theatres, seminar rooms, PC-equipped study areas and space for you to work, relax and socialise together. It's the ideal place to develop your skills, while experiencing one of the world's great capital cities.

Getting to and from the campus is easy. Underground and National Rail (Thameslink) services stop at nearby Farringdon Road station and London has excellent bus services.



## Campus facilities

Our high tech lecture theatres, seminar rooms, computer labs and study areas really bring teaching and learning to life, so you can get the most from your course.

There's a large library that carries all of the core texts and online archives for each course, as well as dedicated areas suitable for study groups, quiet study or simply catching up on your emails.

If you need to refuel, there is a cafeteria in the building, as well as a popular student common room and a games room with pool and table tennis tables. WiFi is available throughout the building.

## Student welfare and community

We have a student support team based on-campus to help and advise you confidentially on a range of issues, including studying, accommodation, money, health, welfare and student visas.

You can also speak to elected members of the campus Student Council. They're there to help you and represent their fellow students' interests.

Student social life tends to revolve around the cafeteria and common room and we offer a number of sports, including football, cricket and rounders.

For more sports and social activities you can join Student Central London as an affiliate member. This will give you access to sports, societies, gyms and numerous social events.

Visit [studentcentral.london/about/membership](http://studentcentral.london/about/membership)



## Facilities include:



**High tech**  
lecture spaces.

Large library that carries all of the core texts and online archives for each course.



WiFi  
throughout.



Seminar rooms,  
computer labs and  
study areas.



Games room with  
pool and table tennis.



# Welcome to Peterborough

## **Peterborough: a 21<sup>st</sup> century city**

Peterborough has developed dramatically over the past 20 or so years, achieving city status and establishing itself as a major science and technology centre.

It has a long history too, with a 12<sup>th</sup> century Norman cathedral at its heart and a rich cultural life, alongside the modern buildings and amenities that have grown up around it.

The planners have done an excellent job. Peterborough has expanded outwards, is cycle friendly and has fabulous green areas, lakes and rivers that provide good leisure opportunities.

Doubtless this is why the city's been named recently as one of the UK's four 'environmental cities'.

---

### **Shopping**

The city has three main shopping centres, including the Queensgate Centre, with an excellent range of stores. There are also plenty of independently owned stores.

You'll also be able to sample the delights of the city's frequent farmers' markets and craft fairs.

---

### **Nightlife and entertainment**

Peterborough has a large selection of pubs, cafes, restaurants, clubs and bars, as well as a multiscreen cinema complex and two theatres. There's also the Peterborough Arena which hosts a variety of sports and entertainment events.

Visit [visitpeterborough.com](http://visitpeterborough.com) to see what's on offer.

---

### **Sports and leisure**

Peterborough's really well served for sports and leisure activities – and there's plenty of opportunity for outdoor pursuits such as golf, fishing and rowing.

If you'd like to watch professional sport, the city's home to Peterborough FC, the Peterborough Panthers Speedway Team and a greyhound racing track.

---

### **Things to do**

Peterborough hosts events throughout the year, including the huge East of England Show, the Peterborough Festival and in August each year, the UK's biggest undercover beer festival.

The surrounding countryside is beautiful, with scenic walks and picturesque towns and villages to explore.

For more information about the city go to [visitpeterborough.com](http://visitpeterborough.com)

# Peterborough Campus

Peterborough is the home to our Faculty of Health, Social Care & Education, based in Guild House. The revamped site is a superb learning environment benefiting from new skills labs, lecture spaces and breakout areas.



## Library

At Guild House we have an extensive digital library, giving you access to databases, e-journals and e-books whenever you need it.

Our library also has plenty of space for group work and discussion, individual silent study, multimedia, networked PCs, and WiFi. The library's opening hours vary at different times of year, but you'll find our friendly and expert staff on hand at our Help Desk to offer support. We also run a comprehensive programme of information and study skills training.

## Skills lab

The clinical skills lab is designed to mirror a real-life nursing environment. Student nurses use the facility to develop their practical nursing skills, such as moving and handling, resuscitation, bed making, aseptic techniques and infection control.

## Accommodation

For information on nursing accommodation available, visit our student accommodation website. Accommodation is also available at the Taverners Hall development.

Visit [tavernershall.co.uk](http://tavernershall.co.uk)

## Facilities include:



**Large**  
lecture  
spaces.

Students'  
Union and  
Student  
Services.



Modern skills lab complete with **state-of-the-art** nursing equipment.



Specialist health library and extensive digital library providing on and off-campus access to **databases, e-journals** and **e-books**.



**130**  
seat breakout area.

Student common area including pool table and café.



WiFi  
throughout.



# Future ARU

## Campus and course development

We're an ambitious, innovative university. We want all our students to have the best possible academic facilities, experience and to graduate with a good degree. So we're continually making improvements to our campuses and developing new and existing courses.

**Coming soon...**

Science Centre  
(artist's impression)



We're building  
**a brand new**  
science centre.

200-seat  
bioscience  
laboratory.



**300-seat**  
lecture theatre.



**Two new**  
lecture theatres.

Development Labs  
for computer sciences.

**Recording**  
studio suites.



**Smart-device**  
enabled classroom  
response systems.

Additional qualifications  
embedded into the modules.



## Lord Ashcroft International Business School



Employing the latest software and technologies in our classrooms provides interactive and engaging learning environments that are student-centred and based on real-life business scenarios and case studies.

### Recent investment and innovations:

- Smart-device enabled classroom response systems
- Interactive business game simulations
- Social media-supported exercises
- 'Team-Based Learning' (TBL), supported by our new technology-enabled classrooms, to promote collaborative group learning within a motivational framework.

### Commitment to ensuring student employment success:

- Investing in professional accreditation and recognition schemes that provide additional qualifications embedded into the modules and courses and certification for our students
- Chartered Management Institute
- Institute of Directors
- Institute for Leadership and Management
- Increasing our employer-led employability initiatives that are designed to give our students an edge in the labour market.

## Faculty of Science & Technology

### Science Centre

We're building a brand new science centre which will be a major facility for computing and technology, psychology, biomedical science and forensic science. The centre will support changing teaching styles, and include a 200-seat bioscience laboratory, a 300-seat lecture theatre and even more space for our postgraduate students. The building will be ready in the 2017/18 academic year.

### Compass House

Our gaming, music technology and sports and exercise science students will have the latest equipment, and be able to collaborate on innovative projects to hone their skills, in Compass House. This investment of more than £3.5million, will extend our Cambridge campus along East Road, and offer new facilities, including:

- Recording studio suites
- Development Labs for computer sciences
- Digital Systems Design Labs
- Video Labs
- AV Labs
- Two lecture theatres – one of which will be a Critical Listening Theatre.

## New courses

### Faculty of Arts, Law & Social Sciences

- MA Science Fiction
- MA Science Fiction and Fantasy
- MA Children's Literature.

### Faculty of Health, Social Care and Education

- MSc Primary Care Nursing
- MSc Women's & Children's Health
- MSc Regulation
- MSc Minor Illnesses and Injuries.

### Faculty of Science & Technology

- MSc Cloud Computing
- MSc Cyber Security.

## The Doctoral School

We are creating a Doctoral School to better focus support for our postgraduate research (PGR) students. The School comes into existence on the 1st January 2016 and will bring together into one unit the administrative support for our PGR activity as well as the Researcher Development Programme of seminars and workshops. It will be based on both the Chelmsford and Cambridge campus.

Please see our website for further details [anglia.ac.uk/study/postgraduate-research](http://anglia.ac.uk/study/postgraduate-research)

# Postgraduate courses

We've seen lots of changes in the last 157 years, but one thing has remained the same. We're still passionate about the advancement of knowledge and the education of our students.

Our early expertise in the arts and education has broadened, to offer courses in computing and technology, engineering, law, business, economics, life sciences and more. In the last decade, we've forged ahead with our research work. We have research-active staff across the university, and a growing reputation in this area. You'll now find six high-profile research institutes here. Alongside these, is a range of research units, dedicated to subjects as diverse as music therapy, eye diseases, children's book studies, and political history. In 2014, 12 of our research areas were ranked as 'world-leading' in the Government's Research Excellence Framework (REF).

## Section at a glance

A-Z Postgraduate courses,  
**go to page 72 - 195**



A-Z Research programmes,  
**go to page 197 - 242**



157 years, 709 experts  
6 high profile research  
institutes, 4 amazing  
campuses, 1 perfect  
course for you.



Come to an Open  
Day [anglia.ac.uk/  
opensdays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opensdays)



Find out about how to apply  
at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @[angliaruskin](https://twitter.com/angliaruskin)

# Accounting MSc

**A** Our Masters in Accounting will give you specific accounting skills and knowledge suited for many mid to senior-level roles in finance and accounting.

**D** The broad, transferable skills you'll gain will be useful to employers in any sector.

All businesses need people with advanced knowledge of accounting and finance. Our MSc will encourage you to reflect on the theories behind current accounting practice and give you a broad range of skills in management accounting, international accounting and financial management, as well as related areas such as strategy, risk and governance.

You'll be taught by tutors who are closely linked to the accountancy profession and who include authors, examiners and markers for the international bodies. Throughout your studies, you'll have close contact with expert practitioners, analysts and consultants to give you invaluable insights into current industry practice. We will strongly encourage you to pursue a professional qualification whilst undertaking industry experience and you could apply for a variety of roles to support this progression. Career opportunities might include; internal and independent audit roles, financial accounting, management accounting, or taxation.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Research Methods for Business & Management
- Financial Management
- International Accounting
- International Tax Theory & Policy
- Postgraduate Major Project

### Optional modules

- Strategic Management Accounting
- Forensic Accounting (Forensic Analysis and Investigation)
- International (Comparative) Governance
- Non-Commercial Governance

### Assessment

Various methods are used to assess your work both individually and as part of a group. They include:

- Feedback in class situations on topics of current interest, and from textual material, research papers and articles
- Evidence of critical reflection in assignments, reports and projects
- Formal written and oral presentations
- Time limited examinations.

Assessment is designed to maximise your future employability prospects by encouraging you to develop skills in such areas as teamwork, communication, presentation and working under time pressure.

### Facilities

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England.

You'll have the opportunity of studying in state-of-the-art facilities - our Bloomberg Financial Markets Laboratory.



## Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

### Associated careers

Your Accounting MSc will enable you to develop a lucrative career in a wide range of settings and roles. Gaining a specific professional qualification while gaining professional experience, will enhance your opportunities even more.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Our lecturers are all experienced practitioners with strong professional links.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum 2:2 bachelors degree in accounting, or in a related discipline together with an accounting conversion course or professional qualification. However, if you have other awards, including those from non-UK universities, we may be able to accept these for entry. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

We welcome applications from International and EU candidates. Our standard entry criteria for postgraduate courses is IELTS 6.5, with nothing lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing).

For full details including the range of English language qualifications accepted by Anglia Ruskin University please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Accounting (with Placement) MSc

**Full-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School  
**Campus** Chelmsford  
**Duration** 18 months  
**Available starts** September

**Our Masters in Accounting (with Placement) will give you specific accounting skills and knowledge suited for many mid to senior-level roles in accounting and finance. The broad, transferable skills you'll gain will be useful to employers in any sector.**

This MSc Accounting (with Placement) provides a unique opportunity for students, particularly international, to gain work experience with UK employers. Career opportunities might include; internal and external audit roles, financial accounting, management accounting, or taxation. This work placement will take a full 6 months with UK employers such as City Credit Capital London and Parker Randall UK LLP.

All businesses need people with advanced knowledge of accounting and finance. Our MSc will encourage you to reflect on the theories behind current accounting practice and give you a broad range of skills in management accounting, international accounting and financial management, as well as related areas such as strategy, risk and governance. You'll be taught by tutors who are closely linked to the accountancy profession and who include authors, examiners and markers for the international bodies. Throughout your studies, you'll have close contact with expert practitioners, analysts and consultants to give you invaluable insights into current industry practice. We will strongly encourage you to pursue a professional qualification whilst undertaking industry experience and you could apply for a variety of roles to support this progression.

A unique opportunity for students, particularly international, to **gain work experience** with UK employers.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Research Methods for Business & Management
- Financial Management
- International Accounting
- International Tax Theory and Policy
- Postgraduate Major Project

### Optional modules

- Strategic Management Accounting
- Forensic Accounting (Forensic Analysis and Investigation)
- International (Comparative) Governance
- Non-Commercial Governance

### Assessment

Various methods are used to assess your work both individually and as part of a group. They include:

- Feedback in class situations on topics of current interest, and from textual material, research papers and articles
- Evidence of critical reflection in assignments, reports and projects
- Formal written and oral presentations
- Time limited examinations.

Assessment is designed to maximise your future employability prospects by encouraging you to develop skills in such areas as teamwork, communication, presentation and working under time pressure.

### Facilities

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England.

You'll benefit from state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities on this course, including contemporary and continually updated interactive virtual learning support materials.

## Associated careers

Your MSc Accounting (with Placement) degree will assist you in developing a lucrative career in a wide range of settings and roles. Gaining a specific professional qualification while gaining professional experience, will enhance your opportunities even more.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our lecturers are all experienced practitioners with strong professional links.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum 2:2 bachelors degree in accounting, or in a related discipline together with an accounting conversion course or professional qualification. However, if you have other awards, including those from non-UK universities, we may be able to accept these for entry. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

We welcome applications from International and EU candidates - please see page 37 relating to English language proficiency requirements. Our standard entry criteria for postgraduate courses is IELTS 6.5, with nothing lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing).

For full details including the range of English language qualifications accepted by Anglia Ruskin University please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**A**  
**B**  
**C**  
**D**  
**E**  
**F**  
**G**  
**H**  
**I**  
**J**  
**K**  
**L**  
**M**  
**N**  
**O**  
**P**  
**Q**  
**R**  
**S**  
**T**  
**U**  
**V**  
**W**  
**X**  
**Y**  
**Z**

# Accounting and Finance MSc

**Full-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
 January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

**A** This challenging course will give you a broad understanding of both accounting and finance, and allow you to gain internationally sought-after skills. You can choose to study either full or part-time.

Financial and accounting expertise is vitally needed in a period of increasing uncertainty in global financial markets.

This MSc allows you to develop your skills and knowledge in finance-related tasks and activities for use within international organisations, specifically the analytical, communication, critique and evaluation skills required within the field of international finance. By the end of the course you'll be confident in making financial decisions and scrutinising accounting statements or proposals and ready to take on a challenging role in any accounting or finance-based profession.

You'll be taught by a team of academics who are closely linked with the accountancy profession. This includes authors, examiners and markers for the international professional bodies. Throughout the course you'll enjoy close contact with expert practitioners, analysts and consultants to give you insights into the current strategic approaches within accounting and financial analysis.

You will need experience in studying accounting and finance as all modules will be taught at an advanced level.

Develop your **skills** and **knowledge** in finance-related tasks and activities for use within international organisations.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Research Methods for Business & Management
- Financial Management
- Global Financial Markets
- International Accounting
- International Tax Theory and Policy
- Mergers and Acquisitions
- Postgraduate Major Project

### Assessment

Assessment is mainly through informal question and answer sessions and you can expect individual and group presentations, management reports, time limited exams, presentation or written analysis of case studies and assignments.

The assessment strategy is linked closely to future employability prospects and you'll be encouraged to develop skills that can be transferred to the professional environment, such as team work, communication and presentation skills and the ability to work under pressure.

### Facilities

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England.

You'll have the opportunity of studying in state-of-the-art facilities - our Bloomberg Financial Markets Laboratory.

### Associated careers

Your Masters in Accounting and Finance can lead to a lucrative career in a wide range of international settings and roles.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Our lecturers are all experienced practitioners with strong professional links.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum 2:2 bachelors degree in accounting, finance or a business-related discipline together with an accounting conversion course or professional qualification. However, if you have other awards, including those from non-UK universities, we may be able to accept these for entry. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

We welcome applications from International and EU candidates Our standard entry criteria for postgraduate courses is IELTS 6.5, with nothing lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing). For full details including the range of English language qualifications accepted by Anglia Ruskin University please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**With a Masters degree you can expect to earn on average £5,500\* more per year than you might do with a degree - that's over £200,000 more across your working life.**

\*Sutton Trust report The Postgraduate Premium, published 7 February 2013

# Adult Critical Care Nursing MSc

## Distance Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education  
**Duration** 24 - 36 months  
**Available starts** September

**Delivered entirely via distance-learning, accessible nationally and internationally, this student-centred course is designed to meet the needs of nurses in the international area.**

You'll advance your knowledge and practice, as a nurse, to meet the increasingly complex and dynamic demands of caring for critically ill patients.

This course also aims to promote use of evidence-based international guidelines, policy, ethics and world class research in order to cultivate nurses who can effectively use analytical and problem solving skills to evaluate and apply a range of contemporary evidence to their own practice.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Complexities of Critical Care
- Development and Innovations in Critical Care
- Research Studies
- Advancing Professional Decision Making
- Major Project

### Assessment

Our teaching and learning strategies draw heavily on your own experiences. And our assessment strategies are designed to constantly challenge your own critical and creative thinking. The forms of assessment vary between modules and includes patchwork text (a series of separate pieces of work that are 'sewn' together at the end to link to the structure of the module), service enhancement project, focused case analysis, research proposal, critical review of literature, case studies, systematic reviews and data analysis.

### Facilities

You'll have full access to Anglia Ruskin's extensive digital library, support from a personal tutor and access to our digital Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) with creative e-tivities to support learning. Our online learning is prepared by critical care experts with diverse research interests. Tutorial support will be provided on a one-to-one basis, in addition to being assigned a personal tutor throughout your course. Award-winning student service support will also be available throughout your studies.

### Associated careers

You'll already be working as a nurse in a critical care environment, which involves regular patient/client contact (Anglia Ruskin will not arrange clinical placements). Successful completion of this course offers you the opportunity to advance your career in critical care into leadership positions within clinical settings, or in the fields of management, research and teaching.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

We facilitate professional international networks, promoting a community of learning, in which you can share and debate common interests and issues whilst providing and obtaining professional peer support.

### Entry requirements

You'll hold a degree or equivalent qualification, and will be qualified for 2 years and working in an appropriate role within a critical care environment for at least 1 year. For international students we'll also need you to complete 'Preparation for Success' - a guide to prepare international students for study at Anglia Ruskin University.

To discuss entry requirements and equivalent qualifications please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.



The opportunity to **advance your career** in critical care into leadership positions within **clinical settings**, or in the fields of management, research and teaching.



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Advanced Midwifery Practice MSc

Full-time

Part-time

Distance Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education  
**Campus** Chelmsford  
**Duration** 12-36 months  
 (depending on mode of study)  
**Available starts** September, January

**A** **Develop your midwifery knowledge and skills to an advanced level with our challenging Masters course which will open doors to leadership roles or research.**

**B**  
**C**  
**D**  
**E** If you are passionate about your midwifery practice and wish to develop your knowledge and skills to an advanced level, our MSc is for you. Supported by an exceptional academic team of experienced midwives within a Faculty with a track record for innovative midwifery training, it will enable you to advance your existing skills of independent thinking and quickly apply them to your practice.

**F**  
**G**  
**H**  
**I**  
**J**  
**K**  
**L**  
**M**  
**N**  
**O** With concerns about rising rates of intervention, you'll particularly be encouraged to explore both how to promote normality during childbirth and how to care for vulnerable women with complex needs. The supporting optional modules will help you to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for assuming leadership roles in clinical practice or research.

**P**  
**Q**  
**R**  
**S**  
**T**  
**U**  
**V**  
**W**  
**X**  
**Y**  
**Z**

**Module guide**

**Core modules**

- Promoting Normal Birth
- Facilitating Complex Birth
- Research Studies
- Major Project

**Optional modules**

- Advanced Communication Skills
- Law & Ethics in Health & Social Care
- Strategic Management & Commissioning
- Global Leadership
- Health Promotion
- Examination of the Newborn (NIPE)

**Assessment**

Assessment methods vary between modules, and include written essays, seminar presentations with supporting papers, a research proposal and, for the Masters award, a Major Project of no more than 18,000 words.

All the assessment methods are designed to demonstrate the range of knowledge and skills expected of a practitioner working at an advanced level.

**Facilities**

As a midwifery postgraduate student, at our modern Chelmsford campus, you will enjoy all the academic and social benefits you could expect from Anglia Ruskin - one of the largest and most exciting universities in England. Our William Harvey building has a specialist midwifery clinical skills room that is used to simulate practice skills training.

Our midwifery team works with international agencies such as the UK Network on Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights, World Health Organisation (WHO), The White Ribbon Alliance and the London School for Health and Tropical Medicine.

Anglia Ruskin is one of only a few universities in the UK to have full Baby-Friendly accreditation (BFI) following our successful stage two assessment.

**Associated careers**

Successful completion of this course will give you the potential to advance your career into leadership positions within clinical settings, or in the fields of management, research and teaching.

**Entry requirements**

You must hold an appropriate midwifery qualification and have a minimum of one year's post-qualification experience of working as a midwife. An Honours degree qualification is also usually required.

Our published entry requirements are a guide only and our decision will be based on your overall suitability for the course as well as whether you meet the minimum entry requirements. Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

**Course fees and funding**

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

**Teaching days and times**

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



**Academic view**

**Louise Jenkins**  
**RN, RM, BSc (Hons), MSc, PgDip, SFHEA**

Course Leader  
 Advanced Midwifery Practice

"I have a passion for midwifery, and believe in the importance of normalising birth for all women regardless of known risk factors. I believe that further education and increased depth of knowledge can inspire practitioners to continue to improve care for women and their families."

# Advanced Nursing Practice MSc



Take a journey through the four pillars of Advanced Nursing Practice. Through the exploration of clinical practice, education, research and leadership, you'll learn how to apply these to a higher level of contemporary and autonomous clinical nursing practice in your speciality.

Practicing at an advanced level of nursing practice is a demanding and challenging role. We'll help you develop the skills and expertise you need in order to provide advanced nursing care. Alongside this, you'll transform your existing nursing qualifications into an MSc in Advanced Nursing Practice accredited by the RCN.

With the choice to study in Cambridge or Chelmsford, you'll learn amongst other students with a particular interest in your chosen area of advanced nursing practice. It's a great opportunity to learn from each other. Together, you'll explore and apply the current policies, laws and procedures that apply to nursing patients at this advanced level.

We'll encourage you to delve into all areas of this field to extend your knowledge as much as possible. You'll not only strengthen your leadership and clinical decision-making skills, but also your ability to research, making effective use of the evidence base to underpin clinical practice.

You'll work with professionals from other disciplines which, together with the level of knowledge you'll gain from our course, will empower you to develop others through teaching and education.

When it comes to work placements, you'll need to already be employed in a care environment suitable to your chosen route through our course. Your manager should agree to provide you with a designated clinical supervisor, who will support and nurture your clinical practice whilst also ensuring it can be fully assessed.

## Associated Careers

Our course will provide you with the knowledge and skills to work at this higher level of nursing practice within the regional locality.

Upon successful completion of our course, you'll have the opportunity to remain in clinical practice within your chosen speciality, whether it's acute, emergency, critical or primary care. You'll also have the potential to take your career in alternative directions such as healthcare leadership, research or education.

## Module Guide

### Core modules

- Advanced Skills in Clinical Assessment
- Advanced Non-Medical Prescribing
- Advanced Nursing Practice in Context
- Research Proposal
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Complexities of Critical Care
- Adult Acute Care
- Advanced Management of Minor Injuries
- Emergency Care

## Assessment

From traditional case study essays to an oral examination, we use a variety of assessment strategies with our course to get the most of your learning. You'll also have the exciting opportunity to be assessed through a work-based portfolio, which will demonstrate your transition from first level registrant to that of Advanced Nurse Practitioner.

## Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Chelmsford, Cambridge

**Duration** Up to five years (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Facilities

Designed to enhance your learning experience, our facilities include state-of-the-art simulated skills laboratories that mirror real-life clinical situations and UK hospital wards.

You'll study in an exciting, modern Faculty which has strong links with regional, national and international organisations, including healthcare trusts, schools and academic institutions.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Accreditation with the Royal College of Nursing also makes our course attractive to employers. It provides effective governance to assure that you have their fitness to practice as this higher level verified as purposeful, planned and underpinned by measurable and safe education. Such accreditation will empower employers to plan service redesign whilst developing new advanced nursing roles in a meaningful and targeted manner.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a First Degree, with Honours, at a minimum final classification of Lower Second (2:2) or equivalent. You must have a period of three years post-qualifying consolidation in practice, to meet professional body requirements.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskim

# Animal Behaviour: Applications for Conservation MSc

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months, January

starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** Train in the technologies and scientific methods used in modern conservation, including advanced laboratory techniques, satellite tracking, GIS, stable isotope analysis, DNA analysis and field techniques.

Our course begins with 12 weeks of intensive technical skills training. We follow this with a Behavioural Ecology and Conservation module, which will teach you how to select and apply these techniques to best effect in many different settings.

You can also personalise your studies from a wide menu of optional modules which focus on different aspects of conservation. These can include a field trip to a research station in Borneo.

The final stage of your course will be a Major Research Project with guidance and support from tutors who are world-class researchers.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Technology and Techniques in the Study of Animal Behaviour
- Behavioural Ecology and Conservation
- Research Methods
- Research Project

### Optional modules

- Practical Applications of DNA Based Technologies
- Study Tour: Understanding Biodiversity and Sustainability
- GIS Tools for Biodiversity Mapping and Conservation
- System Pressures
- Introduction to Sustainability and Systems
- Changing Distribution and Invasive Species
- Communication Skills for Conservation
- Governance and Behavioural Change
- Better Business

### Assessment

We'll assess your progress with a combination of assignments, case studies, group work and presentations, as well as your Major Project.

### Facilities

We have excellent scientific facilities at Anglia Ruskin University, including state-of-the-art laboratories for DNA and chemical analysis, and a large inventory of field equipment for our conservation students to use.

## Associated careers

Our graduates build successful careers in many roles including conservation biologist, scientist or curator at a zoo, conservation educator, ecotourism or environmental consultancy. As a conservationist you can choose work with many organisations, from private companies to NGOs and government departments.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We're active in the Cambridge Conservation Forum (CCF) which unites conservation practitioners and researchers in the area, working both locally and internationally. Our connections to the CCF mean you will be able to get involved with crucial research projects and gain hands-on experience, an excellent addition to add to your CV.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a first degree with Honours, in a science related subject and at a minimum final classification of Upper Second (2:1). However, our published entry requirements are a guide only and our decision will be based on your overall suitability for the course as well as whether you meet the minimum entry requirements. Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

You can personalise your studies with optional modules, focusing on conservation - possibly including a trip to Borneo.



# Applied Linguistics and TESOL MA

## Want to further your career in language teaching? Learn the latest linguistics theories and apply them to your classroom practice.

Gain critical and analytical skills that will boost your career prospects. Choose to study by Distance Learning or in Cambridge, a city famous for language teaching.

If you're involved with any aspect of foreign language teaching, this course will further your theoretical understanding of language learning and give you a chance to develop your teaching skills.

You'll gain a firm grounding in the current theories and methodologies of foreign language teaching and learning, and second language acquisition, and have the chance to apply these to your own classroom practice and course development.

You'll learn the basics of conducting research, and improve the critical and analytical skills in demand from employers. Our modules will also allow you to investigate other issues of language, like migration or identity.

Outside of the course, you'll have the chance to attend, and take part in, our research seminars and conferences, like the Identities in Language conference, or the upcoming British Association for Applied Linguistics conference.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Second Language Acquisition
- Discourse in Society
- Research Methods in Applied Linguistics
- Major Project

#### Optional modules

- Materials and Course Design
- Classroom Theory and Practice
- Impacts of Migration
- Language, Identity and Policy

### Assessment

You'll show your understanding of theoretical issues and their practical application through a combination of portfolios, classroom observation tasks and critical essays. After completing your final module, you'll also research and prepare a 15,000 word dissertation.

### Facilities

If you choose to study on campus you'll benefit from all our on-site resources including our libraries and open access computer facilities.

Away from campus or as a distance learner, you can access course content and resources via our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). You'll also have access to a wide range of digitised books through our Digital Library. Our Distance Learning delivery is provided entirely online and asynchronous, allowing you to study flexibly wherever you are.

### Associated careers

Our past students enjoy careers in many language-learning and teaching-related professions, like teaching English/other languages (in the UK and abroad), and developing courses, tests, materials or language policy.

You might enjoy your studies so much that you decide to take a research degree, like our Professional Doctorate in Applied Linguistics.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Our lecturers and course leaders are all highly experienced professionals, and many have practical experience in the language learning and teaching sector.

Learn the latest **linguistics theories** and apply them to your classroom practice.



Full-time

Part-time

Distance Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge or Distance Learning

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)  
28 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree or equivalent, in a related subject, but if you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply. For more information about applying for this course please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @angliaruskin

# Applied Positive Psychology MSc

Full-time

Part-time

Blended Learning

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge, Paris

**Duration** 12-36 months  
(depending on mode of study)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** Joining a strand of psychology that's less than 20 years old, you'll be at the forefront of this developing discipline, which is only offered in a handful of universities across the world.

**E** Positive psychology is life changing. Our MSc helps you investigate the science behind how we can prepare for more successful lives and better wellbeing, through challenging existing cognitive and emotional patterns and encouraging positivity with evidence-based activities. You'll apply the skills you'll learn on this course, to shape future businesses, education and communities. Studying online as well as in Cambridge and/or Paris you'll choose from our wide range of modules, so whether you work in coaching, business, education, or health - you'll tailor your studies to suit your career goals.

**M** You might already have a BSc in Psychology and want to develop your knowledge without taking a much longer route towards a BPS Chartered status. Or you might want to develop knowledge in positive psychology for research and use it as a possible stepping stone to doctorate level.

## Module guide

You'll choose four of the following modules:

- Introduction of Positive Psychology (Cambridge or Paris)
- Neuroscience of Well-Being (Cambridge)
- Positive Psychology for Practitioners (Cambridge)
- Positive Child Development (Cambridge)
- Positive Relationships (Cambridge)
- Well-being: Economic, Social and Behavioural Causes (Cambridge)
- Positive Performance (Paris)
- Positive Psychology Coaching (Paris)

- Positive Education (Paris)
- Positive Organisations and Appreciative Inquiry (Paris)
- Positive Society (Paris)

You'll take one of the following research methods modules, followed by a Major Project module:

- Qualitative Research Methods (online) *or*
- Qualitative Research Methods (online)
- Major Project (online)

## Assessment

100% of your assessment will be through coursework. This could include essays, blogs, a reflective portfolio, self-reflective log, handouts, video presentation, mind maps, reports, a research proposal and a final year dissertation. You'll also get the chance to carry out an applied project in either a personal or professional setting, to give you experience of how positive psychology can be implemented in practice.

## Facilities

In Paris, the teaching is held at Centre d'Études Diplomatiques et Stratégiques (CEDS). It is located at the Campus Eiffel, situated right in the centre of Paris near the Eiffel Tower. In Cambridge, you'll have access to our advanced psychology laboratories.

## Associated careers

You could find yourself using positive psychology within training, government, within an organisation or even in life coaching. If you are a qualified clinical psychologist, counsellor or psychotherapist, you'll find positive psychology theory, research and applications will benefit your clinical work. Teachers, youth workers and educators also use positive psychology expertise to inform their work.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a 2:1 UK degree in any discipline (or an academic or professional qualification equivalent in breadth and depth to a UK Honours degree/3 years of HE); a written statement outlining academic and professional background, career objectives and reasons for choosing the I-MAPP Programme at ARU.

Applicants with 2:2 undergraduate degree in any discipline may be considered, however, an interview will be required. Extensive relevant practical experience, either on its own or taken in combination with other qualifications.

Other equivalent qualifications may also be considered for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Applied Wildlife Conservation MSc

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Science &amp; Technology

Campus Cambridge

Duration September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

Available starts September, January

Develop the practical skills you need for a career in the rewarding field of wildlife conservation. Our flexible course, delivered through a mix of face-to-face and Distance Learning, has been developed in partnership with environmental organisations to open up a wide range of exciting career options in the conservation sector.

Our planet is in urgent need of capable and well-trained wildlife conservationists to find solutions to the problems of biodiversity loss. If you are passionate about wildlife and planning a career in conservation our exciting masters course will equip you with the skills you need. You'll focus on the sustainable management of wildlife and habitats, with an emphasis on developing practical field skills and the ability to analyse and interpret data in the interests of conservation. Our course has been developed in close consultation with international conservation organisations, so you can be sure you'll be gaining skills and knowledge valued by employers in the field.

Through your choice of optional modules you'll be able to focus your study on areas like ecotourism, or to develop deeper knowledge of skills such as the use of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for wildlife mapping and analysis. Optional field trips will give you the chance to apply your skills whilst working on conservation projects in the UK and abroad.

Our course has **broad applications** in a range of career areas including conservation biology, environmental consultancy or in conservation education.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- GIS Tools for Biodiversity Mapping and Conservation
- Communication Skills for Conservation
- Invasive Species and Other Drivers of Distribution Change
- Landscapes, Ecological Networks and Ecosystem Services
- Research Methods
- Research Project
- Current Topics in Wildlife Conservation

### Optional modules

- Study Tour: Understanding Biodiversity and Sustainability
- Better Business
- Governance and Behavioural of Change

### Assessment

Your work will be assessed in a range of ways to reflect the scope and aims of our course. These include assignments, field-work, case studies, group work and presentations.

### Special Features

You'll have the opportunity to visit a research station in Borneo and apply your skills in a tropical forest conservation project. Every year we welcome a wide range of guest lecturers who share their inspiring and innovative experiences of working in wildlife conservation.

### Facilities

In our labs you'll develop practical skills and use open access tools and wildlife mapping software. In the field you'll develop skills in tracking and the safe capture of wildlife. You'll also explore how social media can be used to support conservation efforts.

## Associated careers

Our course has broad applications in a range of career areas including conservation biology, environmental consultancy or in conservation education. You may find work within an NGO, charity, zoo, private company, a government body or in a related field such as ecotourism. You're also in the perfect position to continue your academic career and move up to our Animal and Environmental Sciences PhD.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Cambridge is a global centre for wildlife conservation and we are proud to be active in the Cambridge Conservation Forum (CCF). The CCF unites practitioners and workers in the field of conservation working both nationally and internationally and provides a valuable resource and many research opportunities.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a 2:1 in a science related subject for your First Degree but a 2:2 or equivalent qualification may be considered if you also have relevant work experience. Please contact us on [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for more information and to discuss your suitability for the course.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](https://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Biomedical Science MSc



## Distance Learning

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Duration** 36-60 months  
(depending on mode of study)

**Available starts** September, January

**Our Distance Learning course has been designed for working biomedical scientists who would like to develop their scientific skills, explore new specialisms and take a step towards Chartered Scientist status.**

Accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science (IBMS) and guided by an employers' panel including the National Health Service (NHS), our course will be a great asset to your professional development, whether you are working in healthcare or industry.

You'll have the opportunity to tailor your studies by choosing a specialist pathology area. Through this you can either enhance your knowledge and understanding of your current field, or open up a career path into a new area such as management.

Our highly qualified tutors will teach you via a sophisticated Virtual Learning Environment (VLE), where you can download study materials, organise your studies and access online classrooms and study groups.

### Module guide

In the first part of this course you'll study the following core modules:

- An Introduction to Management
- General Pathology
- Moving Towards Mastery
- Research Methods in Biomedical Science

Following this, you can choose:

- Cellular Pathology
- Clinical Chemistry
- Haematology
- Medical Microbiology

You'll complete your course by producing a dissertation on a relevant subject of your choice.

### Assessment

We'll assess your progress using the portfolios you'll create for each taught module, as well as your final year research dissertation.

### Facilities

Taught exclusively through our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE), you can access state-of-the-art facilities to support and enhance your learning. You will also have full access to our library and other resources.

### Associated careers

Accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Sciences (IBMS), our Masters course will enhance your career prospects and provide a major step towards Chartered Scientist status. You can personalise your studies to reflect your career goals as a biomedical scientist, whether in health services or in biotechnology or pharmaceuticals.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

We have strong links with both NHS and IBMS employers.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a first degree in Biomedical Science, Fellow of the Institute of Biomedical Sciences or Primary, HNC with bridging course or HNC with laboratory experience. You should also be employed working as a biomedical scientist in a laboratory. However, we consider all applicants on an individual basis and other equivalent qualifications may be accepted. Two references are also required.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.



Enhance your knowledge and understanding of your current field, or open up a **career path** into a new area such as **management**.



# Biotechnology MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

A

**B**

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Use living organisms to create solutions to some of the most complex problems facing our society today. Biotechnology is an incredibly diverse field, and is one of the most rapidly developing and technologically advanced global industries.

Train in the latest DNA-based laboratory techniques used in Biotechnology, while gaining comprehensive knowledge of the key medical aspects of the biotechnology field.

Our course particularly focuses on medical biotechnology, which is using living cells and developing pharmaceutical and diagnostic products for the treatment and prevention of human diseases.

There will be practical exercises, research assignments and field trips throughout the course and we continuously update the content, with our own research findings and broader industry developments. Expert practitioners and researchers will teach and train you.

You can also study modules individually for Continuous Professional Development purposes.

## Module guide

### Core Modules

- Medical Biotechnology
- Molecular Genetics and Bioinformatics
- Techniques in DNA Analysis
- Professional and Ethical Practice in Industry
- Research Methods and Preparation
- Masters Research Project

### Assessment

We'll assess your progress using essays, practical reports, presentations, scientific paper reviews, research reports and Major Research Project.

### Facilities

We have excellent biotechnology facilities, including state-of-the-art laboratories for DNA work. We are also based in one of Europe's leading bioscience cities.

### Associated careers

Our graduates progress into many fields of biotechnology, including genetic research. We have strong links with the industry and provide comprehensive careers services.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our Department of Biomedical and Forensic Sciences has close links with the Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Biomedical Campus (Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge) and the Babraham Research Institute.

We also regularly welcome leading experts as guest lecturers and we organise networking events with Cambridge's many local biotechnology companies.

### Entry requirements

Applicants should possess or expect to possess when commencing the course a first or second class Honours degree (2:1 or 2:2), based in a science related degree or cognate subject, from a UK Higher Education Institution, or its equivalent, or the equivalent in experiential learning (a minimum of five years of qualifying employment).

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Use living organisms to **create solutions** to some of the most complex problems facing our society today.



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Body Psychotherapy (Top-up)

## MA

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September

**A** Top up your existing  
**B** postgraduate qualification in  
**C** Body Psychotherapy to a full  
**D** MA Body Psychotherapy.  
**E** Receive a high level of academic  
**F** and research input as you work  
**G** on a 15,000 word, clinically-  
**H** focused project.

If you're already qualified as a Body Psychotherapist practitioner, you can take this course to top up your current qualification to an MA Body Psychotherapy. Working on a substantive piece of academic research you'll have access to our full resources and internationally renowned therapies staff.

You'll be assigned an academic supervisor to support your work, and will be able to attend our research methodologies training. You can also attend lectures and seminars from our MA Dramatherapy and MA Music Therapy courses, which will give you further insight into arts therapies theory and practice.

Our teaching team includes internationally-recognised researchers as well as practising professional arts therapists. You'll work alongside other students from our Music Therapy, Dramatherapy and Psychodrama courses, broadening your understanding of the field. You won't need to undertake further clinical placements, meaning you can focus on your academic studies.

This course is a collaboration that started in 2013, between The Cambridge Body Psychotherapy Centre and our university. You'll need to have a recognised PGDip in Body Psychotherapy from the Cambridge Body Psychotherapy Centre, and registration with the United Kingdom Council for Psychotherapy Therapists (UKCPT) to apply.

### Module guide

- Arts Therapies Major Project

### Assessment

You'll submit a 15,000 word Major Project, which will be clinically focused and evaluative.

### Facilities

You'll work in our new purpose-built therapy centre, which includes state-of-the-art studios. You'll also have access to the Department of Music and Performing Arts facilities, which include a fully-equipped drama studio, two other drama rehearsal spaces, a large recital hall and a suite of computer music studios.

### Associated careers

This course will advance your practice of body psychotherapy, whether you work in private practice or for health/education providers in the UK or overseas. It will equip you with crucial research skills that, according to the QAA Benchmarking for Counselling and Psychotherapy, are required by all counsellors and psychotherapists to "...enable them to read and interpret research evidence related to practice...", "...monitor and evaluate both individual practice and the work of a service or team..." and "contribute to the developing knowledge and evidence base for their profession."

You'll benefit from our links with employers, such as local clinical placements, the Cambridge Body Psychotherapy Centre, and various health providers and charities.

### Entry requirements

You will be a registered member of the United Kingdom Council for Psychotherapy. You'll also need a recognised Body Psychotherapy clinic qualification and postgraduate diploma recognised by the Cambridge Body Psychotherapy Centre. For more information about equivalent qualifications and any other queries about your application please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Benefit from our links with employers, such as **local clinical placements**, the Cambridge Body Psychotherapy Centre, and various health providers and charities.



# Cardiac Care PG Cert

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September

**As an experienced graduate healthcare practitioner, you can expand and build upon your cardiac care knowledge with this flexible postgraduate certificate. Developing your knowledge of research and evidence-based care, it will enhance your career opportunities for specialist practitioner roles in the cardiac care environment.**

With coronary heart disease still the biggest cause of death in the UK, our specialist postgraduate certificate will be a valuable addition to your professional toolkit. It will boost your career development within a multi-disciplinary team environment, supporting people with acute and chronic cardiac disorders. For such patients and their families an integrated approach is required, and is part of the National Service Framework for Coronary Heart Disease (Department of Health 2008).

Our course will expand your knowledge of research and evidence-based care as well as develop your specialist practitioner role, with the focus on prevention, behaviour changes, education and appropriate management. It is equally suitable whether your current role is within a coronary care unit, medical or surgical cardiac ward, investigational units or critical care areas.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Cardiac Care
- Cardiac Rehabilitation

### Assessment

There are two modules which make up this postgraduate certificate. For the cardiac care module you'll be assessed from both a theoretical and practical perspective, through a 4,000 word assignment and an oral assessment (Viva). You will also be assessed in your practice through your achievement of clinical competencies at expert level. The second module, cardiac rehabilitation, is assessed solely through an assignment of 3,000 words.

### Facilities

You'll have access to a wide range of state-of-the-art learning facilities at Anglia Ruskin including clinical skills labs, our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) and libraries.

### Special features

Whilst studying the Cardiac Care module of your certificate you'll be able to visit specialist cardiac care units to aid learning and research.

## Associated careers

You'll already be a practising health professional with a nursing qualification. Our course allows you to build your CPD as well as enhance your range of professional skills. Specialist qualifications are looked upon positively by employers, especially if you're looking for future roles specifically in cardiac and closely related departments. On completion of this course you can go on to study our MSc in Adult Critical Care Nursing.

## Work placements

You will have to be working in a cardiac care practice environment to gain a place on our course.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Employers in the sector have contributed to the planning and development of our course so you can be sure everything you learn will be highly relevant and you will be able to see your skills tested in practice as well as theory.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need to have a minimum 2:2 classification in your nursing degree and two years clinical experience in a cardiac care environment. However, if you do not meet this criteria we may still be able to consider your application based on prior relevant experience. To discuss any questions or for more information please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

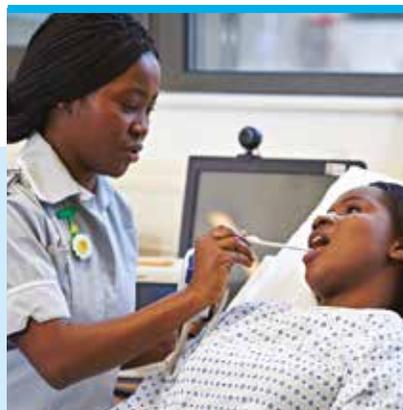
## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Enhance your career opportunities for specialist practitioner roles in the cardiac care environment.



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Children and Young People MSc

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Health Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12-24 months (depending on mode of study)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** If you want to equip yourself  
**B** with the knowledge and skills  
**C** needed to develop service  
**D** provision for children and young  
**E** people, our MSc is for you.  
**F** It will develop your understanding  
**G** of the societal and political  
**H** influences that impact on  
**I** children and young people, as  
**J** well as promoting effective joint  
**K** working between and across  
**L** sectors and agencies.

Whatever your background and experience in working with children and young people, this course will help you develop skills to benefit the young people you work with as well as boost your own career. You'll enjoy lively debate through sharing your experiences with your fellow students who will themselves be drawn from a wide range of disciplines relating to children and young people. In fact, inter-professional practice is central to the whole course and you'll learn to build on your practice with children and young people to support the whole multi-disciplinary team that may be working with an individual or group, both within your workplace or in a wider social care context.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Safeguarding Children & Young People
- Significant Events in Childhood
- Research Proposal
- Major Project

### Optional modules

You'll complete an additional module of your choice from:

- Advanced Communication
- Collaborative Practice for Integrated Care
- Global Leadership

## Assessment

Assessment of your study is through a diverse range of methods, depending on the modules you choose. Examples include essays, portfolio work and production of an action plan. You will, above all, be working towards completion of a Major Project of at least 15,000 words to receive your Masters award.

## Facilities

As the largest provider of health and social care education in the east of England we offer state-of-the-art facilities and simulated clinical skills laboratories. Our course offers an opportunity to enhance your evaluative and critical skills with guidance from a course leader who is highly experienced in working with children and young people and in a variety of healthcare settings.

## Associated careers

Working with children and young people can be a very rewarding and challenging experience and there's a wide variety of settings you might choose to work in. Our MSc will equip you with an enhanced level of expertise to build your career in your chosen sector, whether that's healthcare, social care, education or other related fields.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We work closely with a wide range of different employers who provide services for children and young people, including those in healthcare, education and social care. Our course has been developed to meet the needs of practitioners across the whole spectrum of services to young people and children.

## Entry requirements

You should normally have a good first degree or equivalent as well as experience working in an environment with children or young people. A professional qualification is not necessary but you must be able to demonstrate continuing involvement with children and young people and experience within the last two years of working with children and young people. For more information about equivalent qualifications and any other queries about your application please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



## Academic view

### Joanne Outteridge

Senior Lecturer  
 Children's Nursing

"This course will give you an excellent opportunity to meet with other students and professionals from a wide range of disciplines to engage in academic debate about the issues impacting on the well-being of children and young people in today's society."

## Follow in the footsteps of acclaimed children's artists. Show your work to publishers at book fairs and exhibitions.

Get dedicated support from a team of internationally-recognised artists, who'll help you to develop your own personal visual vocabulary and make connections with the children's publishing industry.

This taught studio course, the first of its kind in the UK, will give you the dedicated support and knowledge you need to develop your practice in the art of Children's Book Illustration.

Within the broad guidelines of each module, you'll propose and develop a project, with guidance from internationally recognised illustrators, writers and publishers of children's books. You'll share and discuss your work with other students in group critiques, and attend lectures and seminars that will inform your studio practice.

Illustration has recently been declared one of Anglia Ruskin's 'areas of proven excellence' and is built on a tradition that goes back to the founding of the Cambridge School of Art 150 years ago. You'll follow in the footsteps of alumni such as designer and war artist Edward Bawden, acclaimed graphic satirist Ronald Searle, and Roger Law and Peter Fluck, founders of the TV phenomenon Spitting Image.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Observation and Experiment
- The Sequential Image
- The Diploma Project
- The Diploma Review
- Masters Stage Project

### Assessment

In your first three studio modules, you'll show your progress through your project work, worth 80% of your module grade, and an essay relating to the contextual study lectures, which is worth 20%.

Your diploma review thesis will be assessed 100% on your 6,000–8,000 word essay, while the Masters stage project will be assessed 90% on your project work and 10% on your written report.

### Facilities

You'll work in dedicated illustration studios right next door to our Ruskin Gallery, with access to a fully-equipped printmaking studio.

### Associated careers

Many of our past students now enjoy careers as freelance authors and illustrators for children. Among our published graduates are Paula Metcalf, Marta Altés, Nadia Shireen, Birgitta Sif, Rebecca Patterson and Jo Empson.

You may decide to take your work to a deeper level with a research degree, like our PhD Children's Book Illustration.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Our partnership with Walker Books and its American counterpart Candlewick Press will give you the chance to go on a work experience visit to their London offices. They also sponsor our annual Sebastian Walker Award for Most Promising Student.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a good Honours degree in a related subject although if you don't have professional experience we still welcome your application. You will also need to attend an interview and display a portfolio of your work for assessment. Your portfolio should include a maximum of 20–30 images as well as some examples of sketchbook work alongside finished samples.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24–29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



### Student view

#### Elys

Children's Book Illustration MA

"The MA Children's Book Illustration is well known for its excellence and is well-respected in the children's publishing industry – both key influencers in my decision to study at Anglia Ruskin. Course leaders have extensive links with the publishing industry and tutors are well regarded as both teachers and professional illustrators. I currently work as a freelance children's book author and illustrator, and have had two books published with another four commissioned. My work has been nominated for several prestigious awards including the Kate Greenaway Medal, the Roald Dahl Funny Prize and the Waterstones Children's Book Prize."

# Civil Engineering MSc

The Institution of Structural Engineers

ice  
Institution of Civil Engineers

THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION

INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Enhance your career as a civil engineer with a course that satisfies the academic content requirements for Chartered Membership of the Institute of Civil Engineers.

Our degree is accredited as meeting requirements for Further Learning for a Chartered Engineer (CEng) for candidates who have already acquired a partial CEng accredited undergraduate first degree. Designed for Graduate Engineers or people with equivalent work experience, our course covers the latest techniques and thinking, in fields such as environmental geotechnics, Eurocodes and sustainability.

We'll also cover management and professional practice issues, as well as forensic engineering which will give you the opportunity to investigate a building failure, compile a report and hone your skills as an expert witness.

Leading experts deliver the lectures and seminars - and there will be frequent workshops, simulations and laboratory sessions, where you can apply your growing knowledge to real-world civil engineering, organisational, environmental and technical issues. The final year will include your Major Research Project, which will involve an original dissertation on the subject of your choice, guided by our expert staff.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Analytical Techniques
- Conceptual Design
- Environmental Geotechnics
- Foundation Design Engineering
- Forensic Engineering
- Production Management
- Sustainability and Environmental Management
- Research Design and Methods
- Major Project

### Assessment

We will assess your progress from your assignments, case studies, exams, group work and presentations, as well as your Major Project.

### Facilities

You'll study in our £15 million Marconi Building and have access to some of the most advanced engineering laboratories located in any UK university.

### Special features

Leading industry figures take part in our workshops and give guest lectures during the course.

### Associated careers

Our course will enhance your skills and enable you to work as a design or production civil engineer.

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Science & Technology

Campus Chelmsford

Duration September starts - 12 months,

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

Available starts September, January

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course is accredited by the Institution of Civil Engineers (ICE), The Institution of Structural Engineers (IStructE), The Chartered Institution of Highways & Transportation (CIHT) and The Institution of Highway Engineers (IHE) as meeting the requirements for further learning for a Chartered Engineer (CEng). It has been designated a "Technical Masters" and may be suitable for holders of an IEng accredited degree, subject to a review by an Individual Case Procedure Committee from one of the accrediting institutions.

If you wish to confirm your academic eligibility for Chartered membership you are encouraged to contact one of the institutions.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a 2:2 degree in a related subject or equivalent qualification.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Clinical Child Psychology MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**Gain an advanced academic understanding of developmental disorders and childhood mental health, looking at their causes, assessment, classification and treatment.**

Our course provides a strong, advanced foundation for research and will complement your professional clinical training. You'll gain a comprehensive theoretical knowledge of the field, as well as the practical ability to design, run and evaluate clinical research programmes.

Specialist modules focus on diagnosis and treatment of different conditions, developmental psychopathology (including causes and impacts) and the broader issues surrounding psychological research.

You'll also train in quantitative and qualitative research methods, including infant observation, assessment and diagnostic interviewing, neuroimaging (electroencephalography and magnetoencephalography) and neuropsychological assessment.

This leads up to your final year dissertation project, which will involve significant independent research with the guidance and support of our expert staff.

Please note that this course does not include clinical work with children and neither does it constitute professional training (e.g. training in clinical psychology).

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Issues in Scientific Research
- Diagnosis and Treatment in Clinical Child Psychology
- Developmental Psychopathology
- Quantitative Research Methods
- Dissertation

### Assessment

We'll assess your theoretical and applied understanding from your essays, portfolios, exams, presentations, poster presentations, debates, data analysis and dissertation.

### Facilities

You can use several dedicated, sound attenuated research laboratories, equipped with networked computers, as well as: an observation laboratory, including a two-way mirror; an electroencephalography (EEG) laboratory; an eye-tracking laboratory; a psycholinguistics laboratory; a psychometrics laboratory and a psychoneuroimmunology laboratory.

### Associated careers

Our course is ideal if you want to pursue a Doctorate in Clinical Psychology or a career working with children or in other clinical settings. You'll be highly employable in many research environments.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll get the chance to showcase your research to potential employers at our annual Psychology Masters Dissertation Conference.

### Entry requirements

You will need to have either a 2:2 in BA or BSc Psychology with Graduate Basis for Recognition (GBR) for the British Psychology Society (BPS) OR 2:1 or above in a non-accredited BA or a BSc Psychology (or closely related discipline, e.g., Health Psychology, Joint Honours Psychology, or Neuropsychology).

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**Showcase** your research to **potential employers** at our annual Psychology Masters Dissertation Conference.



## Student view

### Yen

Clinical Child Psychology MSc

"My experience at Anglia Ruskin has been interesting and inspiring. I have thoroughly enjoyed my time on the course. The teaching is a combination of lecturers, seminars and workshops that integrate theory and practical work. I have improved my critical thinking, covered interesting psychological topics and learned advance skills that I would not have been able to experience back in my home country. Plus, Cambridge is a beautiful and historic city with nice people."

# Clinical Medicine MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** You're a practising doctor looking to build your clinical, leadership and research skills. You're excited about making things better for your patients and your team.

**C** This course will help you develop, personally and professionally, so that you can meet these goals and open up your career opportunities.

Developed by practising consultants and public-health academics, this course will build on your current abilities as a doctor and enhance your innovation, leadership, and research skills. It will strengthen your ability to bring about positive change, solve problems effectively, and ensure patient safety.

This course has a strong emphasis on the evaluation and development of both clinical practice and research in meeting the needs of all patient groups. You'll develop your understanding of effective teamwork, best practice, and the multi-professional approach to medicine. You'll also consider the role of non-technical skills in error causation, and the complexity and global context of modern healthcare.

The way you learn will draw heavily on your own workplace experiences in primary and/or secondary care. With appropriate support from experienced and helpful tutors, you'll manage a lot of your learning while exploring your own practice. You'll adapt your learning to your own needs and contextualise it to different clinical environments.

You'll be taught and assessed by academic and clinical academic staff in an environment which encourages debate and constructive argument. You'll be challenged to sharpen your creativity in problem-solving and always to critically weigh up academic theory with leading-edge, evidence-based practice, so that you can confidently and knowledgeably develop new ideas and practices.

## Module Guide

### Core modules

- Effective Clinical Practice
- Global Health - Perspectives and Practice
- Clinical Leadership and Service Development
- Research Studies
- Major Project

### Assessment

Your learning will take place through taught lectures/seminars and self-directed study, with structured sessions online and in our Virtual Learning Environment. You'll have tutor support via telephone or face-to-face tutorials and by email, as well as peer support through web-based networks.

### Facilities

Our advanced learning facilities include state-of-the-art clinical skills laboratories and simulation suites, which mirror real-life clinical situations. We also have a fantastic, modern library and a wide range of science labs and ICT suites.

### Associated Careers

We have developed this course in partnership with clinicians so that it reflects the demands of modern clinical practice. It also helps to meet continuing professional development (CPD) requirement as laid out by the UK's General Medical Council.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Thanks to our close relationships with the major clinical-care providers in the east of England, there are significant opportunities for collaboration and student placements across a variety of clinical sites.

We offer exciting opportunities for research and education in the allied health professions. We also translate science and epidemiology into health education and primary care, and deliver taught Master's programmes to qualified medics. We have a flourishing community of PhD and MD(Res) students across all of our research fields.

## Entry requirements

A recognised primary medical degree that has been approved by the General Medical Council which has been awarded by an institution listed on the Avicenna Directory for Medicine. To be included on the Avicenna Directory, an institution must have a physical address in the country awarding the qualification. Applicants whose first language is not English and whose professional qualification was not taught and assessed in English will be required to demonstrate the University standard of English language (IELTS) at Level 6.5 (including written English academic test) prior to commencement on a course.

If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 7.0 (Academic level) including a written English academic test, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

You'll develop your understanding of effective teamwork, best practice, and the multi-professional approach to medicine.



# Cognitive and Clinical Neuroscience MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts – 12 months

January starts – 15 months (Full-time)

September starts – 28 months, January

starts – 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

Study in the UK's top-rated psychology department in a modern university. We'll give you the skills to pursue a research career in cognitive neuroscience, clinical psychology and other clinical training programmes.

You'll learn how to interpret and analyse structural and functional neuroimaging (MRI and fMRI), electroencephalography (EEG) and eye-tracking data, while gaining a grounding in neuropsychological assessment for clinical and research purposes.

Lectures, seminars and practical workshops will bring the subject to life and introduce you to the current theoretical issues around clinical and cognitive neuroscience. We also explore brain neuro-anatomy and connectivity and how multiple converging approaches can strengthen the research process.

Your final assignment will be your dissertation, which allows you to independently research an area you're passionate about. Our staff are prominent researchers and longstanding members of Cambridge's world-renowned psychological research community.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Imaging and Diagnostics in Cognitive Neuroscience
- Current Theoretical Issues in Cognitive Neuroscience
- Issues in Scientific Research
- Quantitative Research Methods
- Dissertation

### Assessment

We will assess your theoretical and applied understanding using essays, portfolios, exams, computer based processing of brain imaging data, statistical data analysis and your final dissertation module.

### Facilities

You can use our dedicated, sound attenuated research laboratories, equipped with networked computers, as well as an observation laboratory, including a two-way mirror; an electroencephalography (EEG) laboratory; an eye-tracking laboratory; a psycholinguistics laboratory; a psychometrics laboratory and a psychoneuroimmunology laboratory.

### Associated careers

You could pursue further postgraduate study or research – or work for universities, hospitals or research units active in cognitive psychology and/or the brain sciences.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll get the chance to showcase your research to potential employers at our annual Psychology Masters Dissertation Conference.

### Entry requirements

You will need to have either a 2:2 in BA or BSc Psychology with Graduate Basis for Recognition (GBR) for the British Psychology Society (BPS) OR 2:1 or above in a non-accredited BA or a BSc Psychology (or closely related discipline, e.g., Health Psychology, Joint Honours Psychology, or Neuropsychology).

You can use our dedicated, sound attenuated research laboratories, equipped with networked computers, as well as an observation laboratory, including a two-way mirror.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24–29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

## Student view

### Samuel

Cognitive and Clinical Neuroscience MSc

"I particularly enjoyed the opportunity to use the available neuroimaging equipment including the EEG cap and the eye tracker, which taught us the theory behind each piece of equipment, as well as how best to use it. The lecturers were very friendly and supportive and there was a wide array of specialities, so it was easy to find a supervisor who was also interested in the same research area as myself. This allowed me to focus on what interested me the most rather than having to fit and shape my project around my supervisor's interests.

Through my time at Anglia Ruskin, I have found that research is incredibly interesting, and potentially the most crucial area within psychology. From my experiences here, I have found a clear direction to take and know exactly how I want to further my growth and learning."

# Community Specialist Practitioner (District Nursing)

## PG Dip

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** 12-36 months (depending on mode of study)

**Available starts** January

A  
B  
**C**

### Build on the community knowledge, skills and experience you've gained as a qualified nurse with this Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) accredited course.

District nursing is vital to the sustainability of the National Health Service, now and in the future. Our course delivers education and training to enhance your practical and theoretical knowledge of working and caring for people in the community, and to qualify you as a community specialist practitioner.

In particular, you'll focus on population and caseload management; on supporting individuals to achieve and sustain independence; and on supporting and caring for those who are either unwell, recovering or at end of life. Multidisciplinary working is integral to community work and is reflected throughout our course, both in the classroom and in the practice field.

The course is 50% theory and 50% practice.

#### Module guide

##### Core modules

- Fundamentals of District Nursing
- Leadership & Management in the Community

You must also choose one of the following compulsory modules:

- Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribing
- Advanced Non-Medical Prescribing

#### Optional modules

- Holistic Assessment Skills for Community Nurses
- Advancing Professional Decision Making
- Law & Ethics in Health & Social Care
- Research Studies
- Advanced Communication Skills
- Facing Death: Patients, Families & Professionals
- Advanced Clinical Practice in Palliative Care

#### Assessment

Assessment will take varied forms and include essays, examinations, case studies, poster presentations, a competency-based portfolio and extended literature review.

#### Facilities

A range of facilities will be available to you while studying. They include formal classroom learning and online learning through our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). There are state-of-the-art library and clinical skills resources across both campuses, including a new purpose-built health building in Cambridge.

You'll enjoy tutorial support on a one-to-one basis, in addition to being assigned a personal tutor throughout the course. We have award-winning student support services that will be available to you during your studies.

#### Associated careers

Graduates of this programme can expect to achieve a role as a Community Specialist Practitioner (District Nurse).

#### Links with industry and professional recognition

This is a NMC recordable qualification as a Community Specialist Practitioner (District Nursing).

#### Entry requirements

You'll have a UK degree, normally a minimum of a 2:2 and be registered on Part 1 of the Nursing and Midwifery Council Register. You'll normally have been in practice long enough to have consolidated preregistration outcomes and gained a deeper understanding in relevant professional practice.

Students would normally have a first degree, but non-graduates with extensive relevant practical and continuing professional development experience will be offered the opportunity to complete the Non-Graduate Entry Profile, in accordance with Anglia Ruskin University's regulations and with guidance from the course leader. Further requirements: satisfactory references, disclosure and barring service screening, literacy and numeracy screening.

#### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

#### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Enhance your practical and theoretical knowledge of working and caring for people in the community.



# Computer Games Development (Art) MA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts Law and Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12 months (Full-time)

24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

Channel your creativity and join a multi-skilled team to develop the next generation of video games. On our arts-based MA, you'll join the vibrant games and technology community based here in Cambridge that includes Guerrilla, ARM, Frontier Developments, Jagex and Ninja Theory.

If you have a degree in an art and design or computer games-related subject, our MA Computer Games Development (Art) will allow you to specialise in games art at Masters level. This course is based on best practice across the computer games industry, and will encourage you to work in design production teams. It will also give you an awareness of entrepreneurial opportunities within the games industry. You'll develop your design skills, enabling you to create and publish successful games across a range of platforms.

You'll also take part in a series of collaborative design challenges with programmers and industry professionals, focusing on learning relevant skills and industry best practice. As part of a games team, you'll tackle creative and technical challenges within an inspiring environment based at the new Compass House Computer Games Centre.

Interactive computer games is a relatively new medium that will develop your skills in many areas of computing and creative disciplines. As the games industry grows, you'll find more and more opportunities to take an active part in these disciplines. This course runs parallel with MSc Computer Games Development (Computing), reflecting the multi-disciplinary nature of games creation.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Process and Practice as Research
- Digital Arts: Experimental Practice
- Games Development 1
- Games Development 2
- Masters Project: Art and Design

## Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of written and practical work, both as an individual and as team activities.

## Facilities

Based at the new Compass House Computer Games Centre, a three minute walk from the main Cambridge campus, you'll have 24 hour access to a hub space with group work naturally integrated into your practice.

The centre includes a start-up lab for small games companies, supported by Games Eden, the Cambridge Computer Games industry network. This will give you excellent opportunities to work within an entrepreneurial games environment. All students studying on our Computer Games courses – both undergraduate and postgraduate – have access to industry standard PCs, running Maya, 3DS Max, ZBrush, Mudbox, Motion Builder, After Effects, Unity 3D, and UDK. You'll be able to use motion capture equipment, 3D monitors, VR equipment, graphics tablets, a render farm, HD cameras and Digital SLRs (for HDRI capture).

## Associated careers

If you have a games related degree, this course will give you an opportunity to further develop your specialist skills in games creation. If you're a recent graduate of a non-games related degree, or seeking to move into the games industry from another creative industry, it will give you the chance to specialise in the design and technical implementation of games. You'll also find these skills relevant to other forms of games, including board, educational and serious games, allowing you to consider many alternative career options.

## Work placements

You'll be encouraged to take on work placements and work on live projects in collaboration with the games industry. You'll also have the chance to enter games events, such as Brains Eden, which is hosted every year by Anglia Ruskin. Our Computer Games Centre includes studio space for an industry residency,

offering space to indie games developers based in Cambridge who will share their knowledge and experience with you.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Cambridge is home to nearly 20% of the UK's computer games industry, including Sony's Guerrilla Studios, ARM, Jagex, Ninja Theory, Frontier, Geomerics, and a host of smaller indie developers. The Computer Games Art department at Anglia Ruskin is a member of TIGA, the Business & University Games Syndicate and is also a partner of the Global Science & Technology Forum, giving you access to cutting-edge research materials.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a good Honours degree in a related subject but if you have professional experience you are also encouraged to apply. Other equivalent qualifications may also be accepted for entry onto this course and to find out more you can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk). You will be required to attend an interview and display a portfolio of work for assessment. If you are not a resident of mainland UK you may submit your portfolio electronically.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**Cambridge accounts for nearly 20% of the UK computer games industry and our course enjoys excellent links with the major computer games developers in the area.**

# Computer Games Development (Computing) MSc

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

**A** Take your computer game development skills to the next level. Study, plan, produce and test games in our specialist studios. Working alongside students from our Computer Games Development (Art) course, you'll gain experience in multi-disciplinary working and create an advanced portfolio.

**H** Your course will have a new home in Compass House, which will extend our campus along East Road. You'll have the latest technology at your fingertips and be able to collaborate with other students on innovative projects to hone your skills.

**K** The UK video games industry is worth £3.78 billion and there's currently a recognised skills shortage of skilled games designers. If you have a first degree in computer science or a similar technical degree, our course will give you the skills to confidently create advanced level games.

**O** Based in Cambridge, the heart of the UK's games development industry, you'll work in our Computer Game Development studio and hub, where you'll create games both on your own and in teams, and gain the technical design skills to publish successfully across a range of platforms.

**S** As well as furthering your development skills, you'll also focus on games programming and tailor your research project so that you can concentrate on developing skills in an area that you're passionate about.

## Module Guide

- Games Programming
- Portfolio
- Games Development 1
- Games Development 2
- Research Methods
- Major Project

## Assessment

We'll ensure you're on track through a combination of written and practical work, both as an individual and within team activities.

## Facilities

The Faculty of Science & Technology is one of the largest of five Faculties at Anglia Ruskin University. Whether you choose to study with us full- or part-time, on campus or at a distance, there's an option whatever your level - from a foundation degree, to a BSc, MSc, PhD or professional doctorate.

Everything we do in the Faculty has a singular purpose: to provide a world-class environment to create, share and advance knowledge in science and technology fields.

## Associated Careers

It can take up to three years to create a game, all the way from initial concept to the finished product. One game can involve up to 200 professionals working as a team.

As a game developer, you could design the visual styling as well as how it plays. You could be involved with animating characters and objects, creating audio, programming, testing and producing.

Besides working in the leisure/entertainment sector, you could use your skills to develop 'serious' games. These are used in rehabilitation, education and training, defence, science, health, city planning and engineering.

You could also go into a career in marketing, teaching or general technology.

You're also in the perfect position to continue your academic career and move up to our Computer Science PhD.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We constantly focus on entrepreneurial opportunities, and sharing modules with our MA Computer Games Development (Art) means you'll work with different strands of the games industry and meet and build your contacts ready for your career. Everything you design will also build into a valuable portfolio to help you secure your dream job when you graduate.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a good honours degree (or equivalent), normally in a related subject. Applicants with professional experience are also encouraged to apply and should have experience with object orientated programming, preferably in C#, C++ or Java.

If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 (Academic level) or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

The UK video games industry is worth £3.78 billion and there's currently a recognised skills shortage of skilled games designers.



# Computer Science MSc

## Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

We're proud to have worked with local experts and employers to ensure our graduates have all the skills industry demands. Gain advanced level skills in the design, implementation and support of information systems. Explore infrastructure, application software and security measures.

Your course will have a new home in Compass House, which will extend our campus along East Road. You'll have the latest technology at your fingertips and be able to collaborate with other students on innovative projects to hone your skills.

We'll cover all aspects of technologies and user environments, along with the skills to create and manage IT solutions. This will include how to apply hardware and software technology to complex user requirements, and ensure their systems are secure. You'll diagnose problems and respond to operational challenges.

You'll gain practical experience in our advanced computing laboratories, setting up infrastructure and creating database applications, multimedia tools, browsers and server architecture.

Our course keeps you up-to-date with latest topics and developments in areas such as web applications and e-business engineering. Along the way you'll acquire the research skills you need to prepare you for your dissertation.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Developing Web Applications
- e-Business Engineering
- IT Infrastructures
- Secure Systems
- Research Methods
- Dissertation

### Assessment

We'll assess the application of your technical knowledge through written assignments, software projects, presentations, and a dissertation module.

### Facilities

In our computer science laboratories you'll have access to a range of different desktops, servers and operating systems. You will have the additional advantage of free access to a range of software resources from the Microsoft Academic Alliance. Our Netlab will give you 24hr remote access to software.

### Associated careers

You'll learn how to lead teams, preparing you for management roles including; support expert, systems administrator or internet software developer. You're also in the perfect position to continue your academic career and progress to our Computer Science PhD.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

With employability a key factor in the structure of this course, it benefits from the involvement of a consortium of local Cambridge employers - The Cambridge Network, whose input helps us ensure you are well equipped to cope with real working situations.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a good Honours degree at 2.2 in a related subject but if you have professional experience you are also encouraged to apply. Other equivalent qualifications may also be accepted for entry onto this course.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @angliaruskin

# Conservation of Buildings MSc

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 27 months (7 Trimesters)

**Available starts** September, January



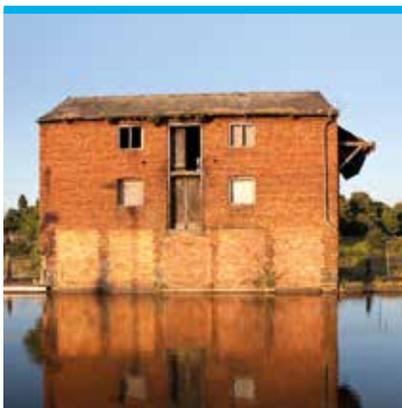
A  
B  
**C**  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Define and explore the concepts and practicalities of conservation, restoration and preservation of historic buildings. Our established conservation links include English Heritage, and our academics who also practice and provide networking opportunities and topical insights. This course is accredited by the Institute of Historic Building Conservation.

You'll explore both the practical side and the concepts behind the conservation, restoration and preservation of heritage buildings. We'll examine the process from the assessment of a building's suitability for repair, through to the repair work itself, along with building maintenance, servicing, adaptation and strategic management.

We'll cover the current legislative framework, decisions over longevity and regional styles and contexts, as well as historic construction and repair techniques.

Our degree is designed to prepare you to embark on a career as a consultant, advisor or practitioner, while our connections with other institutions give you the opportunity to forge links with conservation schemes both at home and overseas.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- The Science & Economics of Historic Buildings
- Conservation and Legislation of Heritage Buildings
- Facilities Management of Heritage Buildings
- Research, Design and Methods
- Surveying the Historic Building
- Major Project/Dissertation

### Assessment

You will be assessed on your understanding and skill in applying the relevant technologies. These will include practical software projects and presentations, along with written assignments, and your final dissertation.

### Facilities

You'll learn in our £15million Marconi Building which is home to our architectural and planning studios.

## Associated careers

We take pride in giving our graduates a great start as highly qualified individuals whose knowledge and experience are well matched to the current needs of the industry. This fact is recognised and valued by the built environment sector. Career opportunities include specialist consultancy, local authority conservation and specialist statutory (building) control posts, historic building and heritage asset management.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our strong links with conservationists include local authorities conservation trusts and English Heritage, along with several EU universities. Our course is fully recognised by the Institute of Historic Building Conservation (IHBC) and our students have the advantage of having access to a number of academics who combine their educational role with active, high level practice.

## Entry requirements

You will need a degree in a built environment subject. If you have professional experience you may also be accepted. Other equivalent qualifications may also be accepted for entry onto this course.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Designed to give you the **preparation to embark** on a career as a consultant, advisor or practitioner.



# Construction Management MSc



Develop the skills you'll need to lead and manage teams, identifying and putting into practice innovative solutions to construction-related problems. Our course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

With an emphasis on construction and projects, you'll gain the key skills necessary to choose between a variety of management roles in the construction sector.

The practical emphasis in our specialist modules gives you the confidence and encouragement needed to develop your own management style.

By the time you graduate, you'll have a complete understanding of the role of the construction manager throughout the whole construction process.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Management Theory
- Management Practice
- Production Management
- Procurement and Supply Chain Management
- Sustainability and Environmental Management
- Project Analysis and Strategy
- Economic, Legal and Political Framework
- Research Design and Methods
- Dissertation

## Assessment

We'll assess you through a combination of assignments, case studies, examinations, group work and presentations.

## Facilities

You'll have access to our specialist management software for project planning and business organisation and finance. Within our well-equipped laboratories you will explore geotechnics, hydraulics, structures, engineering materials, and concrete testing. You will also have access to our libraries, open access computer areas and Virtual Learning Environment (VLE).

## Special features

Case studies will give you the insights and experience to apply and develop the theory and skills you have acquired in a practical context. Our VLE puts teaching resources and our electronic library at your fingertips, while making communication with your tutors, their feedback and submitting your work simple.

## Associated careers

You'll be well prepared for a broad range of careers related to building, civil engineering, the built environment and the support of building users. From managing new building projects or existing building stock, to design and production or providing specialist services, you'll have plenty of career choices. You're also in the perfect position to continue your academic career and progress to our Built Environment PhD.

Be well prepared for a broad range of careers related to building, civil engineering, the built environment and the support of building users.



Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months, January starts - 15 months (Full-time)  
September starts - 28 months, January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

## Entry requirements

You should have one of the following: a 2:2 Honours degree in construction management or another appropriate built environment subject; or Graduate Certificate in Construction Management awarded by Anglia Ruskin University; or CIOB Graduate Diploma; or membership at an appropriate level of a recognised construction institution, such as Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA), Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), The Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) and The Institute of Civil Engineering (ICE). An alternative Honours degree (2:2 or above) together with relevant postgraduate working experience will be considered on an individual basis. You may be invited for interview.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Construction Management Graduate Certificate

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 24 months

**Available starts** September



**A** If you lack a construction degree, are already working in the industry or have already graduated in another discipline, **C** this is the ideal course to open up new management-level opportunities.

Our course has been designed to meet the Chartered Institute of Building's (CIOB) framework of competencies, so it leads quite naturally to recognition at the corporate member level with the CIOB. Delivery, teaching and learning will take into account your own particular education levels and work experiences.

At the heart of the course you'll be developing the knowledge and skills you'll need to manage the end-to-end process, from design, through to production and aftercare of buildings. This depth of understanding of the construction manager's role is complemented by the grounding we give you in construction technology, related ICT and relevant legal studies. It gives you the practical context in which to develop your independent, creative and innovative thinking as well as enhance your management skills.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Construction and Performance Technology
- Introduction to Managing in the Built Environment
- Practice-based Learning in a Construction Environment
- Building Resource Management
- Construction Technology and Innovation
- Project Management
- Project Evaluation and Development
- Construction Business Strategy
- Dissertation

### Assessment

You will be assessed by log/records, work-based assignments and examinations.

### Facilities

You'll have access to our specialist management software for project planning and business organisation and finance. Within our well-equipped laboratories you will explore geotechnics, hydraulics, structures, engineering materials, and concrete testing. You will also have access to our libraries, open access computer areas and Virtual Learning Environment (VLE).

### Special features

Case studies will give you the insights and experience to apply and develop the theory and skills you have acquired in a practical context. Our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) puts teaching resources and our electronic library at your fingertips, while making communication with your tutors, their feedback and submitting your work simple.

### Associated careers

On completion of our course, you will be well-prepared for a broad range of careers related to building, civil engineering, the built environment and the support of building users. It opens up a variety of options in an area with a high demand for talented, well-qualified people. From managing new building projects or existing building stock, to design and production or providing specialist services, you will be equipped to make the choice that suits you.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

We're accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) programmes. This Graduate Certificate in Construction Management is a degree equivalent, framed to lead to recognition at corporate member level with the CIOB.

### Entry requirements

You need to be a graduate or equivalent but this doesn't have to be in a built environment subject. To obtain the maximum benefit from the course you should ideally be already working within the construction industry in an appropriate role.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



We're accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) programmes. This Graduate Certificate in Construction Management is a degree equivalent.



# Construction Project Management MSc



Develop your own individual management approach on our Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB) accredited course. Work alongside professionals and industry experts to practically gain the key management skills and knowledge you need for a variety of management roles in the construction or property sectors.

If you have a degree in the built environment or already work in the construction industry, our course will help you take your construction project management career further still.

You'll get the skills and knowledge you need for a variety of roles in construction and the wider property world. You'll develop your style as a manager and explore technological, economic, environmental, ethical, legal, political and sociological factors and their effect on project management.

By the time you graduate you'll confidently understand management and organisations and have the right techniques to solve complex problems and make important management decisions.



Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
January starts - 15 months (Full-time)  
27 months/7 Trimesters (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Management Theory
- Management Practice
- Project Management Systems
- Production Management
- Procurement and Supply Chain Management
- Risk and Value Management
- Economic, Legal and Political Framework
- Research Design and Methods
- Dissertation

### Assessment

You'll be assessed through a variety of methods that address both theory and practice and include assignments, case studies, exams, group work and presentations.

### Facilities

You'll have access to management software for project planning and business organisation and finance. Within our well-equipped laboratories you will explore geotechnics, hydraulics, structures, engineering materials, and concrete testing. You will also have access to our libraries, open access computer areas and Virtual Learning Environment (VLE).

## Special features

Case studies will give you the insights and experience to apply and develop the theory and skills you have acquired in a practical context. Our VLE puts teaching resources and our electronic library at your fingertips, while making communication with your tutors, their feedback and submitting your work simple.

### Associated careers

On successful completion of this course you will be equipped to move your career forward in a wide range of management and project roles in construction and property.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and the Chartered Institute of Building (CIOB). It enables direct entry to the Assessment of Professional Competence (APC).

### Entry requirements

You should have one of the following: a 2:2 Honours degree in a built environment subject; or membership at an appropriate level of a recognised construction institution, such as RIBA, RICS, CIOB, ICE. An alternative Honours degree (2:2 or above) together with relevant postgraduate working experience will be considered on an individual basis. You may be invited for interview.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Creative Writing MA

A  
B  
**C**  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Advance your writing and expand your opportunities for publication. Our workshops will help you to develop your self-editing and refine your work using peer as well as tutor feedback.**

Get advice from our team of specialist lecturers, study classic and contemporary authors, and learn about the modern publishing industry.

If you're a practising writer, this course will allow you to develop your craft in a supportive literary environment.

You'll get the chance to work on your existing projects or try out something completely new, working across a range of styles and genres. Your first modules will focus on novels and short stories, while Special Topic and dissertation projects can range from drama and screenwriting to graphic novels and performance poetry\*.

You'll share your work with, and get invaluable feedback from, our experienced teaching team as well as your fellow students, giving you a unique perspective on how your work is read by different audiences.

All your writing will be supported by a close study of the most distinguished writers and works in each form. You'll learn to reflect critically on other people's writing, and through this discover new ways to understand and improve your own.

If you want to get published, you can get advice from our team of specialists, led by Laura Dietz, Una McCormack and Colette Paul, as well as our current Royal Literary Fund Fellow. We'll introduce you to the writing industry through talks, masterclasses and networking opportunities with agents, publishers and established fiction writers.

Our past tutors and speakers have included the writers; Rebecca Stott, Toby Litt, Shelley Weiner, Martyn Waites, Julia Bell, Chris Beckett, Graham Joyce and Esther Freud.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Patterns of Story: Fiction and Its Forms
- Master's Project in Creative Writing

### Optional modules

- Workshop: The Short Story
- Workshop: The Novel
- Special Topic in Creative Writing/ English Literature\*

You can also take several optional modules from our MA Publishing or MA English Literature courses.

## Assessment

On each core module, you'll show your progress through one or more pieces of writing. For Patterns of Story this will be a single critical essay including samples of your own writing. For the other three core modules you'll submit one creative portfolio of up to 4,500 words, plus a critical reflection on your work and writing process.

The Major Project at the end of the course will allow you to present up to 15,000 words of your chosen writing project, including a critical commentary.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you for a career as a creative writer or in related areas such as publishing and the media, but will also give you critical and analytical skills valued by many employers.

For an idea of how past students have moved from MA study to careers as published authors, read more about Kaddy Benyon, Penny Hancock and Kate Swindlehurst.

\*The subject of the Special Topic changes each year.

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford (part-time only)

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

January starts - 28 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Entry requirements

A good honours degree (or equivalent), normally in a related subject. Applicants with professional experience are also encouraged. Your writing portfolio should consist of 2,000-5,000 words of your recent writing. This will ideally include some fiction. You may choose to submit a single short story, an extract from a larger work such as a novel, or a collection of shorter pieces, such as a few poems, a segment of a feature-length screenplay, and a piece of flash fiction.

Please also include a letter of application no longer than two pages, which answers the following questions:

- Why have you chosen this piece of writing?
- What are its strengths and weaknesses?
- Why might we want to offer you a place on the course?
- What experience of fiction writing do you have?
- What are your hopes and expectations of the course?

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Advance your writing  
and expand your  
opportunities.



Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

January starts - 28 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**By examining real-life case studies you'll piece together the inner workings of serious crime, and the methods used to police it. You'll gain the skills and knowledge needed for many careers in criminal justice, such as the Police or border agencies.**

Focusing on serious crime, you'll explore the practice and theory of criminal activities, including how crime is detected and policed, methods of social control, and sanctions.

By examining different theoretical standpoints, you'll form an understanding of different Western legal and social traditions and how they compare to each other.

You'll investigate issues such as organised illicit trade and criminal enterprise, using case studies of criminal activities ranging from financial crime to human trafficking, and violence prevention.

Our modules will also let you specialise in other areas of interest too, such as the nature of violence, terrorism, and policing transnational crime.

Most of your teaching will take place in research-seminar format to enable you to develop critical thinking, but your learning will also be supported by lectures, guest speakers and debates.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Organised Illicit Trade
- Major Project
- Terror as Crime

#### Optional modules

- Policing Transnational Crime
- Violence in Context: from Theory to Practice
- International Institutions and Policy

### Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of essays, presentations, case studies and portfolio work.

### Facilities

All your teaching will take place on our Cambridge campus, with excellent library services, bookshops and other facilities close at hand. You'll also have a chance to attend, and contribute to, our research seminar series, and take part in our annual criminology study trips abroad.

### Associated careers

This course will prepare you for many criminal justice-related careers, such as the immigration and border agencies, the Police, the Prison Service, the National Probation Service, Youth Justice, the Home Office, the court system, violence prevention or social policy and research.

### Entry requirements

A good Honours degree, or equivalent, normally in a related subject. Applicants with professional experience are also encouraged to apply.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Critical Care PG Cert

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** 10 months

**Available starts** September

**A** If you're a graduate healthcare practitioner aiming to become  
**B** a competent and confident  
**C** critical care nurse, our course  
**D** will prepare you for delivering  
**E** quality, safe care in a demanding  
**F** environment.

It's well recognised that adult critical care nursing is a demanding and highly skilled role requiring comprehensive knowledge and understanding for good practice. Our course will effectively prepare you both clinically and academically to become a competent and confident critical care nurse. It is delivered by well qualified teachers and carries a nationally-recognised award accepted by healthcare provider trusts and independent sector healthcare organisations in the United Kingdom. Our course is mapped explicitly against the recommendations of the National Standards for Critical Care Nurse Education.

The Critical Care Nurse Education Review Forum values individuals and organisations that are delivering high quality critical care educational courses, which will impact directly on the quality of care received by critically ill patients. Healthcare managers and clinical leaders can be assured that our course is fit for purpose and award.

On graduation, you'll have enhanced your knowledge of research and evidence-based care and be poised to take on a specialist practitioner role in the adult critical care environment.

## Module guide

- Critical Care

## Assessment

Your theory will be assessed through: a reflexive assignment to explore and enhance your emotional literacy, a short answer examination paper based around a clinical scenario and an oral examination (viva). An essential element of assessment is the time spent working within critical care with level 2 and 3 patients (Intensive Care Society 2009). The support of clinical mentors is used to achieve step 2 and step 3 competencies as determined by the Critical Care National Nurse Network Leads (2013).

## Facilities

Facilities available to you while studying at Anglia Ruskin include formal classroom learning and online learning through the Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). There are state-of-the-art library and clinical skills resources across all campuses, including a new purpose built health building in Cambridge.

Tutorial support will be provided on a one-to-one basis, in addition to being assigned a personal tutor throughout your course. Award-winning student service support will also be available throughout your studies.

## Special features

Specialist external speakers will provide contemporary insights into critical care practice during this course.

## Associated careers

Employers value the generic postgraduate skills that this qualification assures, as well as the specialist knowledge that it provides.

## Entry requirements

You need to have a degree in nursing or a closely related degree, with a minimum 2:2 classification and two years clinical experience in critical care. If you don't meet this criteria you may be considered at the discretion of the course leader. You must be working within a critical care practice environment and be on a professional register.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Our course will prepare you for delivering quality, safe care in a demanding environment.



# Data Centre Leadership and Management MA

Part-time

Distance Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Duration** 36 months

**Available starts** September, January

The course aims to provide you with capability to better meet the demands of the contemporary workplace; specifically within data centres. It focuses on the pervasive speed of change, and the complexity of demands on leadership and management in this sector.

Consolidating the breadth of philosophical and theoretical concepts of leadership with the essential underpinning theories of change, risk management, finance, general management and human resources management, the course offers you the opportunity to apply generic constructs to your own data centre workplace. Whilst the course includes technical elements it is not designed to be a technical course; rather it takes broadly based contemporary business matters and places them in a context populated by specific issues faced by Data Centre leaders.

A strong orientation toward both practical and professional application of theory is developed through examination of examples from learners' own workplaces and experience. Inclusion of the analysis of both historical and contemporary theory of management and leadership provides you with an understanding of the evolution of the practice and theory of the subject matter.

Overall, the MA Data Centre Leadership and Management course will equip you with the capacity to consider, and apply, leadership and management principles across functional, strategic and visionary organisational responsibilities in line with internal and external imperatives.

## Module guide

The content for modules is developed with input from industry/sector specialists to ensure the material is current, authentic and challenging.

## Core modules

- Data Centre Leadership
- Finance for Non-Financial Managers
- Sustainable Design for High Capacity Data Centres
- Data Centre Infrastructure Management, Security and Disaster Recovery
- HRM and Organisational Capability Development
- Decision Making in Critical Services
- Contemporary Issues in Leadership and Management
- Research Methods for Business and Management
- Major Project

## Assessment

You'll be assessed through a range of written assignments, portfolio assessments and report work.

You'll be encouraged to explore the application of theoretical constructs to your own work environment ensuring contextualised assessments to ensure transfer of learning to an operational context, online discussions, and tutor-lead activities.

## Facilities

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England.

You'll benefit from state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities on this course, including contemporary and continually updated interactive virtual learning support materials.

## Associated careers

Like many organisations across industries/sectors, data centres are experiencing a shortage of senior managers with contemporary, robust, leadership and management skills. The course aims to assist individuals already working in managerial occupations to develop relevant capabilities to address the current skills gap and to engage with personal and continuing professional development.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our lecturers are experienced practitioners with strong professional links.

Sector/industry specialists provide guest lectures, case study material and advice regarding current and emerging issues for use as 'provocations' within the course content.

## Entry requirements

Entrants will be expected to hold a degree from a UK university. Usually, this will be at a minimum of a 2:2 Honours degree. Holders of other awards, including those from non-UK universities will be considered on the equivalence of their qualifications.

Entrants will be expected to demonstrate previous or current relevant managerial experience, preferably two years at junior or middle management level in a data centre or similar environment.

Candidates who do not possess any of these entry criteria, but can demonstrate appropriate relevant experience in a post of management or professional responsibility may be admitted if, in the opinion of the admissions tutor, they are capable of profiting from and contributing to the pathway.

Those applicants for whom English is not a first language will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.



Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](https://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @angliaruskin

# Diabetes Care MSc

A  
B  
C  
**D**  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

If you're keen to advance your skills and knowledge of diabetes, our multi-professional course is for you. Engaging with a vast body of information about the area, you'll also develop the professional attitudes that are required to meet the increasingly complex demands within diabetes care.

Aimed at all practitioners, our MSc Diabetes Care is particularly designed for those with an interest in the management of children or adults with diabetes as part of their workload or career progression at a postgraduate level. Whether you're a general practitioner, nurse or dietician, our course is relevant for all members of diabetes multidisciplinary teams.

Our course will enhance your existing skills and knowledge within this area to an advanced level; both to deliver evidence-based diabetes care, and to exercise higher levels of judgement, discretion and decision-making in clinical care.

You'll take modules that will encourage you to learn more about the current trends and issues in diabetes care, and allow you to self-direct your learning to progress your research, management and leadership skills. These modules will also facilitate the monitoring and improvement of standards of diabetes care across health care services including community and hospital settings.

## Module Guide

### Core modules

- Advanced Practice in Diabetes Care
- Psychosocial Aspects of Diabetes
- Research Proposal
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Advancing Professional Decision Making
- Global Leadership

## Assessment

Our course is assessed through a wide range of methods. From written assignments and oral presentations to written examinations, each type of assessment is dependent on the module you're undertaking.

You'll be required to relate analysis to your own discipline, and to demonstrate your ability to enhance the quality and standards of diabetes care through relevant diabetes competency frameworks.

## Facilities

Designed to enhance your learning experience, our facilities include state-of-the-art simulated skills laboratories that mirror real-life clinical situations and UK hospital wards. Our students also benefit from our Early Childhood Research and Resource Centre; a space in which they can experiment with equipment and play activities.

You'll study in an exciting, modern Faculty which has strong links with regional, national and international organisations, including healthcare trusts, schools and academic institutions.

## Associated Careers

Diabetes and endocrinology is one of the most challenging and rewarding of all health care specialties. Offering people with diabetes the opportunity to access a whole range of expertise, our course will expand your relevant skills and knowledge within this field to meet the expectations of the National Health Service. Our friendly and welcoming staff also teach consistently alongside the 2020 Vision Workforce Skills Strategy from the Health Education East of England.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

If you've been working in diabetes care, our course will support you in meeting the requirement for holding a senior post with the expectation of working or obtaining a Masters degree. If you're not from the UK, you'll have wider opportunities to progress with your career in health care, higher education or other sectors.

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge, Peterborough

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)

## Available starts

September - Peterborough

January - Cambridge

## Entry requirements

Applicants should normally have a good first degree or equivalent. Applicants with a third class honours, or ordinary (pass) degree plus a minimum of one year of relevant postgraduate work experience, will be considered on an individual basis. These applicants will be required to demonstrate a strong interest in diabetes care and quality improvement.

You must be qualified/registered with a professional registration body for at least one year practicing in health, welfare or social care relevant to diabetes and hope to work within any area of diabetes care.

If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 (Academic level) or equivalent English language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Diabetes and endocrinology is one of the most **challenging** and **rewarding** of all health care specialties.



Full-time

Intermediate award(s) PG Dip, PG Cert

Faculty Arts, Law & Social Sciences

Campus Cambridge

Duration 24 months

Available starts September



Get professional training in dramatherapy, and qualify to work as a dramatherapist. On successful completion, you'll be eligible for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council in the UK.

Our emphasis on clinical placements and range of dramatherapy approaches will prepare you for work in the arts therapies. These placements will take place in two to three fields, including community settings, schools, hospitals and hospices, providing you with experience of working in a multi-disciplinary team.

Through lectures, practical workshops, case discussions and theoretical studies, this course will introduce you to a range of approaches to dramatherapy. You'll reflect on your own practice in group discussions, and be supported by an extensive programme of tutorials and supervisions.

Your studies will focus on intercultural practice, attachment/mother-infant observation and the understanding of how past relationships manifest in current client difficulties and how they can be worked through with the dramatherapeutic relationship. You'll also work with music therapists in lectures and performance work, such as Playback Theatre. Our experiential teaching will focus on your own dramatic autobiographical process, dramatherapy theory, links between theory and practice, and bi-weekly experiential dramatherapy groups. In these, you'll reflect upon your clinical experiences and the process of becoming a dramatherapist.

Supported by our team of practising and research-active therapists, you'll have access to the latest and most effective dramatherapy approaches with both adults and children, as well as to the best advice for your future career.

## Module guide

### Core modules

Year one:

- Dramatherapy Practical and Clinical Skills
- Music Therapy and Dramatherapy Multi-Disciplinary Theoretical Studies
- Clinical Placements and Experiential Development (1)

Year two:

- Clinical Placements and Experiential Development (2)
- Arts Therapies Major Project

**Please note:** The modules that include 'Music Therapy' cover content from both courses, but where techniques and approaches are specific to each profession you will be taught separately. On more generic subjects, such as psychoanalytic studies, psychiatry and psychology, you will work together.

### Assessment

Assessment will include essays, live presentations and practical tasks, such as improvisation and performance. You'll also be asked to undertake some self-analysis and reflection in discussion with your personal tutor. Your final written work will be in the form of a Major Project, which involves clinical evaluation. In the final oral assessment, you'll present a piece of clinical work to two examiners, who will assess your overall clinical skills and readiness to practice.

### Facilities

You'll work in our new purpose-built therapy centre, which includes state-of-the-art therapy rooms and a large hall, and have access to the facilities offered by the Department of Music and Performing Arts, including a fully-equipped drama studio, two other further large drama rehearsal spaces, a recital hall, a suite of computer music studios and music practice rooms and a full range of specialised dramatherapy props and equipment (National Health Service). Our Cambridge campus also houses the Mumford Theatre, a full-size venue for professional touring companies.

## Work placements

This course offers intensive clinical placements similar to those of a working dramatherapist. You'll have the opportunity to work with a variety of patients/clients, both in groups and individually, and gain experiential learning as well as experience of other arts therapies.

## Associated careers

As a qualified dramatherapist you'll be able to work in many different areas, such as the National Health Service (NHS), social services, the education sector or community projects. You may also choose to work privately, or on a freelance basis, with a client base from prisoners to children with learning difficulties.

You'll also benefit from our links with the British Association of Dramatherapists and other allied health professions, and practitioners, such as psychotherapists, arts therapists and psychiatrists.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good 2:1 Honours degree in drama, performing arts or a related subject. Evidence of sustained engagement with drama in a variety of forms (theatre, movement, performance together with evidence of motivation, maturity and ability to reflect on self in relation to others. Two references, Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS), Enhanced Level check and Occupational Health clearance will also be required.

Other equivalent qualifications may also be accepted for entry onto this course and to find out more you can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](https://www.anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Early Childhood Education MA

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education  
**Campus** Chelmsford  
**Duration** 12 months (Full-time)  
 24 months (Part-time)  
**Available starts** September, January,  
 June (Part-time only)

**A** Advance your knowledge of  
**B** young children's learning and  
**C** develop your early years practice  
**D** and professionalism. Explore  
**E** areas of personal interest in  
**F** early childhood education and  
**G** care whilst also enhancing your  
**H** research skills. There will also be  
**I** opportunities to visit different  
**J** early years settings.

If you have a degree in early childhood studies, pre-school education or a related subject, our MA offers a great opportunity to explore aspects of young children's lives in more depth, examining current policies and practices to build on your existing knowledge. If that's you, why not take this opportunity to boost your skills and knowledge? You'll be able to link theory and research with your practice from the start, boosting your contribution to your workplace and enhancing your career prospects. You'll be taught by experienced tutors who are passionate about using insights from research to enhance the lives of young children and families. The course focuses on early childhood education from birth until eight years old and you'll graduate with a valuable postgraduate qualification.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Investigating Education through Research
- Major Project

### Optional modules: choose two

- Specialist Studies in Early Childhood Education and Care
- Professional Enquiry for Early Childhood
- National & International Policy Perspectives
- Early Childhood: Principles, Practice & Professionalism

## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a variety of ways including presentations and written assignments as well as group work and peer reviews. For each 30 credit module you'll complete an assessment of 8,000 words or equivalent. Your Major Project will usually be a written research report of around 18,000 words.

## Facilities

You'll study in purpose-built classrooms on our Chelmsford campus. Our Department of Education has a specialist Early Childhood Room designed to give you easy access to a range of resources specific to your studies. We also have an active Early Childhood Research Group which offers many seminars and projects you will be able to get involved with.

## Special features

Our teachers and lecturers are passionately dedicated to early years education, with many specialist interests such as outdoor learning. Teaching hours are arranged to allow you to work alongside your study if you need to, and there is flexibility to study over 12 or 24 months. There may be the opportunity for you to study abroad as part of this course and you will have constant access to our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) via the internet wherever you may be.

## Associated careers

However you are working or intend to work with children, our MA will enhance your career. It provides a highly relevant continuing professional development opportunity for you whether you're an early years teacher, a manager in a childcare setting, a family support worker or an early years consultant. It is also a great starting point if you're looking for a career in academia and is a step towards a PhD or EdD.

## Work placements

If you're already working in an early years environment then you can immediately put your new skills and experience into practice. Our course also gives you the opportunity to visit different early years settings. If you're interested in gaining experience as a researcher you may be able to get involved with research projects run by our Department of Education and the Early Childhood Research Group.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a 2:2 or equivalent degree in an appropriate subject and a current Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) certificate is desirable. Without this clearance you will not be able to conduct fieldwork or research in early years settings and schools. Exceptional entry may also be granted if you are a professional who has experiential knowledge equivalent to a first degree. For more information and to discuss your entry requirements please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

The course focuses on early childhood education from birth until eight years old and you'll graduate with a **valuable postgraduate qualification.**



Full-time	Part-time
<b>Intermediate award(s)</b> PG Dip, PG Cert	
<b>Faculty</b> Health, Social Care & Education	
<b>Campus</b> Chelmsford	
<b>Duration</b> 12 months (Full-time) 24 months (Part-time)	
<b>Available starts</b> September, January	

Whatever educational setting you work in, and whatever the stage of your career and the role you currently undertake, our MA offers the opportunity to develop and enhance your professional skills and understanding of contemporary professional practice.

With content relating to schools, further and higher education institutions and other educational settings, and with content that reflects global approaches to educational policy and social justice, this really is a course with broad appeal.

Whether you're a teacher or in a managerial or leadership role, with years of experience, or at the start of your career, your study will make a highly valuable contribution to your continuing professional development and be useful evidence for meeting performance objectives. With the opportunity to tailor your studies and carry out research to focus on your particular interests, you'll certainly find opportunities to link the new theories you learn with everyday practice, enhancing or improving the pupil or student experience in your place of work. Studying alongside people from a range of different backgrounds and fields of education will also enrich your student experience in your place of work.



## Module guide

### Compulsory modules

- Investigating Education through Research
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- National & International Policy Perspectives
- Key Issues & Themes in Education
- Specialist Studies in Learning & Teaching
- Professional Enquiry for Early Childhood

Students will study three of the four optional modules. The modules studied will depend on the mode of study and when the course is commenced.

### Assessment

You'll be assessed in a range of ways to demonstrate your understanding of each module. Collaborative group work and peer review are key and each module has the equivalent of a 6,000 word written assessment. Usually your Major Project will be a written research report of 15,000 words.

### Facilities

You'll study in our purpose-built classrooms with good audio-visual and ICT equipment. Studying on our Chelmsford campus you'll have access to our University libraries and there is also a specialist Early Childhood Room which you can access if you have chosen to specialise in this area. Our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) allows you to access a wide range of course materials outside of the classroom.

## Associated careers

Our course is designed for educational professionals who want to advance their theoretical skills and learn how to put them into practice. It's a fantastic choice for continuing professional development, for both compulsory education teachers and those teaching post-compulsory courses as well as leaders and managers within the educational system. It's also open to Newly Qualified Teachers (NQTs) who want to advance their learning whilst still completing their first teaching year. This course can also be your first step towards working in research or university lecturing and it can be a pathway to your PhD or EdD.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We have strong links to Local Authorities and schools, we're experienced providers of in-house training for schools and academies locally, nationally and internationally, keeping our course practice-focused and relevant to today's classroom.

## Entry requirements

You'll need to have a first degree with Honours or equivalent to apply for this course. Exceptional entry is offered to professionals who can demonstrate extensive professional experience and arrangements also exist to incorporate Accredited Prior Learning (APL) so if either of these is relevant to you, you can still make an application.

For any questions about standard entry requirements or their alternatives please contact [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk)

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Educational Leadership and Management MBA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Distance Learning**
**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12 months (Full-time)

24-36 months (Part-time/Distance Learning)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** Embarking on this MBA is a clear  
**B** signal to your employers that  
**C** you are strongly motivated to  
**D** succeed. Tailor your studies to  
**E** focus closely on your current  
 role and boost your educational  
 leadership and management  
 skills to an advanced level.

**F** Studied on our Cambridge campus or via  
**G** Distance Learning, our MBA in Educational  
**H** Leadership and Management has been  
**I** developed to respond to the growing  
**J** demand for new and innovative service  
**K** methods. It will hone and develop your  
**L** existing management and leadership  
 skills, giving you the opportunity to reflect  
 on contemporary practices and theories  
 and enabling you to push forward in a  
 leadership or management role in your  
 workplace for the benefit of both pupils  
 and staff.

**M** Modules have been designed to ensure  
**N** they are relevant whether you're working  
**O** in the UK or overseas, employed in a  
**P** leadership or management role or simply  
**Q** taking on parts of the job in your teaching  
**R** position. The Distance Learning elements  
**S** are interactive, where you'll participate  
**T** in online discussion. You'll also use text,  
**U** audio and video in addition to e-books  
**V** and e-journals and wider research online.  
**W** You'll be able to discuss key topics with  
**X** fellow students and tutors through  
**Y** facilitated forums.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Strategic Management in Education
- Leading Educational Change & Improvement
- Developing Effective Management Systems
- Professional Enquiry for Education
- Research Methodology
- Postgraduate Major Project

## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a variety of ways. Individual, creative responses to the tasks are welcomed but they will also give you the chance to refine your academic writing skills. Assessments will mainly be written, focused on practice and drawn upon evidence from practice in line with the subject benchmarks of the MBA.

## Facilities

For those studying via Distance Learning you'll have full access to our extensive digital library, support from a personal tutor and access to our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). Studying at our Cambridge campus will allow you access to the above in addition to our on-site library, open access computer area and bookshop.

## Associated careers

Whether you're a teacher with some management responsibilities or a leader in an institution, you can boost your career with this course.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally have a good first degree or Level 6 Diploma in School Business Management National College (formerly ADSBM) as well as a minimum two years' experience of employment in an education related field. You do not need to be working in a management or leadership role.

Please contact [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) to discuss equivalent qualifications or experience.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**Tailor your studies to focus closely on your current role and boost your educational leadership and management skills to an advanced level**



# Electronic and Electrical Engineering MSc



With an ever growing demand for skilled electronic engineers, our course will equip you with the skills and expertise you'll need to meet the challenges of a constantly changing industrial world. This course is accredited by the Institute of Engineering and Technology.

Your course will have a new home in Compass House, which will extend our campus along East Road. You'll have the latest technology at your fingertips and be able to collaborate with other students on innovative projects to hone your skills.

Our course covers a number of contemporary topics, including power electronics, signal processing, renewable systems, holistic modeling of electronic systems and image processing. Building on your previous experience, and with developed practical skills, you'll leave with the expert knowledge and understanding to practice safely and effectively in a wide range of environments.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Sustainable Technologies
- DSP Applications and ARM® Technology
- Digital Systems Design with VHDL and FPGAs
- Power Conversion Systems
- Remote Sensing and the Internet of Things
- Research Methods
- Postgraduate Major Project

## Assessment

You will be assessed in a variety of ways including exams and written assignments based on case studies and scenarios.

## Facilities

Our specially equipped laboratories are geared to provide you with the essential tools you need in the field of industrial electronics and microelectronics. Among other features they are equipped with wind and solar energy systems, development boards with FPGA circuits and power electronics modules. You will also have access to our CAD laboratories, with the very latest software.

These laboratories are maintained to the highest standards by our own in-house technical experts. In addition you will have access to our on-campus libraries and open access computer facilities.

## Associated careers

There is an ever growing demand for experienced, well-qualified electronic and electrical engineers. The possibilities that this course opens up range from design or systems engineering, to medical electronics, environmental monitoring, sound technology biophysics or microelectronics. Across industry, whether it's in process control, construction and building or services, teaching and beyond, there will be opportunities to find your own specialist niche.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Cambridge is home to the Silicon Fen, Europe's largest high-technology commercial research and development centre. We have excellent, established links with many employers in the sector including:

- ARM Ltd
- British Computer Society
- Cambridge Network
- Cambridge Silicon Radio
- E2V
- Ford Motor Company
- Selex Sensors and Airborne Systems
- South East Essex PCT

## Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Science & Technology  
**Campus** Cambridge  
**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
January starts - 15 months  
**Available starts** September, January

## Entry requirements

You should normally have a 2:2 in a related subject or equivalent qualification. All applications are considered on individual merit.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

## Student view

### Ramhari

Electronic & Electrical Engineering MSc

"I was looking to enhance my career prospects in the field of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, and this course included a number of demanding modules that I felt I would benefit from, including DSP and ARM Technology, Sustainable Technology and Power Conversion. The teaching staff at the University are incredibly supportive, and Anglia Ruskin is very well-equipped. This qualification helped me to gain confidence in my skills and abilities, and with its student-friendly environment and cultural diversity - Cambridge is a great place to study."

# Emergency Care PG Cert

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 6 months per module

**Available starts**

Emergency Care module - January

Adult Acute Care module - September, May

**A** This course is ideal if you're a  
**B** healthcare practitioner seeking  
**C** to advance your practice and  
**D** enhance your knowledge of  
**E** evidence-based research.

The purpose of this course is to develop and explore knowledge, skills and professional capability in managing the complex needs of the patient in the emergency care arena. You'll achieve this through a series of lectures and skills workshops, with a significant emphasis on interactive scenario-based simulation training and opportunities to apply new knowledge and skills within your specialty practice. Learning and teaching in clinical practice will be under the supervision of an experienced practitioner within your own clinical area.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Adult Acute Care
- Emergency Care

### Assessment

This consists of three parts for the Adult Acute Care module: a critical analysis relating to an aspect of care in an acutely ill patient, clinical competencies to Stage 5 (expert) and an Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) undertaken in the skills laboratory.

Your Emergency Care module assessment is through four short OSCE scenarios which explore and analyse the assessment and management of service users across a spectrum of clinical presentations, and through a Viva Voce of one of the OSCE scenarios plus a supporting written assignment. Your practice will be assessed both, by a practice supervisor and through the achievement of clinical competencies at expert level.

### Facilities

You'll have access to excellent facilities and academic staff with a wealth of experience and research interests which cross the broad spectrum of health and social care. We also offer a wide range of student support services including a number of study skills sessions available throughout each semester.

If your first language is not English, you will benefit from a number of study skills sessions available throughout each semester. In addition, you will be allocated a personal tutor who will provide support throughout your time with us.

### Associated careers

This course will build on the strength of your experience and expertise as a practitioner, and will enable you to develop your skills by critically examining, recognising and tackling the commonest causes of avoidable hospital mortality and morbidity in critical care through improved patient safety and compassionate care.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Successful completion of this course will mean you've developed towards an advanced clinical practitioner role in an emergency care setting. Employers have directly contributed to the development of this course and the 60 credit theory/practice module requires employer mentoring, ensuring that both the curriculum and you are fit for purpose and practice.

### Entry requirements

All students on this course must be working within an emergency care practice environment and be on a professional register. You'll also be a graduate in nursing with a minimum 2:2 classification and two years clinical experience in emergency care. Applicants who do not meet this criteria may be considered at the discretion of the course leader.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Ideal if you're a healthcare practitioner seeking to **advance your practice.**



# Engineering Management MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

Covering a range of topics from managing people to finances, operations, resources and beyond, our course equips you with the tools and techniques needed to manage within today's complex technical organisations.

Technical competence alone is not enough for the success of engineering companies - wider professional skills are needed at the top. Irrespective of your area of technical expertise, if you want to push forwards in your engineering career towards a managerial role this course is for you. We'll develop your practical skills and intellectual understanding in essential areas such as people management, finance control, operations management and basic contract law - all geared towards the global industrial market.

Our course has been designed for engineers from a wide range of technical fields, so whether you're a civil engineer, a mechanical engineer or an engineer working in another capacity, you can benefit from the leadership and management techniques covered.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Management Theory
- Management Practice
- Project Management Systems
- Engineering Management Systems
- Engineering Quality Management
- Re-engineering Processes
- Managing Dynamic Virtual Enterprises
- Research Design and Methods
- Dissertation

### Assessment

You'll be assessed in a combination of formal examinations, written assignments and seminar assessment throughout your study.

### Facilities

We have our own Computer Aided Design (CAD) software laboratories, supported by our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). This doubles as a simple and effective way to keep in touch at every stage with your tutors to discuss feedback on classes and your submitted work.

## Special features

Our course has a strong management theme and is designed to bring out the unique qualities in you which will be integral to your management style. Developing your own critically informed approach is central and our experienced teaching team are on hand to ensure you have the support you need to find the style which works best for you.

## Associated careers

Our course is designed for practising engineers in all disciplines who want to move into engineering management, or want to continue their professional development if they have recently moved into a management role.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a 2:2 degree in a related subject or equivalent qualification.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Develop your practical skills and intellectual understanding in essential areas.



Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# English Literature MA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

January starts - 28 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** Pursue your love of literature  
**B** at an advanced level, from the  
**C** Renaissance to the modern day,  
**D** and gain research skills that will  
**E** help you stand out to employers  
 or progress to a PhD. Ideal for  
 anyone who wants to advance  
 their teaching career, or begin the  
 move into academia.

This course will extend your knowledge of English literature, focusing on the Renaissance, the 'long' 19th century, and the 20th/21st century.

On each of these period-based modules, you'll explore canonical and non-canonical texts and investigate their social and cultural contexts.

On our research methods module, you'll examine topical literary issues, such as the role of archives and digital editions, and develop essential research skills, like how to formulate research questions and methodologies.

You can also tailor the course to meet your own interests, with optional modules from novel writing to publishing. You'll study at an advanced level in a lively and intellectual department with a long tradition of teaching excellence and an international reputation for research.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Renaissance Drama and Cultures of Performance
- Re-reading Modernism, Practising Postmodernism
- Workshop: The Short Story
- Research Methods - English Literature
- The Long 19th Century: Controversies and Cities
- Workshop: The Novel
- Special Topic in Creative Writing / English Literature

## Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of essays, critical reviews and presentations, as well as a 15,000 word dissertation.

You can get advice on essay writing at consultation workshops built into the course.

## Facilities

You'll be able to access the world-class library at the University of Cambridge as well as our own Cambridge campus library, and electronic resources like Early English Books Online and JSTOR, an interdisciplinary archive of academic journals, books and primary sources.

## Associated careers

This course will give you the higher-level skills to stand out in a highly competitive job market. If you're a teacher, you could take it to update your knowledge and advance your existing career, or even move into another discipline.

If you're hoping to move on to an academic post, this course will give you the research skills you'll need to take a PhD, like our PhD English Literature.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll also benefit from our links with industry and professional bodies, including Cambridge University Press, Windhorse Publishing, Sayle Literary Agency, Bloomsbury, Campus (the Cambridge Publishing Society), and the Cambridge Literary Festival.

**Tailor** the course  
 to meet your **own**  
**interests**, with  
 optional modules  
 from **novel writing**  
 to **publishing**



## Entry requirements

You will normally need a good Honours degree in a related subject but if you have professional experience you are also encouraged to apply. Other equivalent qualifications may also be accepted for entry onto this course and to find out more you can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

If you're an international applicant, you'll need to provide either a 2,000 word essay titled 'How has the study of English literature changed over the last century?', fully referenced and with a bibliography, or a 1,000 word proposal for your MA dissertation plus a bibliography. You must also include a piece of marked work from your degree studies.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Entrepreneurial Management MSc



CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE

Delivered by the Centre for Enterprise Development and Research (CEDAR), a research centre of the Lord Ashcroft International Business School, which in 2014 was awarded by the UK Government research review body the highest rating for world leading impact for research. This highly innovative MSc provides a robust grounding in entrepreneurship at a postgraduate level.

Our course provides you with an opportunity to work with world leading academics and entrepreneurs through classroom delivery and within entrepreneurial businesses and organisations.

On this course you will:

- Work with a group of world-class entrepreneurs.
- Work with a range of organisations across the UK including the Technology Transfer Partnership (the number one technology innovation business in Europe), Paddy and Scott and Leaf, who are two of the top 250 fastest growing businesses in the UK.
- Spend 12 weeks working in an entrepreneurial business (on a real life business issue).
- Have access to mentoring in the University StartupLab and via CEDAR's Entrepreneurs in Residence network.
- Develop a global network of relationships.

The course has been designed in partnership with entrepreneurial businesses, so alongside being taught by world leading academics, you will benefit from entrepreneur-led sessions and the chance of get enterprising ideas off the ground. For instance, you will work with an entrepreneurial organisation to develop your own entrepreneurial proposition. This will allow you to add value to your host organisation and boost your own skills and confidence in putting ideas into action.

## Module guide

### Core modules: PG Certificate stage

- Being Entrepreneurial
- The Entrepreneurial Context
- Research Methods in Entrepreneurship

### Core modules: PG Diploma stage

- Entrepreneurial Processes and Practices
- The Entrepreneurial Proposition
- Optional module

### Core modules: MSc stage

- Entrepreneurial Action (equivalent to PG Major Project)

## Assessment

You will carry out a range of different types of assessment from coursework assignments to presentations, including pitching to a 'Dragon's Den' style assembly of entrepreneurs. You'll also carry out research and consultancy projects as well as cognitive maps, self-assessed learning logs and portfolios. For example, the Major Project will involve spending 12 weeks on working in an entrepreneurial business working on a real-life business issue and writing up your experiences in a critical reflective report as opposed to a more traditional type dissertation.

## Facilities

You will benefit from our range of state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities. This includes our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) through which you can access a range of support materials for your course. You can also access our range of on-site libraries, study areas and computer facilities.

## Special features

As CEDAR is an Institute of Enterprise and Entrepreneurs (IOEE) Centre of Excellence, all graduates of the course will gain study membership of the Institute of Enterprise and Entrepreneurship for one year. Also, every student on the course is allocated a practising entrepreneur as a mentor.

## Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September

## Associated careers

This Master's degree will help you to develop a set of enterprising and entrepreneurial skills which will allow you to take control of your career, whether this is about starting your own business or bringing the impact on your learning into entrepreneurial organisations in the public, private or third sectors.

## Work placements

You will have a number of opportunities to work in entrepreneurial businesses during the course. With the Major Project, you will work in a business for 12 weeks, addressing a real life business issue.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

CEDAR has developed a Entrepreneurs in Residence Network which will provide you with an opportunity to develop relationships and networks with different types of business and industry. As an IOEE Centre of Excellence, you will gain study membership of the Institute upon successful completion of the course.

The Lord Ashcroft International Business School has links with over 500 businesses, bringing you into close contact with expert business practitioners, analysts and consultants. We are the chosen Business School of a range of world-renowned corporations including Harrods, Crawfords and Barclays.

## Entry requirements

You will need a first degree in any subject area or equivalent as well as GCSE Mathematics at grade C or above. If you have experience of running your own business and/or working in one, you are also encouraged to apply. Students can be admitted under other circumstances – find out more by emailing [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk)



# Family Therapy and Systemic Practice PG Cert



If you're committed to a career as a qualified systemic psychotherapist then our postgraduate certificate is your first stepping stone. Over two years you'll study flexibly to fit around your work commitments.

Our postgraduate certificate is the first two years of a four-year qualification for Family and Systemic Psychotherapy. Made up of two modules, our course is accredited by the Association of Family Therapy (AFT) so you can be confident that you're developing skills that are up-to-date and relevant for a career in family psychotherapy. Each module can be studied alone as part of your continued professional development or they can be combined as you work towards your full training to become a qualified systemic (family) psychotherapist.

Our course is suitable for any client groups you currently work with and will build on your knowledge, beliefs and experiences within your own work context. You'll develop a deep understanding of systemic thinking and practice and how to put this into practice with clients and families, exploring a range of presenting problems and contexts spanning the lifecycle from birth to old age.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- An Introduction to Working Systemically with Individuals, Couples & Families
- Further Developments in Systemic Practice

## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a range of ways to determine your expertise as an advanced reflective practitioner, including a reflective portfolio production, a case study and, at the end of the second module, a presentation to peers on a systemic concept.

## Facilities

Our course takes place in a Child and Adolescent Mental Health Outpatient Centre and this gives us the opportunity to use the therapy rooms and screen facilities for your skills development.

## Associated careers

Successful completion of our postgraduate certificate will enable you to continue your studies to the completion of your MSc, which will then enable you to register as a family and systemic psychotherapist, on the basis that you fulfil AFT requirements.

## Work placements

During the first module of this course you're required to carry out some kind of clinical work so you can apply your theory to practice. During the second module you're required to gain 60 hours of systemic practice. This could be in your current workplace or you may need to find a clinical placement which we'll provide you support with.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course is carried out at a Child and Adolescent Mental Health Unit and we have strong links with the local mental health trust, allowing you to come into contact with a wide range of professionals already working in family psychotherapy.

## Part-time

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Huntingdon

**Duration** 24 months

**Available starts** September

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a UK Honours degree, as this is a foundation level course. You should also have relevant professional training or equivalent such as nursing, psychology, social work, psychiatry and other medical specialties, teaching, occupational therapy, speech and language therapy, counselling, and dance, drama or music therapy. You'll also need two references to comply with AFT requirements.

If you're a non-graduate you'll have the opportunity to complete the Supplementary Profile in accordance with Anglia Ruskin's regulations with guidance from the course leader and interview. Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

The key strength of our course is that it's taught almost completely by practising systemic psychotherapists who are working in the local mental health trust and children's social care service.

# Fashion Design MA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

January starts - 28 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** With our industry and academic  
**B** links and experienced tutors,  
**C** you'll explore the fashion industry  
**D** in depth and learn how you can  
**E** build a career in it. You'll also  
**F** gain the knowledge and skills to  
 challenge key issues and trends.

This dynamic new course will prepare you for the world of contemporary fashion design on a global level, improving your professional skills, your academic understanding and your industry knowledge.

You'll develop a comprehensive, creative and critical understanding of the international fashion industry and the business-led factors that influence professional practice.

Our flexible course design will integrate traditional and experimental fashion design processes with interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary theory and practice to inform your design process, styling, brand and promotion work. This will encourage you to challenge key issues and trends in the fashion industry. For example, you might explore relationships between your design process, marketing strategy and psychological theories. Or you might look at the connections between mathematics and pattern-cutting; or sustainable design and production processes.

You'll also investigate and analyse different markets and consumers and generate innovative and conceptual responses in your realisation and communication of design, branding and promotion of ideas and solutions.



Working with other students, you'll learn to critically analyse your work, and exchange and debate your ideas and practices. You'll also have the chance to explore the needs of your future consumers.

Your studies will take place over three trimesters within a single calendar year.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Process and Practice as Research
- Key Issues in Fashion Design
- Fashion Design and Brand
- Masters Dissertation: Art and Design
- Masters Project: Art and Design

### Assessment

You'll show your learning through a number of assessment methods, reflecting the many skills you'll be required to demonstrate within the fashion industry. These include sketchbooks; reflective journals; technical files; brand, consumer and market research files; collaboration files; brand and promotion packages; portfolio work (visualisation and styling); 3D realisation and collection creation; presentations (audio visual and oral); written reports; dissertation/essay; Personal Development Planning (PDP).

### Facilities

You'll work in our two fashion studios, with industrial sewing and finishing machines, mannequins and surface textile facilities, as well as a large stock of calico and pattern paper available for purchase within the school.

You'll also have access to our life drawing and sculpture workshops, printmaking studios, photography labs, computer suites (with Photoshop Illustrator), and film making facilities.

## Associated careers

This course will equip you with the skills, knowledge and professional understanding needed for employment as a designer in the fashion industry. You'll also be well prepared for many other related roles, like styling and promotion, brand and marketing management, PR management/press, fashion production, buying or trend forecasting.

Or you might decide to make use of all these skills by becoming a freelance fashion designer, managing your own brand.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Whatever you decide to do, you'll benefit from our links with other industry professionals, academics and freelancers, who regularly contribute to the course.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree or equivalent in a related subject, preferably in fashion design. If you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply. You'll need to submit a portfolio of your work and attend an interview.

Our published entry requirements are a guide only and our decision will be based on your overall suitability for the course as well as whether you meet the minimum entry requirements. Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Film and Television Production

## MA

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences**Campus** Cambridge**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)

January starts - 17 months (Full-time)

**Available starts** September, January (Full-time only)

**No matter what experience you have in filmmaking, if you want to develop as a factual producer/director this course will extend your creative skills and production knowledge to a high level. With talks by industry professionals, and access to a broad range of equipment, you'll create a portfolio of work that will help you stand out from the crowd.**

This course will develop your knowledge of factual UK TV and digital media content production, and your creative and technical skills, to an advanced level. It offers a broad and intensively practical foundation, mixing theory with current industry practice. Along the way, you'll make seven films of differing lengths and write a dissertation on whatever media subject excites and interests you.

Focusing on two key roles, the director and the producer (which in current factual programming are merged into one), you'll explore the dynamics of the industry, and what it takes to succeed in a constant cycle of change. You'll learn to become a visual storyteller, a communicator, a collaborator, a motivator and a problem solver. You'll also develop the skills of scheduling, production managing, budgeting and marketing programmes. Although the emphasis is on factual programming, there is scope and flexibility to develop more creative films.

With specialist workshops on the technical skills of camera operation, sound, lighting and editing, you'll develop professional skills in screen-based production. This will be supported by tutorials, diary work, and independent research, giving you a strong critical and contextual grounding for your practical work.

You'll collaborate with other students, helping you to become a flexible media professional who can take on the production and delivery of high quality video content for many different clients.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Processes and Practice as Research
- Visual Storytelling
- Understanding the Audience
- Masters Dissertation: Art and Design
- Masters Project

#### Assessment

You'll demonstrate your learning, and ensure you're developing the knowledge and skills to complete the course, through methods including projects, written analyses and reports, presentations, reflections and your final Masters Project.

#### Facilities

When shooting your projects you'll benefit from a fully-equipped TV studio with full lighting rig; professional-standard gallery; mixer; autocue; multi-purpose scenic backdrops suitable for current affairs, magazine programmes and dramas; a large four-waller film stage with overhead lighting, tracks, dollies and green screens and sets for flats; a full range of HD and SD location cameras (including Steadicam); location lighting and sound-recording equipment.

For your post-production work you'll get access to over 30 Final Cut editing suites, Pro-Tools and the Adobe Creative Suite master collection. You'll be trained on all our equipment by a team of experienced technical staff, who also maintain and manage the facilities.

#### Associated careers

This course will prepare you for a career in TV or in the broader media, and help you to decide which areas of the industry attract you the most. Although the emphasis of the course is on directing and producing, you might want to move into cinematography, production management or even television programme sales. You might, for instance, develop a particular interest in observational documentary, natural history films, or science programming.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

All our staff are professionals from the world of TV and film including people who have worked at the BBC and ITV as well as producers of independent films. Our core staff team is also supported by industry specialists to ensure you receive a dynamic and well-rounded learning experience.

#### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree or equivalent in a related subject. If you have professional experience you are also encouraged to apply. You'll also need to submit a sample of your creative work which could be a film you have shot or directed, an article you have written, an animation or any other creative project.

If you have no portfolio piece you wish to submit, you'll need to provide a clear narrative in the form of 10 photographic stills. These stills should be arranged on to no more than three sides of A4 as a PDF. Ensure that the PDF is no larger than 2MB. Explain what story you want to tell, and identify the key moments that need to be presented visually.

You can find out more about our entry requirements by emailing [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

#### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

#### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



**Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)**



**Like us on Facebook**



**Follow us @angliaruskin**

## Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September

**A** Gain the skills you need to  
**B** make measured and effective  
**C** investments. With our MSc in  
**D** Finance you are primed to make  
**E** investment portfolio decisions  
**F** that pay off.

Our Masters degree in Finance prepares you for a wide range of roles and investment opportunities in the financial world. You will learn the theory of finance and investment which provides the backbone for all decisions and corporate policy you may come across in your career. You will complete the course with the technical and analytical skills needed to understand financial literature, as well as having the ability to undertake independent research in the fields of finance and investment. You may already be working successfully as a practitioner in a financial field and want to work on your continuing professional development, or you could be looking for a career move into financial management. This course could also be a step towards undertaking further research at doctorate level.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Financial Management
- Global Financial Markets
- Financial Modelling and Business Forecasting
- Mergers and Acquisitions
- Research Methods for Business & Management
- Postgraduate Major Project

#### Optional modules

- Non-Commercial Governance
- International (Comparative) Governance

### Assessment

Your assessment will cover a wide range of different methods with both group and individual methods including:

- Simulation-enhanced assignment
- Portfolio-based assessment
- Case-based examinations
- Group presentations
- Individual assignments
- Report preparation

### Facilities

Our Lord Ashcroft International Business School offers the opportunity to study in state-of-the-art facilities - our Bloomberg Financial Markets Laboratory. You'll benefit from on-site facilities, as well as virtual learning support materials through our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). You can access our wide range of libraries and computer facilities as well as study areas across campus. These facilities are open to you whether you study on a full or part-time basis.

### Associated careers

This course is your opportunity to learn advanced level skills across a range of financial areas including working with complex data and using sophisticated mathematical and simulation modelling techniques. You will be able to manipulate data for the benefit of decision and policy making and may find work in a wide range of financial environments including managerial and directorial roles.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England and is held in high regard by employers. We are the business school of choice for a number of employers including Barclays, UPS, Crawfords and Harrods.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a 2:2 or equivalent in your first degree as well as a minimum of GCSE Maths (or equivalent) at grade C or above. If you have significant experience within the financial sector then you will also be considered. If you can demonstrate evidence of relevant experience in a post with managerial or financial responsibility then we will also consider your application. There are a range of different routes onto this course and you can find out more about acceptance for entry to this course via [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months part-time  
January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

**Available starts** September  
January (Full-time only)

**Prepare or enhance your career as a practising artist. Independently develop your art practice, research skills and critical thinking, with support from experienced practitioners. Test out your ideas in a professional environment and gain invaluable experience of exhibiting, curation and collaboration.**

This course will allow you to investigate a range of contemporary approaches and practices in contemporary fine art practice, from painting, sculpture, and printmaking, to photography, video, digital media, installation, sound and performance.

You'll spend much of your time on independent research and practice, but you'll also learn about recent theories, contexts and practices in lectures, seminars and one-to-one tutorials. We'll give you the chance to test out your ideas within a professional environment and context, and to pick up important transferable skills for your career through peer group and individual presentations and critiques, exhibiting, exhibition curation and critical writing.

You'll be supported by lecturers who are also experienced practising artists, so you'll not only have access to artists working across many disciplines at the forefront of contemporary art practice, but you'll receive invaluable advice and direction for your future career.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Process and Practice as Research
- Acts and Discourses
- Fine Art: Critical Practice
- Masters Dissertation: Art and Design
- Masters Project: Art and Design

## Assessment

On our core modules, you'll demonstrate your progress through visual research outcomes supported by a written evaluative statement, except for the Masters Dissertation, for which you'll submit a 6,000 word contextual essay.

## Facilities

You'll have the chance to experiment with many different art forms, making use of our studios, printmaking and 3D/sculpture workshops, photography dark rooms, and computer suites for video production and digital imaging. You'll also have access to three brand new Mac suites with Adobe Creative Suite software, plus high quality 27-inch monitors.

## Associated careers

As well as preparing you for work as a practising artist, you'll pick up skills and knowledge that will equip you for other roles. Some of our past students now enjoy careers in further and higher education, museum and gallery management, public arts projects, artist in residence schemes and fellowships opportunities, both in the UK and abroad.

You might decide to continue on to a research degree, like our PhD Fine Art - see page 217.



## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our links with local art organisations, such as Aid & Abet, Changing Spaces, Wysing Arts Centre and Cambridge Artworks, will give you the chance to take part in professional exhibitions, portfolio reviews and live projects.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree or equivalent in a related subject. If you have considerable professional experience we also encourage you to apply. You'll need to attend an interview and display a portfolio of work for assessment.

For more information about entry requirements and equivalent qualifications please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Forensic Science MSc



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Expand your knowledge in all areas of forensic science, from gathering evidence at the crime scene itself, right through to the courtroom. Develop your skills and knowledge on our accredited course, as you collect and analyse evidence, equipping you to become a confident and effective practitioner.

In-keeping with its industry-focus our Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences accredited course is taught by experienced forensics practitioners. We'll immerse you in a practical environment that closely emulates a real forensics laboratory. The analytical skills and expertise you gain apply equally well in the broader scientific and technological fields as they do in forensics.

Our course combines practical skills with high-level theoretical knowledge of the wide range of forensic techniques you need to apply at all stages of an investigation. Going further still, you'll be trained to design and execute your own research project in a relevant area, which particularly interests you. This will include guidance on research methods, good practice, presentation and the application of your research.

We'll immerse you in a practical environment that closely emulates a real forensics laboratory.



## Module guide

- Evidence Collection and Management
- Mastering Forensic Evidence
- Mastering Forensic Analysis
- Specialised Topics
- Research Methods and Preparation
- Research Project

## Assessment

Your progress will be assessed using a variety of methods including laboratory reports, court reports (including witness statements), oral presentations, closed exams and written essays and reports. Finally, you will submit a Masters Research Project comprising of a dissertation and an oral presentation.

## Facilities

Our facilities include a wide range of advanced microscopy instruments - SEM with EDS, a full range of organic analysis (GC, GC-MS, HPLC and ion chromatography). FT-IR and Raman spectrometers, gene sequencing and other DNA analytical equipment. A comprehensive collection of specialist forensic equipment includes GRIM, VSC and MSP and we also have a dedicated crime scene facility with video equipment.

## Special features

All our lecturers are experienced forensic practitioners, the majority being actively engaged with case work. They work closely with the forensics industry and their informed approach covers all areas.



Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months, January

starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Associated careers

We're accredited by The Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences.

This grounding in theory and good laboratory practice, valid analytical measurement skills and other research and management skills, goes together with our industry contacts to make our graduates attractive candidates for employment. It opens up career opportunities in specialist forensic science laboratories in the chemical, biological, environmental, pharmaceutical and law-enforcement industries.

## Entry Requirements

You'll need a first degree, with Honours, in a related subject and at a minimum final classification of 2:2 or equivalent. If English is not your first language, you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 (Academic Level) or equivalent English language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Foundations in Clinical Psychology MSc

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Science &amp; Technology

Campus Cambridge

Duration 12 months (Full-time)  
28 months (Part-time)

Available starts September

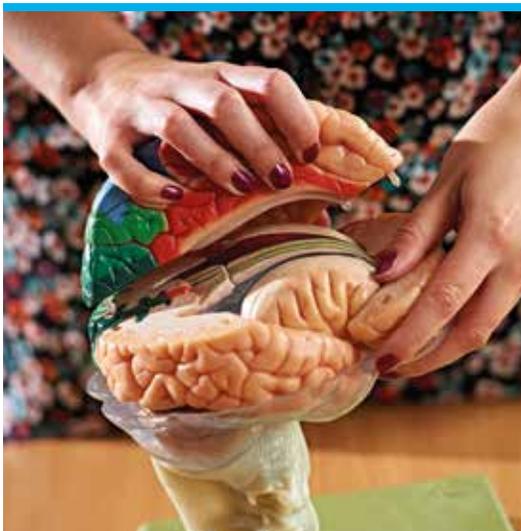
**Our course is geared to take you closer to your career goals. Its relevance is grounded in learning from research-active staff, with guest lectures from practicing clinical psychology professionals.**

If you are looking to pursue a career as a qualified psychologist, or in related mental health areas, our course gives you the preparation for further clinical psychology training. You'll learn to assess and understand the complex issues many people living with mental health problems suffer from, examining ways to help manage these and find appropriate treatment. You'll graduate with both the theoretical knowledge and the practical tools to work within mental health services and clinical psychology, as well as be equipped with the skills to apply scientific and research methods.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Issues in Scientific Research
- Adult Psychopathology: Assessment & Diagnosis
- Quantitative Research Methods
- Clinical Formulation and Treatment
- Dissertation



## Assessment

You will have the opportunity to demonstrate your skills and knowledge through a range of methods. They include essays, exams, portfolio submission, presentations, debates, data analysis and a final dissertation.

## Facilities

Our facilities include sound attenuated research laboratories, which are ideal for many of your modules. Other specialist laboratories include an observation lab with two-way mirror, an electroencephalography lab, an eye tracking lab, a psychometrics lab, a psycholinguistic lab and a psychoneuroimmunology lab.

## Special features

Our innovative Lived Experience Project allows you to work directly with people who have real life experience of mental health difficulties. You'll enhance your clinical understanding and professional development with valuable first-hand experience of their personal stories.

## Associated careers

With statistics suggesting one in four people live with or experience a mental health problem in their lifetime, there is great demand for trained professionals in the field. Our course will provide you with the academic and research skills you need to continue onto further professional training in clinical psychology. Alternatively it provides an excellent basis should you choose to find employment in other mental health and care environments.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll have the full support of our research-active staff and guest lecturers who are practising clinical psychology professionals. You'll be able to make use of their invaluable psychological contacts and links.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a minimum 2:1 classification in your first degree, ideally in Psychology or a closely related discipline. If you have a Graduate Basis for Recognition 2:2 in Psychology then you will be required to attend an interview.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Graphic Design and Typography MA

<b>Full-time</b>	<b>Part-time</b>
------------------	------------------

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip  
**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences  
**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)  
 January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

**Available starts** September  
 January (Full-time only)

**A** Advance your professional  
**B** practice in graphic  
**C** communication. Learn vital  
**D** research skills and develop  
**E** techniques that will allow you  
**F** to challenge preconceptions  
**G** in the industry.

You'll be supported by practising designers with up-to-date careers advice, and have access to the latest materials and case studies direct from the professional design community.

Whether you're a new graduate or an established professional, this course will help reposition your career portfolio and engage with professional practice at an advanced level.

You'll investigate issues and explore practices in graphic communication, advancing your professional understanding, your academic knowledge and your research skills.

Through both self-directed and industry-driven projects, you'll learn to challenge preconceived thinking and develop innovative approaches to your design work. You'll develop your creative thinking around the professional, business and social contexts of graphic communication.

Your project work will be supported throughout by collaboration and dialogue with staff, visiting professionals and fellow students.

## Module guide Core modules

- Interpretation and Origination: Modes of Graphic Authorship
- Process and Practice as Research
- Typographic Enquiry
- Masters Dissertation: Art & Design
- Masters Project: Art & Design

## Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of portfolio work, evaluative commentaries, blog participation, group critiques, one-to-one tutorials, presentations, log books and analytical reports, and a 6,000 word research essay.

## Facilities

As well as excellent industry-standard digital media facilities, you'll have access to our facilities for letterpress printing from wood and metal type, screenprinting and offset litho, three-dimensional fabrication and moving image production.

## Associated careers

This course will equip you for professional employment or self-employment in graphic design and design consultancy, as well as related fields like brand development, art-editorial design, publishing, typography/typesetting, advertising, and media design. It will also give you a basis for a teaching career in higher education, or you might decide to move on to a research degree, like our PhD Graphic Design and Typography.

## Work placements

Your Masters Project may incorporate elements of workplace learning.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll benefit from our links with industry professionals like Cambridge University Press, Oxford University Press, Sony, and other independent design practices and consultants.

## Entry requirements

A good honours degree, or equivalent, normally in a related subject. Applicants with professional experience are also encouraged to apply. You should also submit a portfolio of work that shows you have graduate-level competence in graphic design or a related subject, as well as evidence of enquiry and experimentation that will show you can develop through postgraduate level study. The specific content is up to you.

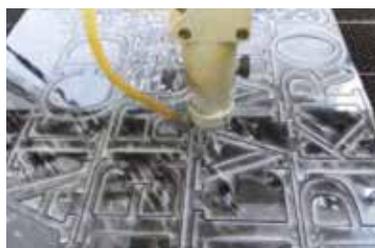
Our published entry requirements are a guide only and our decision will be based on your overall suitability for the course as well as whether you meet the minimum entry requirements. Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



## Student view

### Ben

Graphic Design and Typography MA

"Having worked as a sub-editor and designer for newspapers for a number of years, I wanted to improve my skills in graphic design with a view to finding a more creative job in magazines or digital media. The MA in Graphic Design and Typography fitted well with my goals and I've been able to apply the skills learnt on this course to my current job at a local newspaper. The course opened up the possibility of working in the digital design industry, and has provided me with the grounding I needed to take my career in the right direction."

# Health Care Management MBA

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12 months (Full-time)  
24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**A health related MBA is an investment in your future career in management. It can prepare you for all types of health and social care operational and senior managerial positions, providing a range of career opportunities both nationally and internationally.**

This dynamic and industry-specific MBA will help you develop the skills and knowledge you need to respond to hospital and health-related institutions overseas needs as well as needs within the UK. You'll explore important management and leadership areas including strategic decision-making and finance and marketing strategy to support long term organisational direction. You will also have opportunities to network with other managers across the health and social care arena, building relationships to benefit your career.

Depending on personal and professional interests, you may exit the course at different points with a Postgraduate Certificate or Postgraduate Diploma rather than completing the full MA. It is made up of a series of compulsory modules, optional modules are not available to ensure that the integrity of the MBA core aims is retained.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Advancing Professional Decision Making
- Enabling Leadership in Health and Social Care
- Finance, Accounting and Marketing Health
- Strategy Management in Health and Social Care
- Research Studies
- Major Project

### Assessment

Your work will be assessed through a variety of methods including seminar group and individual presentations, virtual learning discussion board with assessed components, mixed methods such as case review presentations with written commentary and a final research application activity to conclude the course.

### Facilities

You will benefit from a range of state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities on this course, including interactive virtual learning support materials which are contemporary and continually updated. Library provision and database information is constantly accessible and supported by a robust infrastructure.

You will also have access to our range of modern catering facilities and access to study areas on campus.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

The course is supported by leading and experienced academic practitioners from the field of health management including local managers and leaders from a range of public and private health institutions.

### Associated careers

Our MBA can prepare you for all types of health and social care operational and senior managerial positions, providing a diverse range of career opportunities both nationally and internationally.

### Entry requirements

You should normally have a good first degree or equivalent and demonstrate a strong interest in management and leadership.

We welcome international students; please see page 37 for details of English language proficiency requirements.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Healthcare Management MSc

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Distance Learning**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12-24 months (depending on mode of study)

**Available starts** September

**A** If you're a leader or manager in a health or social care setting - or aspire to be - this course will develop and polish the skills you need to progress and be highly effective in your role.

**E** Management and leadership within the health and social care sector have become increasingly important themes worldwide in recent years, with The World Health Organisation highlighting the need for managers to have appropriate competencies (WHO 2007) and the NHS promoting specific values and principles of care (DH 2010), reiterated through the outcomes of the NHS Mid Staffordshire enquiry (Francis, 2013).

**K** This course has been designed specifically to ensure that as a manager in this setting - either in the UK or overseas - you develop the knowledge, skills and emotional tools you need to meet or exceed these requirements and develop your full potential as a manager.

**O** You'll explore the important social and other factors which influence managing and leading both organisations and individuals, learning with other current and aspiring managers and leaders from a range of health and social care organisations from around the world.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Advancing Professional Decision Making
- Organisational Transformation In Health And Social Care
- Research Studies
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Global Leadership
- Law And Ethics In Social Care
- Collaborative Practice in Integrated Care

You will also undertake one of the above 30 credit optional modules.

## Assessment

Your work will be assessed in a variety of ways for different modules - this will help you later when you need to develop submission evidence for management and leadership professional recognition. Assignments include the production of report, essays and portfolio, while for your Masters, a Major Project of no more than 18,000 words is also required.

## Facilities

You have all the facilities of a modern, well-equipped university at your disposal, including libraries and online resources, lecture theatres and a virtual learning environment that allows you to access materials anywhere there is an internet connection.

You'll be based in our Department of Allied Medicine where our commitment to supporting and undertaking good-quality research, both educational research and practice-based, enhances the clinical credibility of our academic staff.

## Associated careers

Whether you see your future career in local public services or in global non-governmental organisations, this course will give you a firm foundation and prepare you for increasingly responsible roles.

## Work placements

You may opt to undertake a work placement in fulfilment of the Self-initiated Project module on this course.

## Entry requirements

You should normally have a good first degree or equivalent and be currently working in or have recently worked within the arena of management and leadership. You do not necessarily need a professional qualification for access to the course, but do need to meet the above criteria and demonstrate a strong interest in management and leadership. We welcome international students; please see page 37 for details of English language proficiency requirements.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**Studying with, and learning from, professionals drawn from a range of health care settings will allow for exchange of ideas and to benefit from others' experiences and best practice.**

# Human Resource Management MA



**Human Resource Management (HRM) is an exciting discipline to master. The human resource manager of the future will be concerned with wide issues of organisational effectiveness in increasingly globalised markets.**

Whether you're at the beginning or mid-stages of your career, our MA HRM will provide you with a broad understanding of the importance of people management in organisational development and business operations, enhancing your managerial capabilities and career prospects in a diverse range of organisations.

Our MA will develop your strategic and international perspectives and give you the skills you need to succeed in this challenging arena. You will have exposure to a range of cutting edge HR concepts and will quickly be able to put these into practice to good effect in your own workplace.

The Anglia Ruskin validated MA Human Resource Management course has been approved by the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD). The CIPD are recognised as the foremost leading professional body in the field of human resource management and this qualification is held in high regard by many UK and international HR directors. This qualification will provide you with the underpinning knowledge towards CIPD's professional membership (Associate, Chartered Member or Chartered Fellow). It gives you the chance to become a CIPD Student Member with exclusive access to journals, reports, time-saving resources, library services, as well as professional development guidance and networking opportunities. The Business School has over 25 years of delivering CIPD qualifications and a high success rate so you have the best chance to enhance your career.

## Module guide

### Core modules: PG Cert stage

- Human Resource Management in Context
- Leading, Managing and Developing People
- Developing Skills for Business Leadership
- Managing Employee Relations

### Core modules: PG Dip stage

- Employment Law
- Designing, Delivering and Evaluating Learning and Development Provision
- Resourcing and Talent Management
- Human Resource Management in the Global Context

### Core modules: MA stage

- Research Methods for Business Management
- Postgraduate Major Project

## Assessment

Your work will be assessed through written work, group and individual presentations. Of the final two modules, the first is a written proposal for the Postgraduate Major Project and gives you the opportunity to demonstrate, through a written assessment, your ability to conduct research and apply human resource practices to a key issue in HR.

## Facilities

Our acclaimed Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England and 100% of our MA HRM leavers are in work or further study six months after graduating (DLHE, 2014).

You will benefit from a range of state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities on this course, including interactive virtual learning support materials which are contemporary and continually updated. Library and database information is constantly accessible, on and off campus via the internet. You will also have access to our range of modern catering facilities and study areas on campus.

## Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

## Associated careers

The course focuses strongly on the skills and knowledge you need for a successful career in human resource management, so it is ideal if you are preparing for, or aspiring to, strategic and international roles in human resource management including HR Director, HR Manager, HR Officer or Training Officer.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Your qualification will be recognised by CIPD, the UK's most credible specialist human resources training and awarding body. The Lord Ashcroft International Business School also has its own strong links with over 500 businesses locally, regionally and internationally.

## Entry requirements

You should normally have a first degree (2:2) or equivalent and ideally be currently working in or have experience within the arena of human resources. We welcome international students.

Our standard entry criteria for postgraduate courses is IELTS 6.5, with nothing lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing). For full details including the range of English language qualifications accepted by Anglia Ruskin University please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Human Resource Management (CIPD - Block Delivery) PG Dip

**Part-time**
**Distance Learning**
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 24-30 months

**Available starts** September, February

# CIPD

Approved centre

**This course by block delivery (CIPD-supported distance-learning) is ideal if you want to push your HR career forward while fitting your studies in around work and other commitments.**

Taking a critical approach, you will examine, challenge and extend your understanding of Human Resource Management (HRM) processes and their influence on organisational and individual effectiveness. Throughout the programme the focus is on developing your self-reflection skills by relating your learning experiences. This will happen not just in discussion within the learning groups but in lively topic-based forums via our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) and also by assessments designed to explore issues in your own workplace using critical theory application.

The Anglia Ruskin PG Dip HR award is the foremost award in the field of human resource management and is held by many UK and international HR directors. This qualification will provide you with the underpinning knowledge towards CIPD's professional membership (Associate, Chartered Member or Chartered Fellow). The Business School has over 25 years experience of delivering CIPD qualifications and a high success rate so you have the best chance of success.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Human Resource Management in Context
- Leading, Managing and Developing People
- Developing Skills for Business Leadership
- Resourcing and Talent Management
- Investigating a Business Issue from a Human Resources Perspective
- Designing, Delivering and Evaluating Learning and Development Provision
- Managing Employee Reward
- Managing Employee Relations

**Please note:** For immediate progression from the block or part-time route, you can top-up your award to progress to the top-up Masters in HRM by block delivery by undertaking two modules focusing your international and global understanding alongside a dissertation.

If you've achieved the CIPD Professional Development Standards in the last five years, or the Advanced Diploma Standards, or the Anglia PG Diploma in HRM on the block or part-time route, you can top-up your award to progress to the Masters in HRM by undertaking two modules focusing your international and global understanding alongside a dissertation.

### Assessment

Your work will be assessed through assignment, portfolio and exam.

### Facilities

Our acclaimed Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England and 100% of our MA HRM leavers are in work or further study six months after graduating (DLHE, 2014).

You will benefit from a range of state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities on this course, including interactive virtual learning support materials which are contemporary and continually updated. Library and database information is constantly accessible, on and off campus via the internet. You will also have access to our range of modern catering facilities and study areas on campus.

### Associated careers

The course focuses strongly on the skills and knowledge you need for a successful career in human resource management. So it's ideal if you are preparing for, or aspiring to, strategic and international roles in human resource management, including HR Director, HR Manager, HR Officer and Training Officer.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Your qualification will be recognised by CIPD, the UK's most credible specialist human resources training and awarding body. The Lord Ashcroft International Business School also has its own strong links with over 500 businesses locally, regionally and internationally.

### Entry requirements

You are required to have a first degree or equivalent (this may include CIPD awards at Level 5). You are required to be working within or have recent experience of working within the scope of people management or human resources.

If you are entering the Anglia Ruskin postgraduate diploma in HR, by block or part-time delivery, and seeking accreditation for any prior learning, you should recognise also that you may need to check the modules you completed historically. You will need to confirm that they meet the transition requirements for current CIPD membership, e.g. if completed from the prior "Professional Development Standards", in order to ensure you able to upgrade your membership to chartered status upon completion of the postgraduate award.

Further advice can be provided on application.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Human Resource Management (CIPD - Day Release) PG Dip



This two-year part time postgraduate course has been designed to meet the requirements of CIPD's advanced level qualifications and offers the opportunity to progress your HR career whilst working.

If you're aspiring to be an effective HR practitioner - whether you're working as a manager or consultant in a generalist or specialist role - this is the must-have qualification. It will allow you to develop your understanding of organisations and the changing external context in which HR operates. Using critical analysis, self-reflection and problem solving techniques, you will learn how to develop and implement creative and strategic HR solutions that drive organisational performance.

The CIPD qualification is the foremost award in the field of human resource management and is held by many UK and international HR directors. This qualification will provide you with the underpinning knowledge towards CIPD's professional membership (Associate, Chartered Member or Chartered Fellow).

## Module guide

### Year one core modules

- Human Resource Management in Context
- Resourcing and Talent Management
- Leading, Managing and Developing People
- Developing Skills for Business Leadership

### Year two core modules

- Designing, Delivering and Evaluating Learning & Development Provision
- Employment Law
- Managing Employment Relations
- Investigating a Business Issue from a Human Resources Perspective

**Please note:** For immediate progression to the full-time Masters in HRM programme in Cambridge, you have the option of undertaking Global HRM and a Masters dissertation at completion of your award.

If you've achieved the CIPD Professional Development Standards in the last five years, or the Advanced Diploma Standards, or the Anglia Ruskin PG Diploma in HRM on the block or part-time route, you can top-up your award to progress to the Masters in HRM by undertaking two modules focusing your international and global understanding alongside a dissertation.

### Assessment

Assessment is by modular assignments incorporating written reports and essays, oral presentations, case study analysis, exams and a portfolio.

### Facilities

Our acclaimed Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England and 100% of our MA HRM leavers are in work or further study six months after graduating (DLHE, 2014).

### Associated careers

The course focuses strongly on the skills and knowledge you need for a successful career in human resource management, and is essential if you are preparing for, or aspiring to the managerial roles in human resource management either in the UK or abroad.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Your qualification will be recognised by CIPD, the UK's most credible specialist human resources training and awarding body. The Lord Ashcroft International Business School also has its own strong links with over 500 businesses locally, regionally and internationally.

## Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Cert

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford, University Centre Peterborough

**Duration** 24-30 months

**Available starts** September

## Entry requirements

You should normally have a first degree (2:2) or equivalent and ideally be currently working in or have experience within the arena of human resources.

We welcome international students; please see page 37 for details of English language proficiency requirements.

Our standard entry criteria for postgraduate courses is IELTS 6.5, with nothing lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing). For full details including the range of English language qualifications accepted by Anglia Ruskin University, for more information please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr)

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Studying alongside students from a diverse range of working environments allows for lively debate and the sharing of best practice.

# Human Resource Management (Stage 3 only), (Top-up) MA

## CIPD

Approved centre

**If you already hold the advanced level CIPD qualification of professional practitioner standards awards or a Post Graduate Diploma in HRM, this is your chance to top up your qualifications to a valuable Masters degree.**

In the rapidly-changing business world, the human resource manager has an ever-widening remit. Increasingly, there is a need to oversee organisational effectiveness in terms of global rather than local markets, and to operate strategically in ways that influence the overall structure and functioning of an organisation.

This academically rigorous course provides a sound basis for taking on just such senior HR roles. It focuses on how the global marketplace impacts upon labour markets, looking particularly at the changing nature of employment after the global credit crunch. The Lord Ashcroft International Business School team strongly believe that managers learn with and from each other to find solutions to real-life problems at work. That's why we encourage participative learning methods and work-based assignments so that it's not only you, as an individual manager, who benefits from your development, but also your employer.

The Lord Ashcroft International Business School team strongly believe that **managers** learn with and from each other to find **solutions to real-life problems** at work.



### Module guide (Cambridge) Trimester 3 (June)

- 3-day teaching-block + independent study support from dissertation supervisor

### Semester 2 (February)

- HRM in the Global Context + independent study with support from dissertation supervisor

### Module guide (Chelmsford) Semester 1 (September)

- Two 3-day teaching blocks (HRM Strategy in a Competitive Environment; HRD in an International Environment)

### Semester 2 (February)

- One 2-day teaching block + independent study support from dissertation supervisor

### Assessment

Assessment is by modular assignments incorporating written reports and essays, oral presentations, case study analysis, exams and a portfolio.

### Facilities

Our acclaimed Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England and 100% of our MA HRM leavers are in work or further study six months after graduating (DLHE, 2014).



### Part-time

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September (Chelmsford)  
June (Cambridge)

### Associated careers

The course focuses strongly on the skills and knowledge you need for a successful career in human resource management, and is essential if you are preparing for, or aspiring to, managerial roles in human resource management either in UK or abroad.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Your qualification will be recognised by CIPD, the UK's most credible specialist human resources training and awarding body. The Lord Ashcroft International Business School also has its own strong links with over 500 businesses locally, regionally and internationally.

### Entry requirements

You must hold the advance level CIPD qualification or professional practitioner standards awards or a postgraduate Diploma in HRM, and ideally will also have at least one or two years' experience in an HR post.

All external applicants will go through the Accreditation of Prior Learning (APL) process. Stage 3 entry is only available if your existing credits map to the Anglia Ruskin University Diploma in Human Resource Management and was completed within the last five years. Internal applications can progress directly from the Diploma in Human Resource Management.

We welcome international students; please see page 37 for details of English language proficiency requirements.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

(Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

**Available starts** September

January (Full-time only)

**Advance your visual practice and critical thinking in Illustration and Book Arts supported by professional practitioners from both fields. You'll design and carry out your own visual projects, informed by lectures, seminars and group discussions, on your way to a career as a flexible visual artist in a growing industry.**

Whatever your background, this course will develop your visual practice in important areas for both illustrators and book artists, such as visual sequencing and visual text. It will challenge you to cross the divide between fine art and applied art found on many undergraduate and postgraduate courses, making it a unique course for the UK.

Much of your work will be practice-based. You'll propose and undertake self-directed projects, attending group critiques and tutorials that will help you develop your visual practice.

But you'll also attend integrated lectures and seminars, where you'll explore areas like relationships between word and image, narratology and visual language, and receive guidance on research methods and critical writing - vital to your practice on the course and in your future career.

Throughout the course, you'll collaborate and discuss your work with staff, visiting professionals and fellow students, giving you a unique opportunity to see how others respond to it.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Process and Practice as Research
- Visual Text
- Sequence and Series
- Masters Dissertation: Art & Design
- Masters Project: Art & Design

### Assessment

You'll show your progress through your self-directed visual projects, which will include written project proposals, developmental and final visual work, and a reflective commentary. On the Masters Dissertation module, you'll submit a 6,000 word essay. The Masters Project will allow you to build on all previous modules to design a visual project which shows mastery of your subject.

### Facilities

You'll work in purpose-built art and design studios, with open access to our printmaking, bookbinding, letterpress and laser cutting facilities, and training from dedicated technicians. We also have many digital imaging resources that you'll be able to use, including Macs, scanners, and A3 / large format printers, as well as photography darkrooms, animation and moving image studios and 3D workshops, while Anglia Ruskin's Media Services Unit stocks photographic and recording equipment that will be available for you to borrow.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you for a career as a freelance illustrator or freelance book artist, which, in recent years, have been increasingly in demand thanks to the growth of interest in artists' books, graphic novels, self-publishing, e-books and an awareness of small, batch publishing. You'll also gain skills that will be useful in many other fields, like bookbinding or teaching, or you might decide to move on to a research degree, like our PhD Fine Art - see page 217.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We have strong links with the Association of Illustrators and all our teaching staff are professional artists.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree (or equivalent) in a related subject. If you have professional experience you're also welcome to apply. You'll need to attend an interview and present a portfolio, which should:

- show examples of your recent visual practice including, where possible, work that gives an idea of the themes and areas you'd like to develop on the course
- include preparatory work that shows how you develop and resolve visual ideas, like sketchbooks or contact sheets
- include projects where the experimental approaches and developmental work is evident, regardless of how successful the final outcomes are. These can be more valuable points of insight than a series of highly finished pieces.

You can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for more information about applying.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

All of our teaching team are practising artists, so you'll always have access to the latest industry issues and careers advice.



# Information and Communication Technology (Conversion) MSc

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Science & Technology  
**Campus** Cambridge  
**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
 January starts - 15 months (Full-time)  
 September starts - 28 months, January starts - 33 months (Part-time)  
**Available starts** September, January

**A** Whether you're employed in IT  
**B** or want to be, our course is your  
**C** stepping stone to a rewarding  
**D** career. Your first degree will  
**E** probably be non-computing  
**F** related, so we'll equip you with  
**G** essential skills for the modern  
**H** technology-driven world.

Your course will have a new home in Compass House, which will extend our campus along East Road. You'll have the latest technology at your fingertips and be able to collaborate with other students on innovative projects to hone your skills.

Whatever your current situation, our course is flexible enough to meet your needs. You'll learn to evaluate solutions to a range of computing challenges. It's all about equipping you with a set of skills that will make you attractive to future employers in a range of sectors.

We'll introduce you to advanced information and technology practices and systems, expanding your knowledge and improving your understanding. You'll be prepared to put your new skills into practice confidently, with a focus on programming, networking, hardware and analysis throughout the course.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Software Engineering
- Computer Systems and Servers
- Developing Web Applications
- Secure Systems
- Research Methods
- Dissertation

## Assessment

A wide variety of assessment methods include written coursework on an individual and group basis, along with presentations, exams and a final dissertation.

## Facilities

Our course has been flexibly designed so you can study on a full-time basis or part-time fitting your studies around your career. You will have access to our specialist computing laboratories with a range of professional software programmes and applications. Our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) keeps you in-touch with your tutors at every stage while also giving you access to a wide range of digital learning resources.

## Associated careers

Completing our course gives you the opportunity to choose between a wide variety of IT related career options, including software development, project management, software engineering, systems analysis, database administration, network management and technical support.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our on-site Cisco Networking Academy offers e-learning opportunities to help you develop IT skills that are relevant and useful for the global economy.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a degree with Honours in a non-computer science related discipline and at a minimum final classification of 2.2. Some basic computer literacy is expected. We welcome international students and may accept alternative and equivalent qualifications.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

This course will equip you with a **set of skills** to attract potential employers in a broad range of sectors.



Our professional, progressive staff believe in keeping you interested as well as educated, so you'll find the course materials cover a diverse range of subjects.

# Information Systems Management MBA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**Our course combines traditional management expertise with technology learning, giving you the opportunity to take your management skills to an entirely new level.**

Aimed at those most likely in a middle or senior management role, this course will take your knowledge and career further, with a qualification that will be recognised globally for management excellence. With technology as the backbone of business models, managers need an increasing understanding of contemporary information systems, and of the impact strategic decisions have in this area.

Our MBA will provide you with the skills you need in a range of areas including security, the efficiency and integrity of information systems. You'll see how these can be applied in different management environments, while also learning how to develop your own IT strategies within your business, and how you will put them into practice in future senior management roles.

Depending on your existing career commitments you can study this course either full or part-time.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- IT Infrastructure
- Strategic Management
- Business Analysis Project
- Organisational Behaviour
- Project Management
- Secure Systems
- Research Methods
- Major Project

### Assessment

Your work will be assessed in a wide variety of ways to ensure your full understanding of each module. This includes assessments, presentations and both individual and group work to ensure you can demonstrate your range of transferable skills.

### Facilities

Our Faculty of Science and Technology offers a range of facilities, including dedicated business technology laboratories with specialist software and operating capabilities. You will also have access to computer architecture laboratories, specialist software application laboratories and a virtualised network lab environment. It means no matter where you are, as long as you have an internet connection, you can access our on-site networking devices.

## Special features

Our course is followed by the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) in their Subject Benchmark Statements and follows their recommendations in its focus on the advanced study of organisations and the dynamic, global context in which they operate.

## Associated careers

Our MBA is designed to take you from middle management and equip you for the next stage of your career in senior management roles.

## Entry requirements

You'll need to hold at least a UK degree at 2:1 in a relevant IT or business qualification, or an equivalent alternative academic or professional qualification. This may include a degree from a non-UK university. A minimum of 2 years relevant post-graduation or post qualifying work experience is also required.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**With technology as the backbone of business models, managers need an increasing understanding of contemporary information systems.**



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Intercultural Communication MA

**A** Learn to communicate effectively  
**B** in an intercultural workplace.  
**C** Advance your knowledge of  
**D** language and cultural theory,  
**E** as well as your business and  
**F** professional communication  
**G** skills, in a community of students  
**H** from all over the world. You'll  
**I** even have the chance to spend a  
**J** semester on a European campus.

In our increasingly global world, contact between cultures is of vital economic and sociocultural importance. This course will give you the skills and knowledge to build a successful career in an intercultural environment.

You'll gain an understanding of how cultural differences impact on human interaction in both the workplace and society. With modules that focus on topics like migration, identity and cultural relations, you'll advance your theoretical knowledge at the same time as improving your business and professional communication skills.

You'll also learn to use different methodological tools that will help you understand language and communication, as well as sharpen your analytical skills. This will give you the confidence to think independently and innovatively around the interdisciplinary, and often multinational, challenges of the modern world of work.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Major Project

### Optional module

- Discourse and Identity
- Impacts of Migration
- Eurocampus
- Language, Identity and Policy
- Intercultural Relations and Communication
- Independent Learning Module

## Assessment

On the Cambridge-only route, you'll show your progress through written coursework (6,000 word essays for all modules except Impacts of Migration, which requires a 5,000 word essay and a presentation), as well as a 15,000 word dissertation.

On the Eurocampus route, you'll be assessed through a combination of methods depending on the institution.

## Facilities

As a full-time student, you'll have the choice of spending one semester at a European university (the Eurocampus). At the Eurocampus, your studies will be equivalent to those of Cambridge-based students, and you'll still work in English.

On both our Cambridge campus and the Eurocampus, you'll be working alongside students from countries all over the world, including the US, Canada, Germany, France, China, Japan, Taiwan, Spain, Italy, Finland, Turkey and Lithuania. This will give you additional experience and understanding of intercultural environments to support your academic studies.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you for many roles within international companies, local government, European institutions, social work or education and training.

Our past students now enjoy careers like intercultural training (e.g. for Communicaid), intercultural mediation in educational and social contexts, work with non-governmental organisations (UNESCO, UNICEF), language teaching (both English and other languages in the UK and abroad), translating and interpreting (in agencies or community contexts), administration (in business, education or embassies), international property sales, and human resources.

Or you might choose to move on to a research degree, like our PhD English Language and Intercultural Communication.

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge, Eurocampus

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

January starts - 28 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a 2:1 bachelor's degree or equivalent and/or relevant professional experience. We do accept alternative routes of entry and for further information you can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk)

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



This course will give you the **skills and knowledge** to build a successful career in an intercultural environment.



# International Business MSc

With the opportunity to take a double degree with travel to Switzerland or The Netherlands, our MSc in International Business focuses on vital business issues for the global economy.

The global nature of modern society means we are closer than ever before to our international business partners. Professionals with the skills to navigate these markets are in high demand and our MSc in International Business will give you the edge. You'll be taught by some of the best-known authors in business and economics within the global economy, and have the option of studying a semester in Basel or Groningen. Your approaches to business will be challenged and questioned, emphasising the importance of a multidisciplinary approach to international business activity. You'll explore economic, political, socio-cultural and technological perspectives and have the opportunity to engage with expert practitioners in the global market as well as an exciting opportunity to complete a double degree award by studying abroad either in The Netherlands or Switzerland.

## Module guide

### Core modules: PG Cert stage

- Research Methods for Business and Management
- Supply Chain Strategy & Operations
- Contemporary Issues in International Management

### Core modules: PG Dip stage

- Finance for Decision Making
- Digital Marketing Communications
- Human Resource Management in the Global Context

### Core modules: MA stage

- Postgraduate Major Project

## Assessment

You will be assessed through a range of written assignments, portfolio and presentations. You will have the option to carry out both group and individual work.

## Facilities

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest and best-equipped in the east of England and the first choice for many employers looking to up-skill their staff. You will be able to access interactive virtual learning support materials as well as enjoy access to on-site libraries and computer facilities.

## Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge (plus the option of a semester in either Groningen, The Netherlands, or Basel, Switzerland)

**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

## Associated careers

This course is for you if you're looking to forge a career in international business. The multidisciplinary approach prepares you for roles as diverse as business development, marketing, international supply chain, logistics, project management, HR within international organisations, banking, international finance and management consultancy.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Industry-leading professionals have helped developed this course. The course will bring you into close contact with practitioners and specialists in many functional areas of business.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum 2:2 classification in your bachelor's degree in a related subject. Alternative qualifications may be considered and you can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for more information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



You'll be taught by some of the **best-known authors** in business and economics within the **global economy**.



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# International Business Law LLM

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

**Prepare for an international legal career. Advance your knowledge of the latest issues and case studies in International Business Law, supported by staff with academic experience and backgrounds in professional practice in a community of international students.**

This course will give you an understanding of law in an international context. Through a combination of theory and practical application, you will explore issues of law and legal theory at an advanced level.

You'll investigate areas like trade law and dispute resolution, but will also have the chance to specialise in your own particular areas of interest, such as international governance or competition law.

Throughout the course you'll develop research skills vital both to your assignments on the course, and your future career. Supported by a teaching team that consists of professionally qualified legal practitioners as well as research-active academics, you can be confident you'll receive up-to-date advice on your future career as well as the latest legal theory and case studies.

You'll also study alongside students from all over the world, giving you first-hand experience of working in a global context.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Business Law in the Global Context
- International Trade Law
- Dispute Resolution
- International Law Research
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Competition Law in the International Context
- International Governance
- Comparative Company Law
- Current Legal Issues in the International Business Arena

**Please note** availability of optional modules is subject to sufficient demand.

### Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of written essays, problem-solving assignments and presentations.

### Facilities

You'll work in modern teaching rooms on our Cambridge campus, with access to a mock courtroom. You'll also have access to all our campus libraries and digital resources, including our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE), where you can access a range of online resources to complement your studies.

## Associated careers

This course will give you the international legal skills and knowledge you'll need for working in an international legal context, as well as related careers. Our past students enjoy careers in international law firms, legal departments of international corporations, government departments and international agencies. Or you might decide to carry on in academia and take a research degree like our PhD Law.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a first degree with a 2:2 minimum classification in a related subject or close equivalent. Equivalent qualifications and routes to entry may be considered. You can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for more information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Advance your **knowledge** of the latest issues and case studies in **International Business Law.**



# International Commercial Law

## LLM

### Full-time

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

Prepare for a legal career in an international commerce. Advance your knowledge of the latest issues and case studies in International Commercial Law, especially principles of international contracts related to commercial activities.

You'll be supported by staff with academic experience and backgrounds in professional practice in a community of international students.

This course will provide you with a combination of theory and practical application that is relevant to the demands of international commercial practice, and in particular the relationship between legal disciplines and commercial undertakings.

It will give you the necessary background and legal expertise for international commercial law and academic research at the highest level as well as for a wide range of other intellectually demanding roles.

You'll investigate areas like commercial contracts, transnational commercial law and dispute resolution, but will also have the chance to specialise in your own particular areas of interest, such as international governance or company law. Throughout the course you'll develop research skills vital both to your assignments on the course, and your future career. Supported by a teaching team that consists of professionally qualified legal practitioners as well as research-active academics, you can be confident you'll receive up-to-date advice on your future career as well as the latest legal theory and case studies.

You'll also study alongside students from all over the world, giving you first-hand experience of working in a global context.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Business Law in the Global Context
- Commercial Contracts
- Dispute Resolution
- Transnational Commercial Law
- International Law Research
- Major Project

#### Optional modules

- International Governance
- Comparative Company Law

**Please note** that availability of optional modules is subject to sufficient demand.

### Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of assessments, including presentations and coursework where you'll develop a critical view of a current issue in the area studied.

### Facilities

You'll work in modern teaching rooms on our Cambridge campus, with access to a mock courtroom.

### Careers

This course will give you the international legal skills and knowledge you will need for working in an international legal practice, as well as related careers. It will allow you to demonstrate a highly developed ability to conduct legal or legally-related academic research.

Our past students enjoy careers in international law firms, legal departments of international corporations, government departments and international agencies.

### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a first degree with a 2:2 minimum classification in a related subject or close equivalent. Equivalent qualifications and routes to entry may be considered. You can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for more information.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# International Hospitality and Tourism Management MSc



**If you see yourself as a future leader in the international hospitality arena, this specialist management course will give you the tools to achieve your goals.**

This MSc will provide you with specialist management skills and knowledge in preparation for management roles in the demanding and competitive hospitality and tourism sector, with an international focus. It has been carefully developed to ensure you develop a wide range of different and highly relevant skills and is interdisciplinary in nature, equipping you for the widest range of international hospitality and tourism settings.

You can expect to draw knowledge from the fields of general business studies and marketing as well as hospitality and tourism. Great emphasis is placed on the practical application of concepts to help ensure you are developing real skills as well as knowledge. From our base in Cambridge, a renowned tourist destination, you will be able to hone your natural abilities to an advanced level for the development of your career.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Hospitality Management
- Services Marketing for Hospitality, Tourism, and Events
- Contemporary Issues in Tourism and Hospitality
- Human Resource Issues in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry
- Research Methods for Business and Management
- Postgraduate Major Project

### Optional modules

- Strategic Management
- The Entrepreneurial Proposition
- Finance for Decision Making
- Operations Management

## Assessment

You'll be assessed individually, through group work and a wide variety of methods. You can expect, feedback in class discussion, evidence of research, project work based on case studies and work experience, case study evaluation and oral presentations. You will also need to display critical reflection in your Postgraduate Major Project.

## Facilities

You'll benefit from the high quality teaching and learning facilities offered by the acclaimed Lord Ashcroft International Business School. This includes virtual learning materials which are regularly updated and on-site access to our campus libraries and computer facilities.

## Associated careers

The soft skills you need to possess to succeed in hospitality and tourism are customer handling, team work, problem-solving and oral communication skills. This course helps develop all of these and more, with management skills positioning you well for roles at a higher entry level in hotels, tourism and hospitality management.

## Work placements

With real life case studies required for many modules within this course, you will have the opportunity to put some of your newly-learned skills into action.



Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award (s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months, January

starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is a member of the Association for Tourism in Higher Education (ATHE), the subject association for tourism in higher education in the UK. We have strong ties with the industry and we frequently hold industrial relation events and employers' events.

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is also the business school of choice for several world renowned corporations including UPS, Barclays, Crawfords and Harrods.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a 2:2 classification in your bachelor's degree or equivalent. If you do not meet the academic criteria but have significant professional experience then you are also invited to apply. Examples of relevant experience include holding a management role or a role of professional responsibility in a tourism or hospitality environment. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

**Examine and develop your skills in real-world case studies, working in genuine tourism and hospitality environments.**

# International Marketing MSc

**Full-time**

**Faculty** ARU London

**Campus** London

**Duration** 17 months

**Available starts** September, January, May

The MSc in Marketing provides graduates, professionals or consultants with critical insights into marketing, and the marketing management practices of national and international organisations.

This course provides the opportunity to understand traditional and contemporary marketing philosophies and theories adopted by practitioners, based on contemporary knowledge gained from academic research and industrial practices.

The programme will develop critical and creative skills, procedural thinking and expertise that will enable students to generate, implement and evaluate organisational activities that satisfy the requirements of their employer and their customers.

The course is offered full-time over a period of approximately 17 months depending upon when you start. ARU London offers the choice of starting in September, January or May.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Research Applications in Global Business
- Business Law for Managers
- Global Economic Environment
- Cross Cultural Leadership
- Global Marketing Management
- Consumer Behaviour
- Integrated Marketing Communications
- Customer Relationship Management
- Strategic Brand Management
- Strategic Marketing Management
- Postgraduate Major Project

### Assessment

Students will be assessed by a mix of assignments and examinations. The end of degree Major Project offers the chance to demonstrate the ability to apply the knowledge and understanding acquired over the course of this MSc to a real world case study.

### Associated careers

Professionals with digital marketing skills are in high demand in a range of different markets. You could choose to specialise within a marketing agency or digital communications company or you may find a role in the in-house marketing department of a company in a different field.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course brings you into close contact with specialists from a wide range of business areas and marketing within the global economy. Many of our tutors maintain close links with the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM), allowing their teaching to follow the guidelines of the institute as well as Anglia Ruskin.

### Entry requirements

A good UK first degree, professional qualification or an overseas equivalent. Students whose first language is not English and who have not previously studied in English are required to demonstrate appropriate proficiency in English language. ARU London requires IELTS 6.5 with 6.0 in each sub-test.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times please call 0207 400 6784.



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](https://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# International Nursing Studies MSc

**Full-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September – Chelmsford  
January – Cambridge

## If you're an overseas nurse and want to expand your experience for the benefit of your current role, our MSc will help you achieve your goals.

Our course gives registered nurses the technical, cultural and practical knowledge needed to practice internationally. You will gain a deeper understanding of the developments and innovations in international health care and develop your leadership and management skills in a global context.

You will receive expert teaching and the opportunity to build your skills through both analytical and problem-solving techniques, as well as general care and nursing. You'll have the opportunity to develop your advanced level nursing education and we also facilitate professional international networks, promoting active learning communities on and off campus. Completing your Master's degree at Anglia Ruskin will improve your global employability in the healthcare sector.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Leadership and Management in the Global Context
- Research Studies
- Major Project

#### Optional modules

Students choose one from the following:

- Emergency Care
- Adult Acute Care
- Promoting Normal Childbirth
- Enhancing Care for the Adult Patient.

Students choose one from the following:

- Advancing Decision Making for Healthcare Professionals
- Reflection on Practice

### Assessment

You'll be assessed in a wide range of ways to challenge your creative and critical thinking. Forms of assessment will include written essays, patient assessment and handover, research proposals, systematic literature reviews and poster presentations.

### Facilities

Anglia Ruskin is the largest provider of health and social care education in the east of England and offers state-of-the-art facilities. These include simulated clinical skills laboratories, giving you the chance to build your hands-on experience.

You'll have access to a wide range of clinical equipment you may face daily throughout your career including moving and handling hoists and standing aids, ECG monitors, interpretive and cardiac arrest systems, pain relief delivery systems and a range of diagnostic and patient monitoring systems. You'll enjoy our Cambridge campus, with excellent library services, virtual learning resources, bookshops and other facilities close at hand.

### Placement experience

In addition to an excellent academic experience and our state-of-the-art clinical facilities, there's a chance to practice with our nursing and healthcare teams.

Located in one of the major hospital centres in Essex you will, subject to occupational health and Disclosure and Barring Service clearance, engage in a six-week nursing practice placement in the second semester of your course.

We're offering our international nursing students a rare opportunity to observe and experience UK nursing practice as part of our highly skilled nursing, medical and inter-professional care communities.

You can be certain of a warm welcome from our nursing teams who are keen to share their nursing knowledge, as well as learn from your nursing experience. A uniform is provided and travel expenses (public transport) to your clinical

placement are covered as part of your course fee. Please note that travel from our Chelmsford campus to hospital partners will need to be factored into your daily arrangements and will be subject to placement location.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course and facilities have been designed with NHS input and our teaching staff have been recognised as committed, enthusiastic and professional by the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC).

### Entry requirements

- Must have a degree in Nursing, normally a minimum of a 2:1 (or equivalent);
- Must be a registered nurse in your home country;
- Must achieve a minimum of 6.5 in the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) or equivalent.

Please be aware that some of our courses are subject to the professional requirements of the Nursing and Midwifery Council and are therefore potentially subject to change. Our website will provide all relevant details where appropriate.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Anglia Ruskin is the **largest provider** of health and social care education in the east of England and offers **state-of-the-art facilities**. These include simulated clinical skills laboratories.



# International Project Management MSc

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty ARU London

Campus London

Duration 17 months

Available starts September, January, May

London

**Skilled project managers are in great demand around the world. This course will introduce you to the advanced concepts, techniques and practices you'll need to manage large, complex programmes.**

We designed this course with the needs of working project managers in mind. It focuses on the practical aspects of running projects within today's constantly changing business world.

Over 17 months you'll explore the sophisticated commercial, financial, legal and operational aspects of the profession while developing an effective leadership 'toolkit'.

Our close links with industry locally provide plenty of opportunity to put what you learn into practice, via placements, assignments and events held with employers and working professionals.

The course is full-time and we give you the choice to start in September, January or May each year.

## Assessment

We'll assess your progress using assignments, examinations and a real world Major Project researching, analysing and reporting on a complex business and project.

## Facilities

Our Central London campus building has highly equipped lecture theatres, seminar rooms and study facilities that include three computer rooms, quiet study spaces and a well-stocked library.

## Special features

Our lecturers have all worked as project managers in industry and many have research or consultancy interests in addition to their teaching roles.

Here are the core and optional modules that make up the course:

- Research Applications in Global Business
- Business Law for Managers
- Global Economic Environment
- Cross Cultural Leadership
- Operations and Project Management
- Project Risk Management
- Advanced Project Management
- Leading Projects - Managing Intellectual Capital
- Business Improvement and Change
- Developing Project Management Solutions
- Postgraduate Major Project (Integrated Case Study)

## Work placements

We enjoy strong partnerships with leading employers locally and this creates good placement opportunities for you.

High quality work experience is becoming more and more important in employers' eyes and we've designed our timetables to make it easier to take on part-time jobs or assignments locally.

If you're an international student from outside the EU you're entitled to work 20 hours a week during term time and full-time during University vacations.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a good UK first degree, a professional qualification or an overseas equivalent.

If your first language is not English and you've not previously studied in English you'll need to take an English language test.

To study with us you must achieve the IELTS 6.5 standard with 6.0 in each sub-test.

Please ask about our pre-sessional English courses if you need help learning the language.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times please call 0207 400 6784.

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](https://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# International Relations MA

**Full-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

**Available starts** September, January

**Discover how international relations theory affects real-world events, and develop crucial skills like decision making and debating. With prestigious guest lecturers and visits to key organisations, you'll gain all the experience you need for a role in global politics.**

This course will give you an understanding of how international relations theory is applied to real-world policy and strategy, and the practical problems involved in this.

You'll examine the theory and definition of the 'state' and relations between different states, and the roles of other institutions and organisations, like multinational companies and transnational crime organisations. All your studies will contain a strong vocational element, with a focus on how theory affects, and is affected, by real events on the ground.

As well as this foundation in general international relations theory and practice, you'll also have the chance to focus on your own areas of interest. Our optional modules will let you choose from subjects like the global risk society, policing and security, corruption and cross-border crime, war reporting, and terrorism.

To develop your decision-making, planning and debating skills, you'll take part in interactive sessions, respond to specific scenarios and briefs, and undertake critical analysis. You'll also receive advanced instruction in research methods, a vital skill both for your studies and your future career.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- International Relations Theory in Context
- International Institutions and Policy
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Policing Transnational Crime
- War, Peacekeeping and Military Intervention
- Postgraduate Research Methods
- Independent Learning Module
- Conflict and Communication
- Terror as Crime

**Please note:** Optional modules will sometimes change due to availability.

### Assessment

You'll demonstrate your progress through a combination of role-play scenarios, briefs, written reports, poster presentations, group projects, dissertation, longer essays, case studies, research proposal, short analyses of global events, short review papers, practical data gathering exercises, and short abstracts of core course readings.

### Facilities

You'll study on our Cambridge campus, with access to a mock courtroom for debates and role-playing.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you for a career in many roles relating to international relations, like diplomacy and the diplomatic services, strategy and strategic planning, public services, the foreign office, the UN and other international bodies, local government, NGOs, charities, education, journalism and press agencies.

With a supporting team of lecturers who have academic and professional backgrounds in international relations, you can be sure you're receiving the latest international relations theory and careers advice.

## Links with industry

We'll help you to arrange internships and placements.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree or equivalent. If you have related professional experience we also encourage you to apply. These entry requirements are simply a guide and you can find out more information by emailing [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Discover how  
**international relations theory**  
 affects **real-world events**.



# International Social Welfare and Social Policy MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education  
**Campus** Cambridge  
**Duration** 12 months (Full-time)  
 24 months (Part-time)  
**Available starts** September, January

Want a career which can change people's lives? With the focus on social welfare and social policy issues in the global context, our course will equip you with skills and understanding to really make a difference.

How does globalisation impact social welfare provision and planning in different countries? Do issues like poverty and social exclusion, street living and migration need to be dealt within a culturally and locally specific context, or could there be global solutions?

You'll explore these and many other issues in our MSc which will prepare you for a career in social welfare and policy. The emphasis is on comparative and global analysis, exploring social welfare and planning responses to issues such as street children, criminal justice and social welfare in areas of political conflict. You'll have the chance to build and expand on skills relating to policy making, social sciences, leadership and strategies of change.

Our course is a positive step towards a career in an international context, working with social welfare and policy.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Globalisation, Social Welfare & Social Policy
- Comparative Social Policy & Social Welfare
- Educational & Social Research Methodology
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Global Leadership
- Collaborative Practice for Integrated Care
- Essential Issues in Public Health Policy

## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a range of ways to examine the development of your skills throughout our course, leading to the submission of your Major Project bringing together aspects of learning from earlier modules. You'll have plenty of group workshops and individual supervised support for your final project.

## Facilities

Based in our School of Education & Social Care you'll have the opportunity to work with a wide range of specialists in the fields of social policy and welfare. Our faculty is the largest in the east of England and you have access to a range of cutting edge facilities including our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). Our on-site libraries are also available for your use as necessary and this course can be studied both full and part-time.

## Special features

The course leader is a specialist in research and teaching within an international context.

## Associated careers

Our course will prepare you for a diverse number of careers, from leadership roles in community work, youth organisations, to local, regional and international government bodies, higher education or consultancy. You'll also be prepared to carry out further research and study towards a PhD.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our Faculty of Health, Social Care & Education works in collaboration with a number of universities from across Europe on the International Doctorial Studies in Social Work (INDOSOW) project. This is the first European Doctoral Programme of its kind and offers the opportunity to take part in an international interdisciplinary study of social work, welfare systems and social policies. For further information about the INDOSOW project please visit [www.indosow.net](http://www.indosow.net).

## Entry requirements

You'll need a minimum 2:2 classification in your bachelor's degree or equivalent. We also look for applicants who are working, or looking to find work, in related areas such as social welfare and community development. You do not necessarily need a professional qualification to apply for this course, we also accept non-graduates who can demonstrate their experiential knowledge. You can find out more about equivalent qualifications and routes of entry by emailing [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Leadership and Management MA

**Distance Learning**

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Duration** 36 months

**Available starts** September, January, May

**A All successful organisations need people who are equipped to formulate strategy, implement change and lead others. This dynamic and highly flexible course will help you do just that.**

**E** This degree is designed for people just like you - those with experience in a management or leadership role looking to develop their skills further. Delivered through our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) and with up to three years to complete, it offers maximum flexibility to fit in with your work commitments.

**L** The course offers full support from our specialist learning team as well as plenty of opportunity for lively on-line debate with fellow students drawn from a wide variety of business backgrounds. With customisable modules and a focus on developing key skills and strategic capability you can put into practice straight away as it builds on your existing experience for a more relevant learning experience. You'll find you can quickly apply your learning to new situations, giving you a great platform to fast-track your career.

**Module guide**

**Core modules**

- Strategic Management
- Strategic Leadership
- Leadership and Change
- Advanced Decision Making
- Research Methods for Business & Management
- Postgraduate Major Project

**Then choose from one of the following optional modules**

- Human Resources Management and Leadership
- Strategic Marketing Management
- Finance for Decision Making
- Organisational Behaviour

**Assessment**

Your learning will be built around our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) and assessed through written assignments, reflective portfolios, Personal Development Plans (PDP) and presentations - all designed to help you demonstrate practical outcomes in real work situations.

**Facilities**

Lord Ashcroft International Business School is one of the largest business schools in the east of England and first choice for many prestigious employers including Barclays and Harrods. You will be able to access our extensive online library as well as full support from our academic team through a range of electronic means including online discussions, feedback and even online guest lectures. Our VLE has been designed to ensure that open communication between you and your tutors is maximised.

**Associated careers**

We pride ourselves on our strong employability outcomes. We want to provide you with an outstanding course and outstanding career prospects, so we have an Employability and Careers team on hand to help. Careers associated with this course include leadership roles within the private, public and not for profit sectors at middle or senior management levels.

**Links with industry and professional recognition**

Our tutors are highly experienced in online course delivery and above all are themselves highly experienced in their chosen fields, with many in their own businesses or working with international organisations.

**Entry requirements**

You will usually need a minimum 2:2 in your bachelor's degree as well as a minimum two years' genuine managerial experience in a relevant, related role. Alternative qualifications and experience may be accepted but you will definitely need regular access to a computer with broadband internet to partake in the course. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

**Course fees and funding**

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.



With customisable modules and a focus on **developing key skills and strategic capability** you can put into practice straight away as it builds on your existing experience for a more **relevant learning** experience.



# Learning and Teaching (Higher Education) PG Cert



**Build upon your on-the-job experience with a professional qualification that cements your knowledge in learning and teaching in the higher education environment.**

If you are new to teaching in higher education or teach higher education courses in the further education environment, our course is for you. Accredited by the Higher Education Academy, our postgraduate certificate is designed to give you additional theoretical knowledge as well as practical skills to challenge your current working methods and build upon them.

You'll get involved in a demanding and highly interactive experience with a range of study methods, allowing you to draw on the expertise of the highly qualified professionals in our teaching team. You'll have the opportunity to get involved with face-to-face sessions on both our Chelmsford and Cambridge campuses, or you can choose to study the course wholly online.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Enhancing Learning & Teaching Through Reflective Practice
- Developing Assessment for Learning

## Assessment

Assessment for the Enhancing Learning and Teaching through Reflective Practice module is through the completion of a patchwork text (a series of separate pieces of work that are 'sewn' together at the end to link to the structure of the module) and reflective commentary as well as an observation of your teaching.

The Developing Assessment for Learning module is based on a negotiated format which you can discuss with your tutor and also includes a reflective commentary. You could choose to carry out a patchwork text, group project or an essay, depending on your individual strengths and the methods you work best with.

## Facilities

Anglia Ruskin has one of the largest Health, Social Care and Education faculty in the east of England and this allows us to offer a range of state-of-the-art facilities to all students. You will be able to benefit from the best of our facilities on both of our campuses as well as our online resources. If you opt to study online then you'll carry out the majority of your studies through our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE).

## Associated careers

You'll already be working in an educational environment, whether in a further or higher education setting. You'll be able to offer cutting edge knowledge and best practice to the benefit of your workplace and your students.

Part-time

Distance Learning

Faculty Health, Social Care &amp; Education

Campus Cambridge, Chelmsford

Duration September starts - 12 months  
January starts - 15 months

Available starts September, January

## Work placements

You'll be working in a teaching position, to ensure you can carry out the assessment required for the first module of the course.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course is accredited by the Higher Education Academy, and on graduation you'll be able to work in any Higher Education Institution as well as be eligible to become a Fellow of the Academy.

## Entry requirements

- Candidates must already be employed in an appropriate higher educational context and must have regular access to students so that they can be observed whilst teaching them
- A first degree or equivalent is desirable.
- If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 (Academic level) or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry and you can email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



**The calibre of our teaching staff and visiting lecturers ensures you develop a rounded and comprehensive learning experience.**

# Legal Practice (Top-up) LLM

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months (Part-time)  
6 months (Full-time)

**Available starts** September

**A** Conduct an independent  
**B** research project in your chosen  
**C** area of legal professional  
**D** practice, and top up your current  
**E** qualification to an LLM. We'll give  
**F** you training in research skills  
**G** that will prove invaluable on the  
**H** course and for your future career,  
**I** as well as a dedicated supervisor  
**J** for advice and support.

If you've already completed the Legal Practice Course or Bar Professional Training Course, this is a flexible way to top up your qualification to an LLM. You could also be a practising solicitor who undertook the former Law Society final exams, or a barrister with a BVC. The course comprises a single unit top-up, giving you the opportunity to achieve an LLM in Legal Practice.

You'll explore in depth a particular field of legal professional practice, perhaps relating to your current work environment or purely of academic interest. You'll have the opportunity to put your theoretical knowledge to the test in your dissertation and receive exceptional teaching and learning support from our professional team.

## Assessment

You'll demonstrate your understanding of your chosen research area through a 15,000 word dissertation, which you'll normally submit by the end of March if you study full-time, or September if you study part-time.

## Associated careers

This course will not only give you an in-depth understanding of your chosen area of legal practice to use in your future career, but also teach you vital research skills in great demand by the legal profession and beyond.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a good Honours degree, plus 120 credits at Level 7 to be accepted onto this course. These credits may have been achieved through:

- Passing your Legal Practice Course at a UK university or other authorised provider
- Passing your Law Society Final Examination and completion of a minimum one year of a training contract
- Passing your Bar Professional Training Course or Bar Vocational Course for a UK university or authorised provider

You'll also need to provide a research proposal with your application which we will assess.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

## Student view

### Harriet

Legal Practice LLM

"The seminars at the beginning of the year were very helpful, introducing us to research questions, methods and writing and explaining ethics. This was also a good opportunity to meet others following the same course.

"Writing a dissertation is a solitary occupation but I didn't feel alone or unsure because I could always contact my supervisor with questions or problems. With her help I was able to formulate my research questions, structure my research and get through the writing. It was hard work but very interesting throughout. I am delighted that I made the decision to take this course."

.....  
If you've already completed  
the **Legal Practice Course** or  
**Bar Professional Training  
Course**, this is a  
flexible way to  
top up your  
qualification to  
an LLM.  
.....



# Legal Practice Course PG Dip

**Full-time**

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September

If you want to practice as a solicitor in England or Wales, completing this course will allow you to move on to take a training contract. We'll give you extra support and training, and make sure you're kept up-to-date with all the latest opportunities in the legal profession and, thanks to our flexible teaching, you'll have time to follow them up too.

On our LPC, you'll benefit from extra support and training, like non-assessed training in areas such as billing, file management and commercial awareness and negotiation skills and a specialist non-assessed course in careers and professional development.

With our links to regional practitioners, who also help to develop the course, you'll have access to the latest careers advice, and maybe even the opportunity to interview for a training contract. We'll also keep you up-to-date on the legal job market by mailing a vacancies bulletin directly to your inbox every month.

Our small staff-to-student ratio means we can give you a high level of pastoral care, addressing your individual needs and supporting your transition from undergraduate study to the LPC, and from the LPC to training contracts and employment.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Litigation
- Property Law and Practice
- Business Law and Practice
- Interviewing and Advising
- Writing
- Practical Legal Research
- Advocacy
- Drafting
- Professional Conduct and Regulation
- Solicitors and Accounts
- Wills and Administration of Estates
- Career Development
- Billing, File Management and Commercial Awareness
- Negotiation

### Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of timed open book supervised assessments, oral practical and course work style assessments across the course. You'll also undertake full-scale mock assessments in all areas, including all skills subjects.

### Facilities

You'll have access to our mock courtroom, which will allow you to practice advocacy in a realistic setting. Most of our large group sessions are delivered by iLecture, so you can access them remotely from wherever you want. You'll study on our Cambridge campus, which has good transport links and is within easy walking distance of the train station. Cambridge train station has regular rail connections with London, Norwich, Ipswich and Peterborough allowing you to commute in for the two days a week required on campus.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you for life as a practicing solicitor in England or Wales, and allow you to continue on to the two-year training contract that will fully qualify you for professional practice\*.

You will most likely choose to complete your two-year training contract with a firm of solicitors in private practice, but might prefer to take one with an alternative employer, like the central government (through the Government Legal Service), local government, the Crown Prosecution Service or a law centre. Whatever you decide, you can be sure of receiving specialised careers guidance on our LPC course.

## Entry requirements

You'll need one of the following qualifications:

- a UK Qualifying Law Degree with a 2:2 classification as a minimum
- a Pass in the Common Professional Examination (CPE)
- a Recognised Graduate Diploma in Law.

You will also be eligible if you are a Filex student with a Certificate of Exemption from the CPE by the Solicitors Regulation Authority.

Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) to discuss alternative routes of entry or any queries regarding our entry requirements.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

\*Unless you have a FILEX qualification and exemption from the SRA.

# Magnetic Resonance Imaging MSc

## Distance Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Duration** 24 months

**Available starts** September

**A** This is an exciting, highly  
**B** successful and well-established  
**C** Distance Learning course  
**D** for practitioners in magnetic  
**E** resonance imaging. It will give  
**F** you cutting-edge knowledge of  
**G** the subject to take your career  
**H** to the next level.

This flexible and accessible course has been designed with you, the practitioner, in mind and aims to help develop you as a critically aware and reflective MRI practitioner. The pace of change in the field of MRI is unprecedented and our course is designed to ensure you can respond to change effectively and positively. It also serves as evidence of your commitment to your continuing professional development.

Our course will help you push forward research and development in the imaging profession and help innovate for the future, preparing you for the production of published work and significant research in the field.

### Module guide

- Applied Scientific Principles of MRI
- Essentials of MRI Clinical Practice of Research Studies
- Advanced MRI Practice
- Major Project

### Assessment

Your assessment will include reflective essays, portfolio work and worksheet based assessment.

### Facilities

As a Distance Learning course, this degree can be moulded around your career commitments and you will benefit from our innovative Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). It will allow you to interact with other students and your teaching team as well as access our digital library and a wide range of digital resources and course materials, including i-lectures and workshop materials.

### Associated careers

You will have the advanced experience to seek more senior roles within the imaging profession. Many of our former students have had their research and theses published widely.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

We pride ourselves in providing you with the skills to work autonomously to a high level and advance your practice through independent research that benefits the industry as a whole.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a UK Honours degree in Radiography or a professional qualification in Radiography, Medical Imaging or a closely related discipline. You may also be accepted if you can clearly demonstrate your professional qualifications and experiences are equivalent to an Honours degree.

To be accepted onto the course you must be engaged in MRI scanning of patients for at least 18 hours per week and you must also have internet access to participate fully in the course.

Other equivalent qualifications may be accepted for entry to this course, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

### Student view

#### Svein

Magnetic Resonance Imaging MSc

"The people responsible for the course are well-known and internationally respected, therefore this course was the natural choice. I now feel that I have a deeper understanding of the physics behind MRI, and the evidence based reasoning to why the different MRI protocols are selected. Currently I work as an MRI Radiographer in a research department in Norway. A job I believe that I might not have obtained without my degree from Anglia Ruskin University."

Watch our video with the course leader on our [online prospectus](#), for more information. 

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**With the focus on management issues relevant to all organisations working within the global economy, this MSc will boost your managerial capabilities and career potential in the international business arena.**

With a good mix of practical and theoretical content, our MSc in Management will equip you with key management tools such as business research, working in organisations and international brand management - all essential in preparing you for the uncertain nature of international business. There's a focus on a multidisciplinary approach embracing economics, politics, legal issues and socio-cultural and technological issues relating to the modern world of management.

You'll have the opportunity to build your skills and experience to position you perfectly for the next stage of your career, stepping from junior or middle management into a senior role. You'll especially benefit from the expertise of researchers and practitioners with experience in the field of global business.

## Module guide

### Core modules: PG Cert stage

- Research Methods for Business and Management
- Human Resource Management in Context
- Contemporary Issues in International Management

### Core modules: PG Dip stage

- International Marketing & Brand Management
- Finance for Decision Making

### Core modules: MSc stage

- Postgraduate Major Project

**Please note:** January starters take the PG Dip modules in their first semester and the PG Cert modules in their second semester.

## Optional modules

- The Entrepreneurial Proposition
- Strategic Management

## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a variety of ways, with the option to carry out both group and individual projects. Written assignments, portfolios, reports, presentations, workshop activities and business simulations will all be part of the mix.

## Facilities

You'll benefit from the state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities offered by our acclaimed Lord Ashcroft International Business School. As well as quality on-site teaching facilities you can make use of our innovative Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) and access a wide range of digitised resources online. You will be able to use all our libraries as well as our open access computer suites as your studies require.

## Associated careers

The course has a track record for producing postgraduate students who have been highly successful in a wide range of business, management and professional careers throughout the global economy.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You will have the opportunity to build networks and engage with practitioners and specialists from a wide range of business areas and management.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a 2:2 in your bachelor's degree or equivalent qualification. If you come from a professional background and can demonstrate your suitability for the course your application will also be considered. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



## Student view

**Antonio**

Management MSc

"I chose to study at Anglia Ruskin because it has one of the largest business schools in the east of England as well as strong links with the NHS and local multinational companies. I enjoyed the wide variety of subjects offered from leadership techniques through to project management. The qualification's applicability to various sectors and different types of companies is one of its main advantages. It is also highly beneficial to students wanting to pursue a more entrepreneurial career. In a few years, I plan to develop my own business and feel the knowledge gained on this course will support me in this venture."



Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**Our course equips you with the knowledge and skills you need to take on a variety of leadership roles in manufacturing and engineering management, operations, logistics, IT and consultancy. You can choose between full and part-time options to suit your commitments.**

You'll gain a better understanding of and ability to address and deal with the challenges of all modern manufacturing systems in complex industrial and business environments.

By the time you complete the course you'll be able to design the appropriate manufacturing system to fulfil an organisation's strategy, and plan how to improve the manufacturing systems' quality and efficiency.

In addition to honing your leadership skills you'll be ready to apply your strategic thinking and creative decision-making to complex projects and budgets.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Automation and Robotics
- Computer Aided Engineering Analysis
- Engineering Management Systems
- Engineering Quality Management
- Innovative Product Design and Manufacture
- Project Management Systems
- Research Design and Methods
- Dissertation
- Managing People and Finance for Advanced Technology Businesses

**Design** the appropriate manufacturing system to **fulfil** an organisation's strategy.



## Assessment

Assessments include reports and assignments, responses to workshops and demonstrations, log books, work-based project reports and presentations and exams.

## Facilities

You'll have access to state-of-the-art materials and CAD labs, along with industrial scale modern CNC machines, rapid prototyping machine and robotic systems.

## Associated careers

By the time you graduate, you'll be well-equipped to undertake a wide range of manufacturing and engineering leadership roles, in areas such as management, operations, logistics, IT and consultancy.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We have an established reputation for providing courses which are highly valued by industry and practice. Our very experienced academic staff and close links with employers and professional bodies keep us fully up-to-date with the very latest, issues, needs and developments in manufacturing and engineering.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need an appropriate Honours degree from a UK university in an engineering or appropriate scientific field, equivalent experience or qualification. If your qualification is in a different field but you have appropriate work experience at a suitable level we will also consider your application, and may invite you for interview.

Qualifications from an approved professional body will also be taken into account. We welcome international applicants.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Marketing MSc

**A fine balance between art and science lies behind successful marketing. This MSc will be invaluable for sharpening your skills whether you're new to marketing or have some prior knowledge or experience.**

Measurable and classifiable marketing techniques are more in demand than ever before with organisations demanding proof that their techniques are working.

Our MSc in Marketing is positioned to offer you the skills and knowledge to quantify and qualify your marketing campaigns and techniques. Marketing has expanded beyond expectations with the advent of mobile communications and social media and the course has been designed to ensure you gain a good grasp of these as well as more traditional marketing techniques such as conducting market research and enhancing your ability to communicate confidently across a variety of marketing contexts.

Our course is equally appropriate whether you're already working in marketing or new to the subject and planning to move into a marketing role in the future.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Research Methods for Business and Management
- Marketing Planning
- Principles of Marketing Management
- Digital Marketing Communications
- Marketing Strategy Simulation
- International Marketing and Brand Management
- Postgraduate Major Project

## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a variety of ways to ensure you acquire a solid understanding of both the theoretical and practical elements of your learning. You'll carry out individual assignments and group presentations through which you can demonstrate your newly-acquired skills such as data management and manipulation and synthesis of ideas in application.

## Facilities

You will benefit from the top quality teaching and learning facilities provided by Lord Ashcroft International Business School as well as others across our Cambridge campus. You can choose to study full or part-time and in both cases will be able to use our library and database information provision as well as open access computer suites. You'll also be able to access our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) and log in at any location with an internet connection.

## Special features

You'll benefit from resources and facilities specifically designed for marketing and business students. They include a computer-based 3D marketing simulation game that allows you to engage with key concepts of marketing in an innovative game environment. You will also have the opportunity to actively engage with professionals working in the field of global business.

Our course is **equally appropriate** whether you're already working in marketing or new to the subject and planning to move into a marketing role in the future.



Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Associated careers

Professionals with digital marketing skills are in high demand in a range of different markets. You could choose to specialise within a marketing agency or digital communications company or you may find a role in the in-house marketing department of a company in a different field.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course brings you into close contact with specialists from a wide range of business areas and marketing within the global economy. Many of our tutors maintain close links with the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM), allowing their teaching to follow the guidelines of the institute as well as Anglia Ruskin.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum 2:2 in your bachelor's degree and you can also apply if you hold a Professional Postgraduate Diploma from the Chartered Institute of Marketing and want to join the Masters stage of our programme.

Other equivalent qualifications and examples of experiential knowledge may be considered, please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for more information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Master of Business Administration MBA



HE Partner

The Lord Ashcroft International Business School MBA focuses on the strategic and leadership qualities middle and senior managers need to lead and manage organisations. Gain this prestigious qualification and you'll improve your career prospects.

Leaders need to be able to think critically and creatively as well as have high personal effectiveness skills. They need the ability to communicate effectively and implement efficient decisions. If you work in a managerial position and want to improve your overall employability and knowledge of theoretical foundations of management, our MBA is an excellent choice.

Using our specialist facilities you will be immersed in a generalist and strategic approach to business which can be applied to many different contexts. We have developed our course over 15 years to deliver a range of modules that provide a broad, analytical and integrated study of business and management. The key focus is on practical application, preparing you for advanced employment in the business world, including successful self-employment.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Marketing Research
- Supply Chain Strategy and Operations
- Human Resource Management and Leadership
- Research Methods for Business and Management
- Finance for Decision Making
- Strategic Management
- Project Management
- Leadership and Change

## Assessment

Assessment for our MBA has a strong emphasis on practical and professional skills. You will be assessed via work-based assignments, research projects, syndicate work and group presentations.

## Facilities

Lord Ashcroft International Business School offers a range of high quality teaching and learning facilities. This includes access to our wide range of digital resources and virtual learning support materials as well as library provision and access to our computer suites. You'll study on our Cambridge campus and have the option of part-time or full-time study with varying start dates.

## Special features

Our MBA has many unique features including the option to specialise in a particular area such as marketing or entrepreneurship. We enjoy input from a range of expert visiting professors and guest speakers as well as an extensive business network which you can use as a powerful basis of contacts for your career development.

## Associated careers

Our MBA will equip you with the management and entrepreneurial abilities to succeed in a wide range of different business fields. You will be competent and confident to enter the world business market and may find a senior role within a corporation or take the first steps towards self-employment.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Management Institute, as our University is an HE partner.

By undertaking the MBA you'll have the chance to attend guest lectures delivered by leading experts in their field and to visit major businesses and organisations.

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 12 months (Full-time) and 24 months (Part-time)

Block delivery options also available

**Available starts** September, January

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a 2:2 in your bachelor's degree or equivalent. Other qualifications and experiential knowledge may be accepted. For more information please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk)

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



## Student view

**Andrew**

Master of Business Administration  
MBA

"The one year full-time MBA has been both excellent and challenging for me. The module tutors have been fantastic; their seminars have been a great mixture of theory and practical - and they encourage a high level of class participation. The group and individual assignments are also challenging but very rewarding. A large amount of personal research is encouraged and this requires commitment and dedication to do this outside of your seminars and lectures.

Overall I would highly recommend the full-time MBA course to any prospective post graduate students looking to gain an excellent insight into business."

# Master of Business Administration - Healthcare MBA

**Full-time**

**Faculty** ARU London

**Campus** London

**Duration** 17 months

**Available starts** September, January, May

## A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Develop the professional knowledge and skills you'll need to lead the planning, delivery and improvement of health policy and services at senior level.

The healthcare industry's growing rapidly and this course addresses the specific demands placed on professionals who are responsible for leading on policy, strategy and services, around the world.

You'll study the key management disciplines in a healthcare context, including business planning and finance, project and operations management, service improvement and leadership.

There'll also be a strong focus on public health, marketing and other factors that influence decision-making - and you'll get to practise what you learn on a 4-month supervised healthcare placement.

Whether you are an aspiring manager or policy-maker, or a clinician wishing to know more about the management discipline, this course will prepare you to make a lasting impact on your organisation.

#### Assessment

We use assignments, presentations and examinations to measure your progress, along with an innovative Case Study Major Project that takes the place of the traditional dissertation.

The Major Project involves the detailed research, analysis and reporting of a healthcare organisation and its commercial issues.

#### Facilities

Our Central London campus building has modern lecture theatres, seminar rooms and study facilities that include 3 computer rooms, quiet study spaces and a well-stocked library.

We've a cafeteria in the building and you can become an affiliate member of the University of London Students' Union, which runs a variety of services, facilities and social activities.

#### Special features

Here's the list of our current modules. These earn 15 credits each, with 30 credits available for the Major Project.

- Public Health
- Research Applications in Global Business
- International Human Resource Management
- Operations and Project Management
- Global Marketing Management
- Enquiry into Professional Practice
- Business Strategy - A Global Approach
- Cross Cultural Leadership
- Driving Quality Improvement in Professional Practice
- Major Project
- 4-month work placement

#### Work placement

You'll spend the final four months of your course on a full-time, paid, supported placement with a leading healthcare organisation.

Additionally we've designed our timetable to make taking part-time jobs or assignments as easy as possible. There are plenty of opportunities to work in London.

If you're an international student from outside the EU you're entitled to work 20 hours a week during term time and full-time during University vacations.

#### Links to industry and professional recognition

We have strong connections with healthcare organisations locally, nationally and internationally. They help in the continuous development of the course and provide placement and other learning opportunities.

#### Entry requirements

You'll need a good UK first degree, a professional qualification or an overseas equivalent.

If your first language is not English and you've not previously studied in English you'll need to take an English language test.

To study with us you must achieve the IELTS 6.5 standard with 6.0 in each sub-test.

Please ask about our pre-sessional English courses if you need help learning the language.

#### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

#### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times please call 0207 400 6784.



# Master of Business Administration - Hospitality MBA

Full-time

Faculty ARU London

Campus London

Duration 17 months

Available starts September, January, May

## Develop high level business management knowledge and skills on an internationally respected MBA course developed specifically for the Hospitality industry.

This course will teach you the key management and business disciplines to an advanced level and enable you to gain practical management experience on a 4-month supported placement.

All of the content, including HR, marketing, operations, quality and project management, business strategy and leadership, is geared to the Hospitality industry and has a strong international dimension.

We work closely with the industry to develop and deliver the course. Our tutors are experienced Hospitality professionals and many undertake research or consultancy projects in the sector.

By the end of the course you'll have the knowledge, skills and ability to make a measurable difference to the success of your organisation and to lead projects, services or operations.

### Assessment

We use assignments, presentations and examinations to measure your progress, along with an innovative Case Study Major Project that takes the place of the traditional dissertation.

The Major Project will involve the detailed research, analysis and reporting of a Hospitality organisation and its commercial issues.

### Facilities

Our Central London campus building has highly equipped lecture theatres, seminar rooms and study facilities that include 3 computer rooms, quiet study spaces and a well-stocked library.

We've a cafeteria in the building and you can become an affiliate member of the University of London Students' Union, which runs a variety of services, facilities and social activities.

### Special features

Here's the list of our current modules. These earn 15 credits each, with 30 credits available for the Major Project.

- Contemporary Policy and Practice in Hospitality Management
- Research Applications in Global Business
- International Human Resource Management
- Operations and Project Management
- Global Marketing Management
- Enquiry into Professional Practice
- Business Strategy - A Global Approach
- Cross Cultural Leadership
- Driving Quality Improvement in Professional Practice
- Major Project
- 4-month work placement

### Work placement

You'll spend the final four months of your course on a full-time, paid, supported placement. This will give you the opportunity to apply and reflect on all you've learnt, while gaining experience.

We've designed our timetable to make it as easy as possible to take on a part-time job or assignment. Throughout your course you'll be able to work in London's thriving Hospitality sector.

If you're an international student from outside the EU you're entitled to work 20 hours a week during term time and full-time during University vacations.

### Links to industry and professional recognition

ARU London is a proud member of the British Hospitality Association. Our profile can be found here [www.bha.org.uk/bha\\_members/lca-business-school-london/](http://www.bha.org.uk/bha_members/lca-business-school-london/)

### Entry requirements

You'll need a good UK first degree, a professional qualification or an overseas equivalent.

If your first language is not English and you've not previously studied in English you'll need to take an English language test.

To study with us you must achieve the IELTS 6.5 standard with 6.0 in each sub-test.

Please ask about our pre-sessional English courses if you need help learning the language.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times please call 0207 400 6784.



# Master of Business Administration - International MBA

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty ARU London

Campus London

Duration 17 months

Available starts September, January, May

**A** Our MBA qualification is  
**B** internationally respected and  
**C** an excellent choice if you want  
**D** to progress to senior corporate  
**E** management, start your own  
**F** business or increase your  
**G** commercial awareness in  
**H** any role.

This course will give you a good command of the key management disciplines and their interaction, including finance, marketing, business law and human resources.

You'll be able to develop your research, strategic planning, operational management and leadership abilities during practical activities such as case analysis, simulations and placements.

We'll also explore the global and national macroeconomic trends, cultural issues and corporate responsibilities that influence companies and the strategies they use to address them.

The course tutors have substantial industry experience, with many pursuing research or consultancy interests alongside their teaching roles. This creates exciting opportunities for our students.

The course tutors have substantial industry experience, with many pursuing research or consultancy interests alongside their teaching roles. This creates exciting opportunities for our students.



## Assessment

We'll measure your progress through assignments, presentations and examinations. The course culminates with a case study-based Major Project instead of a traditional dissertation.

For the assignments you'll be asked to research, analyse and report on an organisation and its commercial issues.

## Facilities

Our Central London campus has modern lecture theatres, seminar rooms and study facilities that include 3 computer rooms, quiet study spaces and a well-stocked library.

We also have an in-house cafeteria. You can become an affiliate member of the University of London Students' Union, which runs a variety of services and social activities.

## Special features

You'll study 10 modules worth 15 credits each, together with a Major Project module worth 30 credits.

## Core modules

- Research applications in global
- Business law for managers
- Global managerial economics
- Human Resources management in an international context
- International financial reporting
- Operations and project management
- Global economic environment
- Global business strategy
- Global marketing management
- Cross culture leadership

## Work placements

We have close links with companies and industry leaders locally, which creates excellent placement, research and learning opportunities for our students.

London itself has a buoyant labour market with many prominent organisations based here. We've designed our timetable to make it as easy as possible for you to take part-time jobs or assignments.

If you're an international student from outside the EU you're entitled to work 20 hours a week during term time and full-time during University holidays.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a good UK first degree, a professional qualification or an overseas equivalent.

If English is not your first language and you've not previously studied in English you'll need to take an English language test.

To study with us you must achieve the IELTS 6.5 standard with 6.0 in each sub-test.

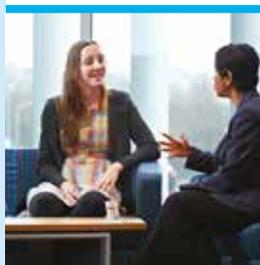
Please ask about our pre-sessional English courses if you need help learning the language.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times please call 0207 400 6784.



# Mechanical Engineering MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months, January

starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**Your degree is geared to help you make significant career progress in the field of mechanical engineering, working at the forefront of ground-breaking innovation. You will be equipped to think adventurously, overcome problems and be part of the process of enabling society to advance.**

You'll gain an in-depth understanding of advanced design and analysis techniques and the use of modern materials and manufacturing technology. You'll be expanding your knowledge in a wide range of mechanical engineering areas and related fields. This discipline gives you the scope to be creative and scientific in equal measure.

Our course will equip you with a wide range of highly sought after skills, including IT and management as well as data analysis. As a result you will be poised to progress in the mechanical engineering marketplace, with a choice of different areas available to you.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Computer Aided Engineering Analysis
- Biomechanics
- Automation and Robotics
- Computational Fluid Dynamics
- Innovative Product Design and Manufacture
- Advanced Materials and Structural Integrity
- Research Design and Methods
- Dissertation



## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a variety of ways including written assignments, portfolios, presentations, examinations and a dissertation.

## Facilities

Studying at our Chelmsford campus, you will have access to a comprehensive range of engineering facilities. These include our CAD/CAM centre, industrial scale CNC milling machine, CNC lathe, rapid prototyping machine, scanning electronic microscope, Instron bi-axial fatigue testing machine, tensile testing machine, material preparation facilities, welding equipment, various mechanical machines, various electronic testing and measuring equipment such as oscilloscopes, and signal generating/testing facilities. You'll also be able to access our materials lab and our computer aided engineering lab, our libraries, and open access computer suites.

## Special features

We have a brand new, purpose-built engineering space within our £6 million Medical Business Innovation Centre. This new environment gives you the chance to access some of the most advanced engineering laboratory spaces of any UK university.



## Associated careers

Our course will help you advance your career in engineering, or give you an additional skills boost if you are already working in the field. You may want to work directly in engineering and design or use this degree as a step towards a career in a related area, such as consultancy. It is also the perfect basis for our PhD Mechanical Engineering.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our new engineering facilities allow you to carry out extensive research and project work. We also have a wide range of professional teaching staff with active experience in mechanical engineering and design.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum 2:2 classification in your bachelor's degree which should be in mechanical engineering or a related field. Other qualifications may also be considered including those from an approved professional body and other degrees with satisfactory experiential knowledge alongside them.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Medical and Healthcare Education MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert**Faculty** Medical Science**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September (Chelmsford only), January (Cambridge only)

**Combine your joint passions for the healthcare sector and education with our MSc in Medical and Healthcare Education to help prepare you to join the educational leaders of the future within the healthcare sector.**

This inspiring course will give you a good grounding in methods of learning and teaching, specifically in the healthcare context. Teaching strategies employ a variety of methods including large group discussions, seminars, group work, work-based discussions and e-learning. By the time you graduate, your level of independent thinking, practice and advanced knowledge base will mean you're well placed to act as a role model, educator and mentor within an inter-professional context.

The course is also designed to ensure that fully recognise the significance of the values and principles of care promoted by the NHS Constitution (DH 2010).

## Module guide

### Core modules: PG Cert

- Core Concepts in Learning and Teaching
- Curricular and Structural Concepts for Lifelong Learning

### Core modules: PG Dip

- Core Concepts in Learning and Teaching
- Curricular and Structural Concepts for Lifelong Learning
- Research Studies

Plus one optional module

### Core modules: MSc

- Core Concepts in Learning and Teaching
- Curricular and Structural Concepts for Lifelong Learning
- Research Studies
- Masters Dissertation

Plus one optional module

### Optional modules

- Global Leadership
- Advanced Educational Studies
- Advancing Professional Decision Making
- Educational Practice for Professional Learning for NMC Registrants

### Assessment

You'll be assessed in a range of ways, depending on the modules you choose. Your assessment will include written essays, research proposals, educational portfolios and research reports. If you are taking the full Master's course then you will also need to complete a dissertation.

### Facilities

You'll enjoy a wide range of different teaching and learning facilities at two of our campuses. You'll be able to engage in reflective activity in the workplace as well as attend formal teaching lectures, seminars and workshops. Our library facilities and computer suites across both campuses are available to you, and you can also access our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) anywhere with internet access.

### Special features

This course is open to people from a wide range of different healthcare environments and you are likely to find yourself studying alongside doctors, consultants, nurses, dentists, midwives and allied health professionals, enriching your student experience. Inter-professional learning is key to the development of this course and many of our lecturers are also professionals in the healthcare field.

### Associated careers

This course enables you to develop an educational, training or mentoring role in your sector of healthcare. It will help your career path in education alongside clinical practice, enhancing your role in your team and enabling you to make a real difference.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

This award meets the professional body requirements for nursing and midwifery as it will allow you to work towards the Nursing and Midwifery College (NMC) practice teacher role and the NMC Stage 4 teacher recordable qualification.

This award also provides evidence to gain GP Trainer status and students can apply for a fellowship with Anglia Ruskin University and the Higher Education Academy.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum of three years post-professional registration experience as well as a minimum 2:2 in your bachelor's degree. Other equivalent qualifications and experience may be considered please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for more information.



## Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** Up to 24 months, part-time only

**Available starts** September

**This fully inter-professional course, delivered jointly by staff in the Faculty of Medical Science and Anglia Law School, is relevant to legal and medical or healthcare professionals seeking an additional qualification, as well as those who want to go on to pursue PhD research in this field.**

This course will give you the chance to study the ethical and legal issues that arise in medical and healthcare practice. You'll explore the moral problems faced by workers in these fields, learn about the issues that may raise legal liability in these contexts, and reflect upon the legal, social and ethical context in which healthcare law is situated.

Our optional modules will allow you to tailor the course to your own particular interests. You'll be able to explore these in greater depth in the Major Project, which will allow you to undertake a significant piece of independent research in your chosen topic.

You'll benefit from interaction with fellow students from medical, healthcare and legal backgrounds who will bring a variety of experience and perspectives to the subject.

Medical law and ethics is a fascinating field of study as advances in medical research and new technologies shift the boundaries of medicine. New health issues are continually emerging and patient rights are increasingly taking centre stage. New and complex medico-legal dilemmas are arising in healthcare practice and in the relationships between patients and healthcare professionals. You'll find many of the issues covered by this course highly topical.

The course will be delivered in short intensive blocks of teaching, making it very accessible to busy practising medical and legal professionals. It is jointly delivered by Anglia Law School and the Faculty of Medical Science, reflecting its genuinely interdisciplinary and interprofessional ethos.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

Year one

- Applied Ethics in the Medical and Healthcare Context
- Medical and Healthcare Law
- Research Studies

Year two

- Major Project

#### Optional modules

Year two

- Safeguarding and Governance
- Legal and Ethical Issues Throughout Life
- Legal and Ethical Issues in Mental Health

### Assessment

You'll show your understanding of the modules through written coursework, and the Major Project will enable you to draw on your own professional background and/or personal interests to produce an original extended piece of writing.

### Facilities

You'll study on our Chelmsford campus, with access to a mock courtroom for debates and role-playing.

### Associated careers

This course will help you advance your career to a more senior position if you're working in a medical or healthcare context. By developing the specialist academic expertise in the field of medical law you'll broaden your knowledge and understanding of the legal and ethical context in which your practice takes place.

If you want to pursue an academic route to research, and particularly if you have a Law degree, this course will also provide a sound basis for continuing your studies at PhD level.

### Entry requirements

You will normally need a minimum of 2:2 in your Bachelor's degree, in a relevant subject area. Applicants with other qualifications will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Study the **ethical and legal** issues that arise in medical and healthcare practice.



# Medical Technology MSc

**Full-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time)

**Available starts** September

**Are you an entrepreneur interested in designing, developing, applying, marketing or procuring the latest medical technology? Can you meet the challenge of exploring how technology can keep people independent and active for longer? Learn how medical technology can help diagnose and manage disease in people. Develop the skills which are already in demand for an exciting range of medical technology careers around the world.**

This fascinating course enables you to gain an advanced knowledge and understanding of real world medical technology by exploring the medical, technological and production aspects in depth. Blending theory with practice, you'll develop a range of valuable skills, including those associated with the end-to-end digital systems which are currently expected to be in major use in the health service within the next few years.

You'll gain experience in many aspects of practice, including the biomedical basis of disease, bioengineering, diagnostic devices, biomarkers, medical-device development, telehealth, and telecare, as well as all the associated ethical issues.

There'll be training in planning, design, regulation, intellectual property protection, manufacturing and distribution, so you can get the right product to market at the right time and cost.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Biomedical Basis of Disease
- Diagnostic Devices
- Innovative Product Design and Manufacture
- Research Studies
- Major Project

### Assessment

We use a range of assessment methods to enable both you and the university to check your progress during your studies and then to ensure that you meet the required standards when you complete the course.

Although they vary, our assessment strategies are all carefully designed to challenge you so that you expand your critical and creative thinking and problem-solving skills. The assessments will enable you to demonstrate that you can synthesise existing knowledge and accumulate new knowledge, and will evidence the development of your professional practice.

### Facilities

Our advanced learning facilities include state-of-the-art clinical skills laboratories and simulation suites. We also have a fantastic, modern library and a wide range of science labs and ICT suites.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Thanks to our close relationships with the major clinical-care providers in the east of England, there are significant opportunities for collaboration and student placements across a variety of clinical sites.

We offer exciting opportunities for research and education in the allied health professions. We also translate science and epidemiology into health education and primary care, and deliver taught Master's programmes to qualified medics. We have a flourishing community of PhD and MD(Res) students across all of our research fields.

## Associated careers

Developing health economies are seeing particular demand for skills in telehealth and telecare. There's also a demand for the digitisation of patient records, referrals and prescriptions.

All of this means there's a growing need for people with specialist skills in medical technology.

This course is for you if you're considering:

- specialising in the development and/or marketing of medical technology
- deepening your technological understanding within your own area of clinical practice
- developing a greater understanding of medical technology in support of a role in administration or procurement.

The course ultimately provides a springboard into a career in the healthcare industry, health service and academia with a working knowledge of medical technology.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a first degree in a subject associated with either the Life Sciences, Clinical Medicine or with Engineering.

If English is not your first language you'll be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 overall (Academic level) with 6.5 in the writing component or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Full-time

Part-time

Blended Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months (Full-time),  
24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

One in four people will experience a mental health problem during their lifetime. Affecting people from all walks of life, its impact is felt on individuals but also their families and the wider community. The innovative delivery of our Masters course will increase your knowledge and understanding of mental health care.

Whatever your background, our course will meet your personal, professional and educational needs by exploring innovation, research and leadership within this subject area. Offered via blended learning, you'll have the opportunity to learn online through discussion boards and blogs.

Each module starts with a two day face-to-face workshop to explain the module and expectations. It's also a time to build relationships with peers and staff. Part-time students will do two days of workshops and one module per trimester. Full-time students will do four, one day workshops and two modules per trimester.

## Module guide

- Specialist Mental Health Care
- Research Proposal
- Collaborative Mental Health Care
- Contemporary Issues in Mental Health Care
- Major Project

## Assessment

You'll be assessed in a number of ways, from writing magazine articles and essays to delivering a presentation and a portfolio.

## Facilities

Our facilities include state-of-the-art simulated skills laboratories that mirror real-life clinical situations and UK hospital wards. Our students also benefit from our Early Childhood Research and Resource Centre; a space in which they can experiment with equipment and play activities.

You'll study in an exciting, modern faculty which has strong links with regional, national and international organisations, including healthcare trusts, schools and academic institutions.

## Associate careers

There's no doubt that our course will strengthen your employment opportunities in health and social care. Having been challenged to think both critically and analytically, you'll graduate with the skills and knowledge needed for your future career in relevant industries, including public and private health and social care services.

You'll develop skills that employers value together with a strong understanding of mental health issues, enhancing your employability and preparing you for middle or senior-ranking posts, in the UK and internationally.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a minimum 2:2 Bachelors degree in a related subject or equivalent qualification. Holders of other awards, including those from non-UK universities will be considered on the equivalence of their qualifications.

If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 ( Academic level) or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Mental Health Practice (Approved Mental Health Professional) PG Cert

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Fulbourn (Ida Darwin)

**Duration** 12 months

**Available starts** September

**A** Gain significant recognition in  
**B** your field whilst continuing to  
**C** work in your own team, with our  
**D** course for health and social care  
**E** staff aiming to become Approved  
**F** Mental Health Professionals  
**G** (AMHPs).

Our course combines practice and theory to offer you the most effective learning experience. With support from your employer, you'll shadow your local AMHP duty team to gain valuable insight into the role. You'll also study at university over a six-month period, whilst working two days a week in your own team.

You'll learn beside a variety of professionals, from expert practitioners and service users to law professional trainers and psychiatric staff. We'll also encourage you to visit services, such as older people wards or Child and Adolescent Mental Health, to gain further experience in clinical practice.

Before starting the course, we'll visit you to put together a learning programme that best suits you and your teams. To prepare you for your first day, you'll be expected to attend a five day pre-AMHP Course in either August or September.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Mental Health Law
- Statutory Mental Health Practice

## Assessment

We'll assess the skills and knowledge you'll develop in a variety of ways. For example, you'll be expected to complete a written assignment examining themes in Mental Health legislation or a multiple choice questionnaire exploring law. As part of your placement we'll provide you with a practice document outlining key competencies, which you'll evidence with a portfolio. Your Practice Educator will also produce a report on how you've applied what you've learnt.

Practice placements are a significant part of the course, running for 45 days, spread across seven months. You'll shadow practitioners and lead mental health assessments, supported by a Practice Educator, who'll manage and oversee your practice experience. Placements are arranged through Local Authorities and Mental Health Trusts in conjunction with our University.

## Facilities

Designed to enhance your learning experience, our facilities include state-of-the-art simulated skills laboratories that mirror real-life clinical situations and UK hospital wards. Our students also benefit from our Early Childhood Research and Resource Centre; a space in which they can experiment with equipment and play activities.

You'll study in an exciting, modern Faculty which has strong links with regional, national and international organisations, including healthcare trusts, schools and academic institutions.

## Associated careers

Successfully completing this course, you'll be eligible to apply for AMHP registration through your Mental Health Trust, having met the Health & Care Professions Council's (HCPC) requirements for the role. You'll enhance your employment opportunities with sought-after skills which meet the regulations of the Mental Health Act 2008.

Supported by local employers, our professional vocational course is designed to promote professionals' qualifications in mental health practice and to fill the shortage of AMHPs nationally.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

With 95% of our students finding full-time employment within six months of graduating, you can be sure that our courses have been designed with your career in mind. We've been educating nurses, midwives and social workers for over 25 years.

## Entry requirements

Degree classification required for entry: Professional Qualification in Occupational Therapy, Social Work or Nursing (with disability or mental health), or a professional Psychologist and respective Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) registration. Candidates must have two years post qualifying experience and be sponsored by their organisation. Candidates will be required to attend a meeting with their sponsoring manager. Candidates must attend a 7 day pre-AMHP course offered by ARU/CPFT. This involves shadowing Mental Health Act Assessments and compiling a portfolio of their experience to date. After successfully completing the pre-AMHP course, candidates will be invited to attend an interview to assess their suitability for the PG Cert course.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Military Veterans and Families Studies MSc

Distance Learning Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education  
**Duration** 36 months  
**Available starts** September

**Our unique and highly flexible course meets the previously unmet need for a specialist course for professionals who work with veteran clients and their families.**

The health and welfare needs of military veterans and their families continue to receive significant media and political attention. However, until now there has been a significant unmet need for specialist courses addressing the particular skills needed for professionals working in the military, allied healthcare professions, administration, NHS and third sector organisations. Our course meets that need.

Delivered by experts in the field, this MSc will give you the understanding and confidence to work with veterans and their families in both therapeutic environments and policy and practice development. This is an exciting and dynamic area and the course has been developed and designed by leading national and international authorities working with veterans.

There are three exit points on the way to the full MSc:

- Postgraduate Certificate (after one year)
- Postgraduate Diploma (after two years)
- Masters Degree (after three years)

Our course is delivered online through self-directed learning by interacting with online reading and activities. You'll also be allocated to a personal online tutor.

Develop the **understanding and confidence** to work with veterans and their families in both therapeutic environments and policy and practice development.



## Module guide

### Year one / PG Cert core modules

- Military Life & Experience
- Transition and the Veteran Experience

### Year two / PG Dip core modules

- Military & Veteran Mental Health, Social Care & Welfare - Part 1
- Military and Veteran Mental Health, Social Care & Welfare - Part 2

### Year three / Masters core modules

- Research Studies
- Major Project

## Assessment

The first two modules will be assessed through a construction and assimilation of patchwork texts (a series of separate pieces of work that are 'sewn' together at the end to link to the structure of the module). You'll need to demonstrate an ability to write with a high level of critical analysis, to argue points from various perspectives and to demonstrate an ability to synthesise your ideas into practice.

The Diploma level modules will be assessed through fine-graded essays and a presentation. The Masters level project will be assessed through the submission of a written dissertation.

## Special features

Our course will be delivered entirely online via our virtual learning environment. This has been designed to allow maximum flexibility to fit your study around work commitments.

## Facilities

You will have study via our excellent Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) with access to online workbooks and activities, cohort discussions on an online forum and tutorials with your appointed personal tutor.

## Associated careers

On graduation at PG Certificate level you'll find you have new perceptions of the services for which you take responsibility, allowing you to think differently about both your client group and your choice of helping strategies.

You'll gain increased ability to focus on the specialist experience of the client group and to adjust services where necessary.

When you complete our PG Diploma, you'll also be able to focus on developing strategies that guide choices about services so that resources can be used most effectively to help clients. You'll be well placed to advise senior managers and present arguments that persuade colleagues and sponsors to provide services for veteran clients that optimise the most effective outcomes. Offering this specialist resource will open doors to your career progression.

At Masters level you'll contribute to the extension of knowledge in the area of veteran mental health and undertake research that will have benefits for services and client outcomes. Career paths may be either towards service management or as a specialist practitioner or researcher.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a 2:2 Honours degree in a relevant discipline and at least two years relevant post-graduation or post-qualifying work experience. Other equivalent qualifications and experience may also be accepted for entry onto this course. To find out more please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Minimally Invasive and Robotic Surgery MCh

**Full-time** **Part-time**  
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Medical Science  
**Campus** Chelmsford, ICENI Centre, Colchester  
**Duration** 12 months (Full-time)  
 24 months (Part-time)  
**Available starts** September

**A** As a practising surgeon this  
**B** MCh is your chance to advance  
**C** your clinical practice to achieve  
**D** competency with the latest  
**E** developments and techniques  
**F** in minimally invasive and  
**G** robotic surgery.

This course will provide you with the breadth and depth of experience to fully engage with all aspects of minimally invasive and robotic surgery including the latest technological advances.

You'll undertake laparoscopic simulation training, based at the ICENI Centre and you will also have access to the Broomfield Robotic Centre based at Broomfield Hospital in Chelmsford. The ICENI Centre is internationally recognised as a leading centre of excellence in the field of minimally invasive surgery. It combines the advanced multidisciplinary laparoscopic techniques practiced at Colchester Hospital University NHS Foundation trust with the highest quality research infrastructure established within Anglia Ruskin University.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Core Principles of Minimally Invasive and Robotic Surgery
- Research Studies
- Major Project

### Optional modules (select one)

- Advanced Professional Decision Making
- Global Leadership
- Principles of Minimally Invasive and Robotic Surgery – Gynaecology
- Principles of Minimally Invasive Laparoscopic and Robotic Surgery – Gastrointestinal
- Principles of Minimally Invasive Laparoscopic and Robotic Surgery – Vascular
- Principles of Minimally Invasive and Robotic Surgery – Urology

## Assessment

Teaching will be supported by a range of activities such as group collaborations, surgical demonstrations, skills stations, live theatre video link, workshops, tutorials, lectures and seminars. These will all be used to build on your existing knowledge along with a combination of clinical scenarios and real cases. You will be assessed using a wide range of strategies throughout the course, including objective structured clinical examinations, simulation practice training sessions and written assignments.

## Special features

The Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI) has its own £10 million building on our Chelmsford campus with state-of-the-art laboratory and training facilities and lecture theatres linked with partner hospital sites and capable of international linkage.

In conjunction with Colchester Hospital University Foundation Trust, we have funded a £2 million building specifically for minimally-invasive surgery research and a training centre as a focal point for all PMI partners and to further develop its international programmes. It already has ties with the European centre in Strasbourg and Professor Jacques Marescaux is a visiting Professor of Anglia Ruskin University.

## Associated careers

Designed by clinical experts, the course will prepare you to advance your career development and opportunities in this area of surgical specialism. On successful completion you will be ideally suited to pursue a higher surgical training post or postgraduate study at MD or PhD level.



## Links with industry and professional recognition

Anglia Ruskin University houses the PMI to support joint appointments and research. Significant capital investment has provided the PMI Partnership with state-of-the-art accommodation available to all the partners.

## Entry requirements

You must have a recognised primary medical degree approved by the General Medical Council and awarded by an institution listed on the Avicenna Directory for Medicine. To be included on the Avicenna directory, as an institution, you must have a physical address in the country awarding the qualification.

You'll also need to demonstrate Anglia Ruskin's standard of English language (IELTS) at Level 6.5 (including written English) prior to commencement on a course.

Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

You'll undertake **laparoscopic simulation** training, based at the ICENI Centre and you will also have access to the **Broomfield Robotic Centre** based at Broomfield Hospital in Chelmsford.



# Mobile Telecommunications MSc

**Full-time**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months

**Available starts** September, January

The increasing use of personal mobile devices in the workplace has major consequences for organisations. Our course will help you boost your telecommunications career by getting up to speed in this highly sought-after area of expertise.

In recent years there has been an increasing interest in the practice of 'bring your own device' to work - a trend that is now being supported by a continuously growing number of organisations. It includes everything from smart phones to full-specification laptops and tablets. This presents a number of issues for a network manager, ranging from bandwidth and connectivity issues through to serious security issues which could leave the organisation vulnerable to loss of customer and employee data and the loss of corporate sensitive information.

Our course ensures that you'll be aware of these issues and understand how they can be best addressed. It aims to make your postgraduate experience both challenging and rewarding, by working closely with industry to ensure that it is relevant to your career in mobile telecommunications.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Advanced Mobile Systems
- Advanced Network Security Principles
- Innovative Product Design and Manufacture
- Wireless Networks
- Research Design and Methods
- Major Project

### Assessment

For the Advanced Mobile Systems module, you will undertake course work and examinations respectively. The rest of the modules will be assessed on course-work alone.

### Facilities

Our specialist facilities include wireless and mobile and electronic laboratories, simulation packages and programming and security laboratories.

## Associated careers

Our graduates will typically work in organisations as mobile network designers, mobile projects managers, wireless and mobile communication consultants, or within operations as a team leader.

The skills you'll acquire on our course will mean you will be likely to progress quickly to the position of a senior manager, leading a team of network architects or operations and support staff. You'll also be well-equipped to work in a mobile communication customer-care setting.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We have links with Segwell Ltd, Glazing Vision, Visteon, British Aerospace and EEV.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a minimum 2:2 Honours degree in a computing or related discipline. You may also be considered on the basis of experiential knowledge, which is usually shown through three or more years in employment at a responsible level in an area closely related to telecommunications. Your application will be considered on an individual basis.

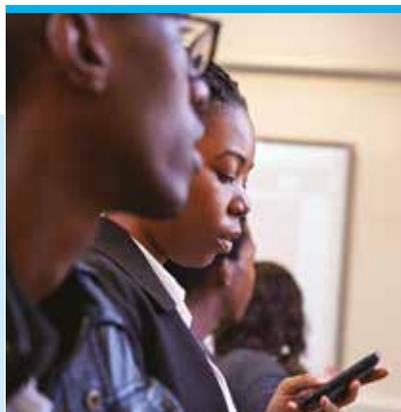
## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Progress quickly to the position of a senior manager, leading a team of network architects or operations and support staff.



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Music Therapy MA

**Full-time**

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 24 months

**Available starts** September



**Get professional training in music therapy on an internationally recognised course that will qualify you to work as a music therapist. On successful completion, you'll be eligible for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council in the UK.**

If you're a suitably experienced musician, our emphasis on clinical placements and range of music therapy approaches will prepare you for a career in music therapy.

Through lectures, practical workshops, case discussions and theoretical studies, this course will introduce you to a range of approaches to music therapy. You'll reflect on your own practice in group discussions, and be supported by an extensive programme of tutorials and supervisions.

You'll learn about the most recent, effective music therapy approaches with adults and children. In the UK there are two central elements of music therapy: the use of improvised and pre-composed music; and the significance given to the relationship between client and therapist. These principles will underpin your training. Our experiential teaching includes: development of your improvisation skills; focused work on your first instrument; keyboard, single line instrument and voice; music therapy theory and links to practice; block clinical placements in at least two fields, including community settings, schools, hospitals and hospices; and experience within multi-disciplinary teams.

You'll take part in clinical placements under the supervision of qualified dramatherapists, preparing you for employment in many different settings. You'll also have regular individual tutorials and be a member of a clinical supervision group at Anglia Ruskin where you can reflect upon your clinical experiences and upon the process of becoming a music therapist.

## Module guide

- Music Therapy Practical and Clinical Skills
- Music Therapy and Dramatherapy Multi-Disciplinary Theoretical Studies
- Clinical Placements and Experiential Development 1 & 2
- Arts Therapies Major Project

The modules that include 'Dramatherapy' cover content from both courses, but where techniques and approaches are specific to each profession you'll be taught separately. On more generic subjects, like psychoanalytic studies, psychiatry and psychology, you'll work together.

## Assessment

You'll demonstrate your learning in a number of ways, including essays, live presentations and practical tasks such as clinical improvisation and composition. You'll also undertake some self-analysis and reflection, in discussion with your personal tutor. Half-way through the course, your progress and process towards becoming a music therapist will be assessed by an examiner. Your final written work will be in the form of a Major Project, which involves clinical evaluation. In the final oral assessment you'll present a piece of clinical work to two examiners, who will assess your overall clinical skills and readiness to practice.

## Facilities

You'll work in our new purpose-built therapy centre, which includes state-of-the-art studios and a large hall. You'll also have access to the facilities offered by the Department of Music and Performing Arts, including a fully-equipped drama studio, two other large drama rehearsal spaces, a recital hall, a suite of computer music studios and music practice rooms.

We also have a large range of musical instruments, specifically chosen for clinical work, and high quality recording and videoing equipment in the therapy rooms.

## Associated careers

As a qualified music therapist you'll be able to work in many different areas including the NHS, hospices, social services, the education sector and the voluntary sector. The NHS Agenda for Change has led to improved career paths at levels similar to, or higher than, those of other allied health professions. You may also choose to work privately, or on a freelance basis, with a client base including adults and children with learning difficulties, mental health problems, and other special needs.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll benefit from our links with the British Association for Music Therapy and other allied health professions; Professor Helen Odell-Miller, for example, advises at government level for the profession. You'll also be able to make links with practitioners such as psychotherapists, arts therapists and psychiatrists.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good/2:1 Honours degree in music or another subject, with a high level of flexible musicianship. You'll also need relevant clinical experience with adults and children who have additional needs, and demonstrate the relevant motivation, maturity and ability to reflect on self in relation to others.

You'll need to attend an interview that includes an experiential music therapy group with other candidates in addition to an individual interview and audition with music therapy lecturers, and provide a DBS Enhanced Level check, Occupational Health clearance and two references. For more details email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Network Security MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

With a huge global demand for qualified networking security professionals, our course will make you a highly employable expert in this rapidly developing area of international computing and information technology.

You'll be exploring current problems relating to network security and protocols, using ethical hacking tools to test an organisation's security systems within a controlled environment. This gives you the opportunity to gain the advanced skills you need to design and deploy advanced security mechanisms and systems within enterprise-wide computer network infrastructures.

Our course offers a good mix of practical skills and theoretical knowledge and is taught by experienced professionals keen to share their expertise and knowledge to help you succeed, while visiting guest lecturers add to your experience. As a Cisco Academy Partner, our curriculum is in-line with the latest developments at Cisco Systems, the world's largest provider of networking equipment for the Internet.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Network Routing Architectures
- Advanced Network Security Principles
- Enterprise Switched Networks
- Secure Systems
- Research Methods
- Major Project

## Assessment

Among a variety of assessment methods you can expect written assignments, laboratory practice, presentations and finally your Major Project. With practical knowledge and skills essential to your career success laboratory-based assignments naturally make up a large proportion of your assessment.

## Facilities

We have a range of dedicated business technology laboratories providing you with the software and hardware you need to complete your studies. Specialist facilities include computer architecture laboratories, specialist software applications laboratories utilising Apple Mac Pro computers, and specialist networking laboratories. You also have the opportunity to utilise our virtualised network lab environment, giving you access to our networking devices from any location with internet connection.

## Associated careers

On graduation you'll be highly employable, poised to embark on a career in network security in roles that range from working as a security architect to consultancy or working in an operational team. You will also have the opportunity to work on your entrepreneurial skills, through the use of software including Cisco Aspire and PASSPORT21, so you are fully prepared for a more business-focused role.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We're a Cisco Academy Partner, so you will be studying material which will prepare you for undertaking an industry recognised qualification, such as CCNP, CCNA or CISSP.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a minimum 2:2 classification in your bachelor's degree or equivalent. Each decision for a place on the course will be made individually.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Networking PG Cert

**Full-time** **Distance Learning**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 weeks

**Available starts** September, January

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Our 12-week course is perfectly designed to give a boost to your knowledge and practical skills for network development, security and problem-solving.**

Networking has become essential to our everyday communications. This course covers the basics of network routing, switching and advanced technologies. In the process you will gain skills in critical thinking, problem solving, collaboration and the practical application of skills.

Our short intensive course will quickly get you through the Cisco CCNA certification, preparing you for a career in networking, education or as a stepping stone to further study such as our MSc Network Security (see page 165).

You'll be aware of current and future networking requirements and increase your understanding of how networking technologies work, along with acquiring real world skills through customer problem-solving tasks and implementation plans.

**Module guide**

- Network Principles

**Assessment**

You'll be assessed in a variety of ways to test your newly-honed practical skills, demonstrating your work face-to-face or remotely, and providing supporting documents.

**Facilities**

As a CISCO Academy Partner we offer full access to Cisco systems as well as our wide range of purpose-designed computer labs.

**Associated careers**

Whether you see it as a way to acquire the skills needed to help satisfy the demand for networking experts, or as a stepping-stone onto our MSc Network Security, our course will also enable you to complete the Cisco CCNA certification in a short intensive form and, as a Cisco Academy Partner, you'll find our facilities and resources invaluable.

**Links with industry and professional recognition**

We're a Cisco Academy Partner. We are able to ensure you have a knowledge of Cisco Systems that makes you attractive to employers.

**Entry requirements**

You'll normally need a minimum 2:2 Honours degree in a computing or engineering discipline. You may also be considered on the basis of knowledge gained through your experience, which is usually shown through three or more years in employment at a responsible level in an area closely related to networking. Your application will be considered on an individual basis.

**Course fees and funding**

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.



Our short intensive course will quickly get you through the Cisco CCNA certification, preparing you for a career in networking, education or as a stepping stone to further study such as our MSc Network Security (see page 165).



## Distance Learning

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 18 months

**Available starts** September

Designed by practising optometrists with specialist expertise and research interests, our Masters in Optometry is a postgraduate certificate at Level 7, delivered entirely online, and managed by our Department of Vision and Hearing Sciences.

This course aims to meet the personal, professional and educational requirements of qualified optometrists, helping you to develop your clinical knowledge and practice at postgraduate level and advance your problem-solving skills.

You'll study entirely online using our virtual learning environment (VLE).

Your course tutor and module tutors will give you specific guidance as you progress. As well as your tutors, you'll benefit from the services of a dedicated Faculty Student Adviser and our IT Helpdesk, who can give you technical support.

All of our course tutors are active researchers. We're also one of the few universities in the UK with its own eye clinic, and our lecturers have been awarded the prestigious Association of Optometrists (AOP) Lecturer of the Year Award for two years running.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Introduction to the Basic Processes of Vision
- Analysis of Advanced Investigative Techniques in Optometry and Visual Science
- Binocular Vision – Applications for Optometrists
- Research Methods
- Evidence-Based Advances in Contact Lenses
- Low Vision
- Major Project (online)

### Assessment

Your assessment will include clinical case reports and analysis, peer-review annotated presentations, posters, essays and research proposals. The major element of assessment is a dissertation.

### Facilities

Our Department of Vision and Hearing Sciences not only provides academic and vocational courses in optics at various levels, but also conducts research in optometry and the vision sciences, yielding cutting-edge discoveries and applications in a variety of disciplines. You'll also have access to our digital library.

### Associate careers

Our Employability Service is here to help give you the best chance of landing the job you want. We'll help you improve your skills and bulk up your CV to improve your career prospects. As a distance learning student, you'll still benefit from help and advice on CV writing, interview techniques, job hunting, and general careers advice.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

All of our course tutors are active researchers. We're also one of the few universities in the UK with its own eye clinic, and our lecturers have been awarded the prestigious Association of Optometrists (AOP) Lecturer of the Year Award for two years running.

### Entry requirements

The minimum qualification needed for admission to an Anglia Ruskin postgraduate award is one of the following:

- a UK honours degree in optometry
- an academic qualification or professional qualification approved by the University senate as being equivalent to a UK honours degree in optometry
- extensive, relevant practical experience with or without other qualifications that is deemed by the University to be equivalent to an honours degree in optometry.

Applicants whose first language is not English are required to demonstrate proficiency in the English language either through an approved course (e.g. being taught or examined through the medium of English) or IELTS score of 6.5 (overall) or TOEFL 600 (standard score) or 250 (computer score).

Please note: this course is a non-registerable degree.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Orthopaedics MCh

**Part-time**
**Blended Learning**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** Cambridge

This is a blended course with modules delivered by both distance learning and face-to-face block delivery

**Duration** 24 months

**Available starts** September

**A** This course is ideal for surgeons  
**B** who wish to develop their  
**C** expertise at postgraduate level.  
**D** The course is designed to fit  
**E** flexibly around your career  
**F** commitments through blended  
**G** learning.

Our MCh Orthopaedics is a theoretical course which gives you the opportunity to build up the knowledge and theory necessary to underpin your practical skills in orthopaedics. The course does not include hands-on clinical work as you will already be working in orthopaedics, but it will provide you with the in-depth theoretical knowledge to support your clinical practice. The course places strong emphasis on the rationale behind patient management and you will hone your knowledge to enable you to improve service delivery and effect change in your workplace. Our blended learning approach allows you to complete this qualification as you continue to develop your career in the workplace.

## Module guide

### Year one modules

- Applied Clinical Sciences and Patient Management in Orthopaedics
- Research Studies

### Year two modules

- Clinical Leadership and Service Development\*
- Major Project

Two modules are via Distance Learning:

- Research Studies
- Major Project

## Assessment

You'll be assessed through a variety of methods including essays, reviews of literature, research proposals, a viva voce oral exam, regular exams, case studies and a research project report.

## Facilities

You'll benefit from both face-to-face and Distance Learning modules, with our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) tailored to allow you to study effectively from anywhere with an internet connection.

\*Two modules are via face-to-face block delivery.

## Special features

Our MCh Orthopaedics course has been developed by practising consultant surgeons, ensuring all elements of the course are highly relevant for your career and clinical practice development.

## Associated careers

This course has been developed with a strong emphasis on leadership, allowing you to take your clinical practice to the next level. It will contribute to your continuing professional development as a surgeon and prepare you for making a move to a more senior role within an orthopaedics team.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

The course continues to be developed in partnership with experienced practising consultant surgeons.

## Entry requirements

You will need a recognised medical degree that has been approved by the General Medical Council and awarded by an institution listed on the Avicenna Directory for Medicine. You will also need two years of clinical experience after 'undergraduate medical qualification' and be working in orthopaedic setting. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) to discuss our entry requirements in more depth.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

**Our blended learning approach allows you to complete this qualification as you continue to develop your career in the workplace.**



**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** The London School of Osteopathy

**Duration** September starts - 48 months (Full-time), 60 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

Osteopathy offers an exciting career where you'll be able to utilise a variety of therapeutic approaches and interventions in meeting the needs of patients. It's a challenging field which requires listening, problem solving, and direct 'hands-on' interactions with patients. It takes four years to enable you to become a skilled autonomous practitioner, but is accessible both to those new to healthcare and those wishing to extend and enhance their current career.

The primary aim of the course is to provide structured learning opportunities to enable you to become a safe, capable, reflective osteopathic practitioner who is committed to ethical, evidence-based practice and lifelong learning.

The London School of Osteopathy (LSO) courses are well established and are constantly updated to reflect advances in the profession. Your journey will incorporate basic and applied sciences, including anatomy, physiology, pathology, pharmacology, philosophy, psychology and sociology. Your osteopathic learning starts from day one, and a wide range of theories, models and approaches are taught throughout the course. Clinical relevance is always paramount, and is enhanced by integration in the clinic from the first year.

The LSO osteopathy programmes enable students with no previous experience to transition into fully-fledged independent practitioners in just four years (or six years by part-time study). Both pathways are accredited by the General Osteopathic Council and successful completion of the courses enables our graduates to apply to join the GOSc register. Legally only registered practitioners may practice osteopathy in the UK.

## Associated careers

The LSO course will prepare you to be a good general osteopathic practitioner. There are many facets of osteopathy that you may choose to develop further as your career progresses. Examples include specialising in working with children or the elderly, or in sports and rehabilitation. Other career opportunities include teaching and research.

Most graduates choose to become self-employed, and value the flexibility this affords them in terms of working patterns. This can help support a healthy work / life balance. Earnings vary, with associates averaging £35K, and approximately 10% of osteopaths earning over £100K (figures from the Institute of Osteopathy 2014 Census).

## Module guide

### Core modules

Year one:

- Osteopathy 1: Acquisition
- Osteopathy 2: Understanding
- Anatomy and Physiology: Neuromusculoskeletal (NMS)
- Anatomy and Physiology: Visceral
- Anatomy and Physiology: Head and Neck

Year two:

- Osteopathy 3: Analysis
- Professional Studies: Yr 3
- Anatomy and Physiology: Neurology
- Clinical Pathology

Year three:

- Osteopathy 4: Evaluation
- Professional Studies: Yr 4
- Differential Diagnosis
- Research and Criticality

Year four:

- Osteopathy 5: Autonomy
- Professional Studies: Yr 5
- Portfolio: Yr 5
- Major Project

## Assessment

The LSO assessment programme provides a balance between formative and summative assessment items reflecting the need to provide students with feedback about their grasp and eventual mastery of necessary theoretical knowledge, attitudinal aspects of professionalism and practical skills.

A research project is planned, conducted, written up and submitted in the final stages of the course.

A total of 1,200 hours of clinic exposure enable experiential learning to bring the theoretical class based sessions to life. Competence based tasks are embedded throughout this journey.

## Facilities

The LSO has a well-deserved reputation as the leading provider of part-time osteopathic education in the UK, with flexible modes of study allowing the six year part-time course to be completed in five years. The full-time course takes four years to complete. The courses are longer than a standard three year University degree, and include substantial clinical teaching in addition to class based teaching. This enables graduates to be ready to take on a professional work role at the point of graduation.

## Entry requirements

Those wishing to enter the course will require: UCAS Points 260 from 2 preferably 3 A Levels with one being a science subject (e.g. Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Psychology), and GCSE's to include English and Maths grade C minimum.

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Photography MA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

January (Full-time only)

**A** Define your photographic practice and become a critical practitioner. Discover, research and experiment with different processes and disciplines. Develop your critical understanding of current debates and discourses.

**F** This course will help you define your photography practice and become a critical practitioner.

**H** You'll learn to experiment, research and disseminate your practice, focusing on: the relationship of practice to research and research to practice; the role of sequence and series in developing your visual language; the relationship between text and image and the latest important issues in both theory and practice.

**M** You'll explore the global industry that is modern-day photography, and form an understanding of current international discourses and opportunities.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Process and Practice as Research
- Photography: Experimental Practice
- Photography: International Perspectives
- Dissertation
- Major Project

**You'll have access to our state-of-the-art digital facilities (including the CGI HDRI lab), our colour and b/w darkrooms, photographic studios, printmaking studio and laser-cutting facilities.**

## Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of methods that reflect the learning outcomes of each module. These include portfolios of practical and written work, reflective commentaries, symposium contributions, and a 6,000 word dissertation.

## Facilities

You'll have access to our state-of-the-art digital facilities (including the CGI HDRI lab), our colour and b/w darkrooms, photographic studios, printmaking studio and laser-cutting facilities, with full inductions/training available on all resources.

You'll also be able to use our digital imaging resources, our colour and b/w darkrooms and the photographic studios on an open access basis. Other Cambridge School of Art facilities, like letterpress and 3D workshops, will be available to you once you've received the appropriate training. You'll be able to book one-to-one tutorials during the week in advertised office hours and have access to specialist equipment and facilities with technician support.

You can borrow photographic, video and recording equipment from Anglia Ruskin's Media Services Unit for use on your projects.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you for many roles in the photographic industry and beyond, such as visual practitioner, picture researcher, assistant, lecturer, curator, or art critic. With its focus on international practice, you'll be ready to develop or integrate international networks with your existing ones, and seek out international employment opportunities.

If you're from a country where the visual media has untapped potential, you'll be empowered to contribute to its development. You might choose to embark on a portfolio career, combining your artistic practice with other activities.

## Entry requirements

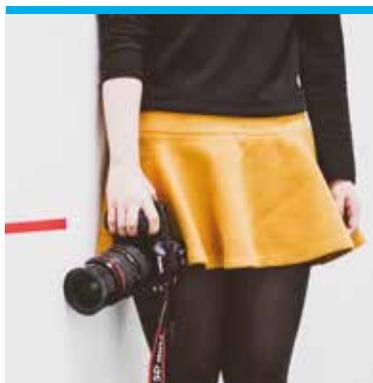
You'll normally need a good Honours degree (or equivalent) in a related subject. If you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply. You'll also need to attend an interview and provide a portfolio of work.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Physician Associate MSc

Full-time

Intermediate awards PG Cert, PG Dip

Faculty Medical Science

Campus Chelmsford

Duration 27 months (Full-time)

Available starts September

Physicians Associates are in demand because of a shortfall in the number of doctors. If you have a first degree in life or health sciences, our MSc will train you in a wide range of clinical skills vital to the diagnosis, treatment and care of patients in a variety of specialist settings.

As a physician associate, you'll fill an important clinical role. You'll be able to take a patient's history, perform physical examinations and request and interpret diagnostic test results. You'll be able to diagnose illnesses; develop treatment and management plans; perform therapeutic procedures; prescribe medication (subject to legislation); and undertake patient education, counselling and health promotion.

Our Masters degree will help you develop a range of skills relating to the cardiovascular, respiratory and gastro-intestinal systems; the eyes, ears, nose and throat; the skin; and the renal, genitourinary, male and female reproductive systems. You'll learn to become a caring, capable, knowledgeable and research-aware physician's associate, with high-level clinical and communication skills.

Your study will be divided equally between theory and practice. Besides lectures, tutorials, practical workshops, role play and simulated skills work on campus, you'll complete a programme of clinical placement rotations in hospital wards, outpatient settings and general practice across the East of England in the following clinical specialties (minimum hours in brackets):

- obstetrics and gynaecology (90 hours)
- paediatrics in an acute setting (90 hours)
- community-based medicine (180 hours)
- general surgery (90 hours)
- general hospital medicine (350 hours)
- mental health (90 hours).

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Principles of Basic and Clinical Medicine
- Family Welfare and Child Healthcare
- Practice and Professional Development for the Physician Associate
- Clinical Pharmacology for Practice
- Research Studies
- Major Project

### Assessment

We use a range of assessment methods to check your progress during your studies and then to make sure that you meet the required standards to register for practice as a physician associate.

Although they vary, our assessment strategies are all carefully designed to challenge you so that you expand your critical and creative thinking as well as your problem-solving and skills for clinical practice. The assessments will let you synthesise existing knowledge and accumulate new knowledge in order to evidence the development of your professional practice.

Your progress and achievements will be assessed through theoretical essays, simulated clinically orientated objective structured clinical examination (OSCE), multiple-choice exams, clinical practice-based observations and an exam set by the professional UK & Ireland Universities Board for Physician Associate Education.

### Facilities

Our advanced learning facilities include state-of-the-art clinical skills laboratories and simulation suites, which mirror real-life clinical situations. We also have a fantastic, modern library and a wide range of science labs and ICT suites.

### Associate careers

The UK physician's associate scheme builds on 40 years' proven success of a similar system in the USA. Physician associates fill an emerging and increasingly important role in the UK,

not least because they help to mitigate the UK shortfall in medics as well as contributing to the general efficiency of improving health delivery for all NHS patients.

There are increasing opportunities for employment in the NHS acute and primary healthcare service sector across the East of England. Graduate physician associates are frequently appointed to roles in general practice, cardiology, neurosurgery and other specialties.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

Thanks to our close relationships with the major clinical-care providers in the east of England, there are significant opportunities for collaboration and student placements across a variety of clinical sites.

### Entry requirements

You'll need a first degree in life sciences (such as biology, biochemistry, medical science, nursing or physiotherapy) with at least a 2:1 classification or an equivalent qualification. We will consider applicants who possess a Diploma in Higher Education or equivalent if this is accompanied with significant health care experience. You will also participate in an interview.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



# Plastic and Aesthetic Surgery Practice MCh



This advanced course is designed for qualified Plastic Surgeons who want to develop their medical knowledge, clinical competence and patient skills within the Cosmetic and Aesthetic fields.

Designed for qualified Plastic Surgeons, this course develops the clinical knowledge and skills you'll need to practice safe, efficacious ethical surgery within the aesthetic and cosmetic fields.

You will be trained by experienced aesthetic plastic surgeons, on a programme that blends education with research projects and evidence-based practice under expert supervision.

By the time you graduate you'll have a thorough grasp of the key surgical techniques and the ability to apply them appropriately, in line with clinical needs, ethical considerations and patients' wishes.

The course will also train you to critically evaluate emerging research and to incorporate it into your practice, and to lead clinical, technical and service developments.



## Module guide

### Core modules: PG Cert

- Aesthetic Plastic Surgery Practice

### Core modules: PG Dip

- Aesthetic Plastic Surgery Practice

### Research Studies

- Advancing Professional Decision Making

### Core modules: MCh

- Aesthetic Plastic Surgery Practice
- Research Studies
- Advancing Professional Decision Making
- Major Project

## Assessment

The course combines a significant practice component with research studies and a major dissertation. You'll be assessed on the three elements via:

- 2 x 1 hour vivas examining the 14 case studies and reports you submit from the course's practice component
- Your portfolio containing a further 30 case studies, which must cover the 14 compulsory procedures
- Your log book detailing the cases you've undertaken
- An 8,000 word Research Studies written assignment
- Your Major Project, which should be 15,000 word report or research paper including critical discussions and reflections on how your findings apply to practice.

Develop your medical knowledge, clinical competence and patient skills within the Cosmetic and Aesthetic fields.



## Distance Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Duration** 24 months

**Available starts** September

## Facilities

Anglia Ruskin has excellent distance-learning facilities, including an online portal with which to access course material and manage your studies. You'll also receive expert 1:1 tuition and support.

## Associated careers

This course will equip you to develop your career in private practice as a specialist Aesthetic and Cosmetic Plastic Surgeon.

## Work placements

For six months during the course you'll receive 1:1 supervision from a qualified Consultant Aesthetic Plastic Surgeon who is a registered member of UKAAPS.

During this time you'll observe them at work and carry out procedures under their expert supervision. This will provide the basis for much of your written work on the course.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

This course is accredited by the International Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgeons.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Printmaking MA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

January (Full-time only)

**A** Develop your art practice through an in-depth exploration of print media. Independently research and undertake your own projects using the latest techniques and world-class facilities in a professional environment, with support from experienced print and fine art practitioners.

Gain invaluable professional experience through opportunities to exhibit, curate and collaborate.

This course will help you transform your visual practice through an engagement with print media, where you'll have the opportunity to extend and deepen your creative research within a supportive and critically informed environment. You'll discover the vital contribution printmaking has made to the language of contemporary art practice, and how recent technological advances have broadened its definitions.

Much of your time will be spent independently researching and undertaking your own practice-based projects. You'll receive technical inductions for the use of both traditional and emerging processes (including relief printing and intaglio, screenprint, lithography, photo-based and digital media) enabling you to experiment with and combine these toward a wide range of creative outcomes.

Related workshops, tutorials, seminars, critiques, presentations and lectures will allow you to develop research skills in support of your studies and for future professional practice. In addition, you'll gain experience of other areas of professional practice including exhibiting, curating and critical writing.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Process and Practice as Research
- Acts and Discourses
- Printmaking: Research and Context
- Masters Dissertation: Art and Design
- Masters Project: Art and Design

### Assessment

On our core modules you'll demonstrate your progress through your visual research outcomes and supporting evaluative statements. However, for your Masters Dissertation, you'll submit a related 6,000 word contextual essay.

### Facilities

You'll work in our fully equipped print studios, with industry standard facilities across a range of traditional and new media, including intaglio, screen, relief, litho and photo print processes. You'll also have access to our 3D workshops, laser cutting facilities, large format digital printer, photography studios and dark rooms, and computer suites for video production and digital imaging. The print studio and MA Fine Art studios act as hubs for both full and part-time students in printmaking and fine art, where studio teaching also takes place.

### Associated careers

Some of our past students now also enjoy careers in further and higher education, professional print workshops, museum and gallery management, public arts projects, artist in residence schemes and fellowship opportunities, both in the UK and overseas.

You might decide to continue on to a research degree, like our PhD Fine Art, page 217.



## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our links with local printmaking and art organisations, such as Cambridge Original Printmakers, the Curwen Print Study Centre, Aid & Abet, Changing Spaces, Wying Arts Centre and Cambridge Artworks, will give you the chance to take part in professional exhibitions, portfolio reviews and live projects. Further afield, our connections with the MA Printmaking course at Camberwell College of Art will create opportunities for exchange crits and networks.

### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree (or equivalent) in a related subject. If you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply. You'll also need to attend an interview and provide a portfolio of work, which should:

- show examples of your recent visual practice (not necessarily prints) and, where possible, include work which that shows some of the themes and areas you'd like to develop on the course. These could take the form of original artworks or good quality reproductions in hard copy or digital form
- contain evidence of visual and/or textual research that's informed the development of your practice.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Project Management MSc



Accredited

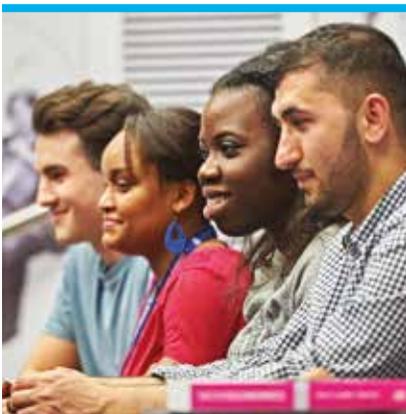
Develop the professional expertise needed to plan, develop, manage and deliver complex projects. Applicable to any industry, our course is Association for Project Management (APM) accredited.

You'll master the many aspects of delivering projects on-time and to budget, including initial business case and costing, through detailed planning, and operational management.

Our modules will immerse you in the necessary disciplines, including the advanced project management principles, systems and techniques used by today's leading professionals.

You'll essentially be preparing for general management, so we'll train you on the many technical, financial, legal, environmental, safety, quality and organisational issues you'll encounter every day.

We've combined advanced theory, research modules and practical training to create a course that you'll be able to draw on throughout your career.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Cost and Financial Management
- Management Practice
- Management Theory
- Project Planning and Control
- Project Management Context
- Project Management Systems
- Project Management Techniques
- Research Design and Methods
- Dissertation

### Assessment

You'll be assessed for your degree in a number of different ways including research projects and reports, written course work including essays and case studies, group work and presentations, examinations and a major project.

### Facilities

We have a range of dedicated business technology laboratories providing you with the software and hardware you need to complete your studies. Specialist facilities include computer architecture laboratories, specialist software applications laboratories utilising Apple Mac Pro computers, and specialist networking laboratories. You also have the opportunity to utilise our virtualised network lab environment, giving you access to our networking devices from any location with an internet connection.

Full-time

Part-time

Distance Learning

Faculty Science & Technology

Campus Chelmsford

Duration September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

Available starts September, January

## Special features

Case studies are used to reinforce and develop your application of project management theory and skills. Our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) is used to support your learning, providing access to teaching materials and electronic resources (including our electronic library) to communicate with tutors and receive tutor feedback, and to enable you to submit work electronically.

## Associated careers

You'll have the knowledge and skills to manage and lead projects in a wide range of industries and organisations.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course will give you an internationally respected qualification and is accredited by the Association for Project Management (APM).

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a first degree, with Honours, in a related subject and with a minimum final classification of 2:2 or equivalent. If you come from a professional background and can demonstrate your suitability for the course your application will also be considered. Please email [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk) for further information.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Develop the professional expertise needed to plan, develop, manage and deliver complex projects.



Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# Property and Facilities Management MSc

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Cert, PG Dip  
**Faculty** Science & Technology  
**Campus** Chelmsford  
**Duration** September starts - 12 months  
 January starts - 15 months (Full-time)  
 September starts - 28 months  
 January starts - 33 months (Part-time)  
**Available starts** September, January

**A** **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G** **H** **I** **J** **K** **L** **M** **N** **O** **P** **Q** **R** **S** **T** **U** **V** **W** **X** **Y** **Z**

**Develop, use and manage built assets effectively and gain an understanding of the multi-disciplinary and multi-professional nature of facilities management in the property development and asset management processes. Learn how to advise clients on a wide range of issues such as strategic facilities management, space configuration of buildings, valuation, investment appraisal, marketing and management issues.**

Gain a broad understanding of the management processes and practices involved in the design and delivery of support services at the building level. You'll develop knowledge and application skills to ensure the efficient and sustainable operation of buildings.

You'll develop the strategic level leadership skills needed to ensure facilities managers play a senior role in developing and implementing sustainable strategies in the built environment.

You'll also develop your own understanding of the strategic challenges facing facilities and property managers as well as gain the operational skills to deliver immediate benefit to a client organisation.

We know that buildings and facilities are increasingly being seen as a strategic resource that organisations need to better understand and manage if they are to remain competitive and deliver sustainable business solutions to society.

Upon completion of this course, you'll be able to practically apply your skills to a broad range of management activities and positions across a wide range of organisations and industries.

**Associate careers**  
 You'll gain the skills to enter the specialist areas of both facilities management and property management. Our course addresses the needs of the property industry in the UK and internationally, where there is an increasing demand for qualified facilities managers and property managers to work in a wide range of professional, commercial and public sector organisations engaged in the development, use and management of built assets.

- Module guide**
- Management Theory
  - Management Practice
  - Project Management Systems
  - Strategic Facilities Management
  - Facilities Service Management
  - Property Asset Management
  - Property Investment and Appraisal
  - Research Design and Methods
  - Dissertation/Major Project

**Assessment**  
 We'll assess you with a variety of learning and assessment methods, including written assessments, both formative and summative, including essays, position papers, opinions, analysis, presentation and reports and a portfolio. You may also take some exams.

**Facilities**  
 Join the Faculty of Science & Technology and you could find yourself learning in the very latest laboratories or on field trips or work placements with well-known and respected companies. You may even have the opportunity to study abroad.



**Links with industry and professional recognition**  
 We train and support private and public sector organisations. Take advantage of our strong links with industry partners, both in the region and nationally.

**Entry requirements**  
 Applicants will require a good honours degree at 2:2 or above in an appropriate subject from a recognised university. Those who do not possess an honours degree, but have a degree or degree equivalent qualification and/or appropriate work experience at a suitable level within an organisation for an appropriate length of time, will be considered. Applicants may be invited for interview. Qualifications from an approved professional body will also be taken into account.

All international students, for whom English is not their first language must provide evidence of linguistic ability to IELTS 6.5 or equivalent, with no score lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing).

**Course fees and funding**  
 For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

**Teaching days and times**  
 For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Our course addresses the needs of the property industry in the UK and internationally, where there is an **increasing demand** for qualified facilities managers and property managers

# Psychodrama (Top-up) MA

Part-time

Faculty Arts, Law & Social Sciences

Campus Cambridge

Duration 12 months (part-time)

Available starts September

**'Top up' your Psychodrama Postgraduate Diploma to a Masters qualification, working with some of the UK's leading experts in the Music Therapy and Dramatherapy fields.**

Over 250 Masters students have completed programmes with us in Music Therapy and Dramatherapy in the past 15 years. We added this innovative top-up Masters course in 2014.

Joining an active community of researchers and practitioners, you'll receive 1:1 tuition and attend over 30 hours of lectures, group work, research seminars and conferences during the year.

An 18,000 word dissertation, in the form of a clinically-focused evaluative project, will complete your MA programme. We'll provide high quality research training, supervision and support.

## Module guide

- Major Project

## Assessment

Assessment will centre on your 18,000 word dissertation.

## Facilities

You'll work in our new purpose-built therapy centre, which includes state-of-the-art studios. You'll also have access to the Department of Music and Performing Arts facilities, which include a fully-equipped drama studio, two other drama rehearsal spaces, a large recital hall and a suite of computer music studios.

Our students and staff work in an energetic and creative environment, with regular seminars, productions, performances and research- or therapy-based events.

## Associated careers

This programme is ideal if you want to take your psychodrama practice to a higher level or pursue your research interests to Masters level and beyond.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Links with employers are strong and connections exist with local clinical placements, the London Centre for Psychodrama, health providers and charities.

## Entry requirements

You'll need to be a registered member of the UKCP with a recognised Psychodrama clinical qualification and Post Graduate Diploma recognised and awarded by The London Centre for Psychotherapy.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Public Health MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September (Chelmsford only), January (Cambridge only)

## A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Subjects on this course include epidemiological research, addiction, disease, policy-making and service commissioning, each covering key concepts in public health.

This course will help equip you to meet the challenges that are constantly on the news; SARS, Ebola, health inequalities and debates about health service restructuring and provision.

Whether you're already working in a Public Health related role, or are ambitious to enter the field, you'll find that this course provides you with a wealth of knowledge taught by expert tutors and researchers.

The taught aspects explore the field both globally and locally, and are applicable to any country or health system. You'll learn how to apply advanced theory and techniques to practical scenarios.

Your programme will include in planning, researching and writing your Masters project. This can be research or work-based, focusing on your areas of particular interest.

#### Module guide

##### Core modules

- Addictions and Communicable Disease Management
- Essential Issues in Public Health Policy
- Epidemiological Research Methods
- Strategic Management and Commissioning
- Major Project

From epidemiological research to **addiction and disease**, policy-making to service commissioning, this course covers the **key concepts**.



#### Assessment

You'll need to demonstrate that you have a sound understanding of the theory we teach and the ability to apply it. We've designed coursework and assessment with this in mind.

The ways in which we'll assess you include:

- Essays
- Case studies
- Data analysis
- Portfolio
- Patchwork text (a series of separate pieces of work that are 'sewn' together at the end to link to the structure of the module)
- Major project

#### Facilities

You'll have access to excellent facilities and academic staff with a wealth of experience and research interests which cross the broad spectrum of health and social care. We also offer a wide range of student support services.

If your first language is not English, you will benefit from a number of study skills sessions available throughout each semester. In addition, you will be allocated a personal tutor who will provide support throughout your time with us.

#### Associated careers

Whether you want to work in local public services or for a global non-governmental organisation, we'll provide you with valuable knowledge and skills. If you are already working in a capacity where public health and well-being are a major consideration, this course will be an asset to your academic and career developments.

#### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

#### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

#### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good first degree or equivalent and be working, or hope to work, within any area of public health. Applicants with a third class honours, or ordinary (pass) degree plus a minimum of one year of relevant postgraduate work experience, will be considered on an individual basis. If you do not have a first degree, but have relevant work experience, you may be able to gain access by completing a Non Graduate Entry Profile.

If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.



#### Academic profile

**Marie-Ann Ha, PhD, PG Cert (HE)**

 Senior Lecturer  
Public Health

"I am a Senior Lecturer in Public Health in the Allied and Public Health Department. In 1994, I graduated with a PhD in Human Nutrition from Otago University in New Zealand. I have a particular interest in sustainability and the importance of this to public health within the UK where I am working with members of the farming community on this issue. I spent two years on secondment to Public Health England with the secretariat to the Scientific Advisory Committee on Nutrition compiling the report on the Health Effects of Carbohydrates."

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

January starts - up to 36 months

(Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**Prepare yourself for the ever-evolving world of publishing. Get up-to-the-minute information on key issues and emerging technologies, and direct access to professional publishers through our industry links.**

This course will take you on an in-depth exploration of the publishing industry, and equip you with vital skills for a career in publishing and other related fields.

By investigating areas like commissioning and editing, business management, marketing, production and publishing law, you'll develop the skills and knowledge to plan and implement publishing projects in the context of emerging digital media.

This MA Publishing course was developed in close consultation with Cambridge University Press and other local publishers like ProQuest and Lutterworth's, so you can be confident that it meets the professional needs of the publishing industry.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Creativity and Content in Publishing
- Legal, Rights and Digital Issues in Publishing
- The Business of Publishing
- Production Processes in Publishing
- Masters Project

### Assessment

You'll demonstrate your progress through a combination of essays, reports, business plans and book proposals, individual and group presentations (with professionally prepared handouts) and your final Major Project.

At the end of the course, you'll undertake a Major Project, which might be a conventional academic project, a case study based on work experience, a creative piece with critical commentary or a business plan.

### Associated careers

This course will equip you with knowledge and skills that will make you highly employable, both in the Publishing industry or any field that involves editorial work, marketing, business planning or project management. 100% of our students have gone into paid employment within six months of graduating, with more than 90% in publishing-related careers at companies such as Bloomsbury, Wiley Capstone, Pearson, Cambridge University Press and Macmillan.

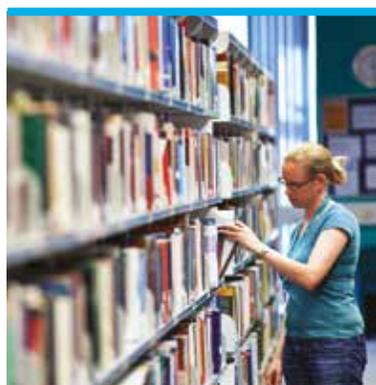
You might even decide to continue on to a research degree, like our PhD Publishing.

### Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll benefit from many networking and career building opportunities with publishing professionals, such as work placements, projects, field trips and guest lectures. Our professional mentoring scheme will provide you with your own mentor from industry according to your career interests, so you'll have the best possible introduction to the professional publishing industry.

### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a good Honours degree (or equivalent) in a related subject. If you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply.



### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



### Graduate view

**Gladys**  
Publishing MA

"I chose to study at ARU because of the flexibility of the MA Publishing course. Although it was full-time we studied in the evenings, which meant we could actively seek work. Each week we had guest lecturers who shared their extensive knowledge and industry experience. We also had an amazing course tutor, and her support made all the difference.

I had the opportunity to work as an intern for two global publishing firms, which gave me an excellent grounding for my current role as a Market Specialist in the Higher Education division of John Wiley and Sons. In addition to valuable practical experience, the course gave me an insight into all aspects of book publishing. For my dissertation I chose to explore the creation of new digital learning products, which I hope will prepare me for launching products of my own in the future."

# Research Methods in Psychology MSc

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

**A** Studying in our top-rated  
**B** psychology department will  
**C** help you develop the advanced  
**D** technical expertise needed for  
**E** a successful career in a wide  
**F** range of professions. You'll  
**G** explore the many branches of  
**H** psychological research, ranging  
**I** from neuroscience to consumer  
**J** behaviour.

By the time you graduate you'll be well equipped in psychology research, its methods, technologies and current knowledge. This course is ideal for you if you're aiming for a career in research, but also if you're interested in clinical, forensic, health, sport or occupational psychology or government business and marketing professions.

We offer advanced modules dedicated to qualitative and quantitative research, both of which are based on the guidelines published by the Economic & Social Research Council's (ESRC).

You'll get opportunities to train in specialist experimental methods, computer programming, psychological or clinical practice and other professional areas.

You'll also be able to attend many practical workshops, enjoying full access to our extensive research facilities and equipment, as well as the guidance of world-renowned experts.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Issues in Scientific Research
- Quantitative Research Methods
- Qualitative Research Methods
- Dissertation

### Optional modules

- Current Issues in Cognitive Neuroscience
- Developmental Psychopathology

## Assessment

You will be assessed in a variety of ways. They include essays, portfolios, presentations and poster presentations, your performance in debates, data analysis tasks and your dissertation.

## Facilities

We're proud of the fact that we are the highest rated psychology department among modern UK Universities, and can offer you world-class facilities in which to develop and practice your research skills.

These facilities include several dedicated, sound attenuated research laboratories; a combined observation laboratory, EEG lab; eye-tracking lab, psycholinguistics lab, psychometrics lab; consumer lab and psychoneuroimmunology lab.

## Associated careers

Whatever your plans you'll emerge from this course with highly transferable lifelong skills.

75% of our Graduates are undertaking PhDs or DClin, or working as research assistants. Others are working in fields such as market or audience research, clinical psychology and government.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

We meet the research training requirements for DClin and PhD while also satisfying the Economic and Social Research's (ESRC) remit for postgraduate study. ESRC is recognised internationally as representing the 'gold standard' in postgraduate research methods.

## Entry requirements

You'll need either a minimum 2:2 in BA or BSc Psychology with Graduate Basis for Recognition (GBR) for the British Psychology Society (BPS) OR 2:1 or above in non-accredited BA or BSc Psychology (or closely related discipline, e.g., Health Psychology, joint honours Psychology, or Neuropsychology).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Explore the many branches of psychological research, from neuroscience to consumer behaviour.



## Full-time

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** 24 months

**Available starts** September



**Our full-time course combines in-depth professional training and tuition with high quality work placements. Graduate and you'll be eligible to register as a qualified social worker.**

We've designed our course for graduates with at least six months' relevant work experience, who want to qualify as professional social workers.

An intensive six-week orientation programme will develop your practical skills ready for your first placement, and will introduce you to theories and approaches within social work.

Your typical weekly pattern will then become one day of lectures and training on campus, a day of independent study and three or four days on a supported placement.

From communication skills to legal duties, professional decision-making to an understanding of socio-economic factors, our course will equip you fully for the challenges you'll face in social work.

Upon graduating, you'll be eligible for professional registration.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

##### Year one

- Assessed Readiness for Direct Practice
- Social Work Knowledge, Values and Skills
- Well-being across the Life Course in a Diverse Society
- Developing Professional Social Work Practice

##### Year two

- Analytical Thinking and Decision-Making in Professional Social Work
- Powers, Duties and Accountability in Professional Social Work
- Dissertation

### Assessment

We'll assess you for your Master's degree through a variety of academic assignments but also through the portfolios of evidence that you'll build up during your two practice placements.

Your final piece of work will be a Dissertation, which must be a substantial, research-based piece of work that demonstrates your knowledge, ideas and professional skills.

### Facilities

Anglia Ruskin is one of the largest providers of health, social care and education courses in the east of England. Our lively and innovative campuses offers a wide range of specialist facilities which you can benefit from. As well as subject-specific resources, you'll also have open access to our libraries and computer suites and continual access to our Virtual Learning Environment, (VLE) from home as well as on campus.

### Associated careers

You could build a career in various branches of professional social work, including children's services, adult and mental health services, youth offending, residential social care and providing advocacy and support for vulnerable groups.

### Work placements

You'll spend 70 days on practice placement in Year one and 100 days in Year two. These practice placements will be in contrasting settings, one of which will involve statutory intervention and will include one placement in children's services and one in adults'.



### Links with industry and professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Health & Care Professions Council (HCPC). Students on qualifying social work courses may be eligible for bursaries paid by the NHS Business Services Authority. To find out more please visit [www.anglia.ac.uk/finance](http://www.anglia.ac.uk/finance)

### Entry requirements

A first degree, with Honours, with a final classification of 2:1 is preferred, in addition to grade C or above in GCSE English and Maths. You will require a minimum of six months experience of working within social work or social care at the point of application (including an Enhanced Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) and a satisfactory Occupational Health clearance). This experience must be within the UK within the last two years. To receive an offer of a place on this course you must be successful at interview.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Student view

#### Hannah

Social Work MA

"This course prepared me very well for a career in social work. It taught me the skills I needed to work efficiently in a professional environment. The practice placements were also hugely beneficial. I really appreciated the enthusiasm of teaching staff, and the level of personal support was excellent. Tutors are flexible and listen to what students have to say. Another appealing aspect of this course were the strong links Anglia Ruskin facilitates with social work departments at local council and local authorities."

# Sociology MA

 A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Gain an in-depth understanding of the latest issues and debates in Sociology. Advance your research skills, and develop expertise that will prepare you for a career in many related fields.

This course will help deepen your knowledge of the theoretical and substantive aspects of contemporary sociology. You'll develop expertise in the principles and application of social research methodology, and examine key debates and issues like progress and reason, genetic structuralism and the role of modernity.

Our optional modules will also help you explore more specialist areas like modern crime control, nationalism or nature and society. All your studies will be supported by research-active staff, whose interests reflect the latest developments in Sociology.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Postgraduate Research Methods
- Contemporary Social Theory
- Major Project

### Optional modules

- Crime and Control in Late Modernity
- Nationalism, Diasporas and Identities
- Nature Technology and Society
- Special Subject

## Assessment

Depending on the module, you'll show your progress through a combination of essays, presentations, case studies and portfolio work, as well as the course-ending Major Project.

## Facilities

All your teaching will take place on our Cambridge Campus, with excellent library services, bookshops and other facilities close at hand.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you for work in many fields, like human resources, social policy, social work, educational development, community development, counselling, local government, the civil service, public services and charities. Or you might decide to continue on to a research degree, like our PhD Social Sciences.

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 24 months

January starts - 28 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll benefit from our strong links forged locally and nationally with social agencies, public services, charities and businesses through research consultancy and community engagement work.

## Entry requirements

You'll usually need a good Honours degree (or equivalent) in a related subject. If you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

You'll develop expertise in the principles and application of social research methodology, and examine key debates and issues like progress and reason, genetic structuralism and the role of modernity.



Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Cert, PG Dip

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration:** 12 months (full-time)

24 months (part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

In a world of fast-paced medical advances and with survival rates on the rise, special educational needs (SEN) are becoming increasingly complex to address. Our course will equip you with the knowledge, skills and understanding to engage constructively and confidently with professionals and families of children and young people with SEN.

From exploring professionals' duties and procedures within the wider societal and familial context, to the enhancement of communication and inter-personal skills, our course aims to tackle the assumptions that it's clear how to collaborate and maximise one another's skills.

We believe that the full participation and empowerment of all stakeholders is key in shaping the direction of the lives of children and young people with SEN. While gaining insights and a deeper understanding of perspectives and frameworks, you'll work with verbal and non-verbal strategies to support collaboration and the intervention process for children and young people with SEN.

Specialist tutors from our respected professional training courses will bring knowledge and experiences from various disciplines. In addition to this, a week-long summer school will develop your inter-professional approaches while you enjoy the beautiful city of Cambridge.

The full participation and empowerment of all stakeholders is key in **shaping the direction** of the lives of children and young people with SEN.



## Module guide

- The Interprofessional Context for SEN
- Intervention for SEN
- Exploring Boundaries and Practices for SEN - includes a summer school
- Investigating Education through Research
- Postgraduate Major Project (double module)

If you are studying our course part-time, you'll study the following modules in your Year one:

- **either** The Interprofessional Context for SEN **or** Intervention for SEN
- Investigating Education through Research
- Exploring Boundaries and Practices for SEN

In Year two you'll study:

- **either** Intervention for SEN **or** The Interprofessional Context for SEN
- Postgraduate Major Project

## Assessment

You'll engage in collaborative assessments such as group presentations, alongside other methods such as individual critical reflections and an extended evaluation of issues applied to your own unique context.

Our assignments have been designed to progress your learning, assessing your ability to communicate with clarity both verbally and in written reports for a range of audiences. You'll be expected to demonstrate an appropriate ability to meet academic conventions for Masters level study, with fluent and accurate Standard English and referencing.

## Careers

Although our course is primarily aimed at those working with children and young people with SEN, it also addresses the urgent need to strengthen collaborative working. For newly-qualified professionals, our Masters degree will enhance your employability as a potential specialist for children with SEN and their families.

SENCOs may wish to enhance their training and so gain a higher degree; likewise, other serving teachers and allied professionals could use it for personal and professional career advancement or perhaps a move to a related field.

Whatever your background and personal or professional agenda, and however far you wish to take your study, our course will prepare you with transferable knowledge, skills and understanding for engaging collaboratively to make a difference to the lives of our most vulnerable citizens and their families.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a degree with Honours, at a minimum final classification of Upper Second (2:1). You'll also need to have two or more of the following: 1. A recognised professional qualification in teaching, education support, social work, nursing, occupational therapy, a creative therapy or psychology; 2. Evidence of sustained experience working in a professional or voluntary capacity with children and young adults with SEN-D and their families; 3. Personal experience (for example through a family member) of the SEN-D context.

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](https://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Specialist Community Public Health Nursing (Health Visiting or School Nursing) PG Dip

**NMC** Nursing & Midwifery Council

Specialise in improving the health and well-being of children, family and populations. Combining theory and practice, our course will prepare you for part three Nursing & Midwifery Council (NMC) registration upon completion.

Take your nursing or midwifery qualifications a step further with our challenging public health course. It leads to a Postgraduate Diploma that you can then 'top-up' to a Master's Degree if you choose to do so.

You'll learn through a structured series of taught modules, which are interspersed with high quality placements guided by experienced practice teachers.

The curriculum covers the theory and practicalities of working with children and families, as well as wider public health challenges such as critical policy review and strategic leadership.

You can also expand your nursing responsibilities with the Nurse Prescribing module. On completing the course you can register to prescribe from the community practitioners' formulary.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribing
- Research in Public Health Theory
- Leadership, Commissioning and Public Health Practice
- Fundamentals of Specialist Community Public Health Nursing (Health Visiting or School Nursing)
- Enhanced Specialist Community Public Health Nursing (Health Visiting or School Nursing)
- Critical Policy Review
- Consolidated Practice (Health Visiting or School Nursing)

### Assessment

You'll be assessed through a variety of methods, including, essays, case studies, a critical incident analysis, competency based portfolio and a critical policy.

### Facilities

Along with the lectures, seminars and practical training, you can log in to our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE). This provides a range of course material and support online.

### Associated careers

You'll be qualified to work as a Specialist Community Public Health Nurse, with skills that are also applicable to other roles in public health, safeguarding or primary care and community agencies.

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months (full-time) ; 24 months (part-time)

**Available starts** September

## Work placements

Placements range from one to three days a week, with a final ten-week, five-day-a-week period of consolidated practice at the end.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our course is approved by the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC).

## Entry requirements

You should be registered on part 1 or 2 of the NMC Register and must currently be working in a nursing role or one relevant to public health nursing. Applicants for the PG Dip normally will have an honours degree in Nursing or Midwifery or a related subject.

For any questions about standard entry requirements or their alternatives please contact [admissions@anglia.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@anglia.ac.uk)

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



The curriculum covers the theory and practicalities of working with **children and families**, as well as wider **public health challenges** such as critical policy review and strategic leadership.



If you're passionate about sport and exercise science and want to have an impact and improve performance in the future generations, the research skills you'll develop on our course will prepare you for a rewarding career.

Continually engaging with contemporary and future issues within sport and exercise science, including legal and ethical problem-solving, you'll critically consider your long-term career goals and plan for your future. You'll also develop your practical skills by using our specialist equipment, which includes 3D motion analysis system, breath-by-breath oxygen kinetics, near Infra-red spectroscopy, GPS in-match/motion tracking software, eye tracking glasses, force plates, thoracic impedance, and blood chemistry.

Our flexible course means that you'll work in your specific interest area from day one, focusing your learning and research to become a specialist on your chosen area.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Advanced Research Practice in Exercise Science
- Contemporary Issues in Sport and Exercise Science
- Advanced Modalities in Sport and Exercise Science
- Research Project: Planning and Development
- Research Project: Pilot testing and Development
- Research Project

### Assessment

Throughout the course, we'll use a range of assessment methods to help you and your tutors measure your progress. These will include written reports, essays, reflective working, data collection online and seminar discussions, audits and technology development.

You'll also constantly be working towards a major research project which is the pinnacle of your learning. Through varied assessment across all modules you'll demonstrate your learning and show us you've developed your knowledge and skills to MSc level.

### Associated careers

Depending on your research focus you could enter a career in clinical-biomechanics, exercise physiology, teaching, advanced sports coaching, sports science support, sports consultancy, the NHS or further academic study such as higher level Doctoral study.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll be able to take advantage of the internships and industry connections we have to increase your skills while you study. You'll also have the opportunity to start working towards a professional accreditation with organisations such as the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences (BASES).

### Entry requirements

We'd like you to possess or expect to possess when commencing the course a first or upper second class Honours Degree (2:1), based in a sports science related degree or cognate subject, from a UK Higher Education Institution, or its equivalent.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Work in your **specific interest** area from day one, focusing your learning and research to become a **specialist** on your chosen theme.



 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Student Affairs in Higher Education MA

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Cert, PG Dip

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** 12 months (full-time);

24 months (part-time)

**Available starts** September

**A** Designed for those already  
**B** working in student-facing  
**C** services, or graduates who are  
**D** interested in this career path,  
**E** our innovative Masters degree  
**F** will develop your expertise,  
**G** knowledge, skills and experience  
**H** in this rapidly emerging area of  
**I** higher education. It also includes  
**J** the opportunity to undertake an  
**K** internship in the USA.

**H** This course gives you an exciting  
**I** opportunity to participate in the  
**J** emerging field of student affairs. You'll  
**K** make an important contribution to the  
**L** development of literature and research  
**M** relating to student affairs in the UK.  
Whether you work in student services,  
libraries, residence services, student  
unions or sport centres, you'll be able to  
tailor your research project to your own  
area of interest.

**N** While improving your understanding of  
**O** key issues in higher education, you'll have  
**P** the chance to gain first-hand experience  
of student affairs in the USA through an  
optional internship with a US university.  
Here you'll undertake a project under  
supervision and present your findings to  
colleagues. This opportunity is subject  
to an application process and includes  
some, but not all, costs. There will also  
be opportunities for placements here at  
Anglia Ruskin University.

**S** Our MA will not only increase your career  
**T** opportunities, but let you transform  
**U** the way you, your colleagues and your  
**V** institution provide student-facing services.  
You can choose to study with us full-time,  
or part-time while you continue to work.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Key Issues and Themes in Student Affairs - Higher Education
- National and International Perspectives in Higher Education
- Investigating Education Through Research
- Professional Enquiry in Higher Education Student Affairs (full-time students only)
- Specialist Studies in Student Affairs in Higher Education (part-time students only)
- Postgraduate Major Project

### Assessment

We'll assess your progress in a number of ways, including literature reviews, reflective commentaries on your professional practice, visual presentations, comparative studies, critical analyses of existing research, research pilots and a research project, to make sure you're learning effectively.

### Associated careers

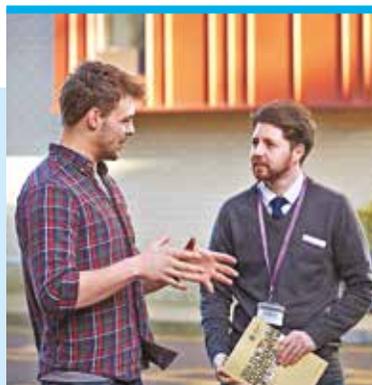
Our MA programme will help your personal and continuing professional development. You'll advance your knowledge and application of leadership and management in the different areas covered by student-facing services, such as student engagement, advising, student development and support.

This course will benefit you if you want to work in a student affairs-related area, or if you're already a professional in a student-facing service and want to progress to higher levels of management.

## Entry requirements

You'll need a first degree, with Honours, at a minimum final classification of Lower Second (2:2) or equivalent. If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 (Academic level) or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

You'll make an important contribution to the development of literature and research relating to student affairs in the UK.



# Supply Chain Management

## MSc



Develop the advanced purchasing, logistics and supply chain expertise you'll need for management roles within national and international organisations on this challenging, yet enjoyable course.

We've designed this course to reflect the practical realities of managing complex, efficient and invariably international supply chains for fast-moving businesses.

The course covers the latest supply-chain thinking, methods and technologies, while providing you with the leadership, planning, operational management and analytical training you'll need.

We make innovative use of simulations, welcome key industry innovators as guest lecturers and organise site visits - where you'll be able to observe operations and how they're run.

A major dissertation project will complete your programme and will involve researching a topic in-depth, possibly as part of an internship with a supply chain organisation.

With a Masters qualification accredited by The Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply, you'll be well-placed to further your career with top flight organisations.

### Module guide

#### Core modules: PG Cert stage

- Supply Chain Strategy and Operations
- Sustainable Supply Chains
- Human Resource Management and Leadership
- Research Methods for Business and Management

#### Core modules: PG Dip stage

- Managing Supply Chains in Practice
- Supply Chain Performance Management
- Strategic Management
- Core modules: MSc stage
- Postgraduate Major Project
- Project Management

### Assessment

Assessment focuses on the knowledge and skills you'll need as a purchasing, logistics and supply chain professional. Here are some of the ways we'll measure your progress:

- Team exercises
- Report-writing
- Presentations
- Restricted-time assignments
- Problem-solving exercises
- Development of plans and proposals
- Your Major Project

### Facilities

Our brand new building in Chelmsford offers state-of-the-art training facilities including the world-renowned LINKS simulation game, an internet-based Supply Chain Simulation game, and the use of our Bloomberg Financial Markets Lab with access to rich information about large corporate's supply chains and their suppliers' supply chains.

Site visits include four days at a large international organisation, and one of its suppliers in Sindelfingen in Germany. You'll attend lectures by visiting professionals such as Professor Kuhn of Mercedes Benz Egypt.

### Associated careers

The knowledge and skills you'll develop will be useful throughout your supply chain management or general business career. Our Graduates occupy all kinds of senior supply chain, logistics, quality, materials, operations and procurement roles.

### Full-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School  
**Campus** Chelmsford  
**Duration** 12 months  
**Available starts** September

### Links with industry and professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Procurement and Supply (CIPS). The course provides frequent opportunities to learn from, and network with, practitioners and specialists in many industry sectors.

### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a first degree (or equivalent) at a minimum of 2:2 classification. Alternatively, we'll consider applicants with significant management experience within the logistics industry. If you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

With a Masters qualification accredited by The Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply, you'll be well-placed to further your career with top flight organisations.



# Supply Chain Management (with Placement) MSc

**Full-time**

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert  
**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School  
**Campus** Chelmsford  
**Duration** 18 months  
**Available starts** September



**A** Our MSc in Supply Chain  
**B** Management (with Placement)  
**C** will give you specific supply  
**D** chain management skills and  
**E** knowledge suited for many  
**F** mid to senior-level roles in  
**G** leadership, planning, and  
**H** operations management.

The broad, transferable skills you'll gain will be useful to employers in any sector. This MSc Supply Chain Management (with Placement) provides a unique opportunity to students, particularly international, to gain work experience with UK employers. Career opportunities might include; management roles within national and international organisations, purchasing, logistics and supply chain management.

We've designed this course to reflect the practical realities of managing complex, efficient and invariably international supply chains for fast-moving businesses. The course covers the latest supply-chain thinking, methods and technologies, while providing you with the leadership, planning, operational management and analytical training you'll need. We make innovative use of simulations, welcome key industry innovators as guest lecturers and organise site visits - where you'll be able to observe operations and how they're run. With a Masters qualification accredited by a professional body, you'll be well-placed to further your career with top flight organisations.

**S**  
**T**  
**U**  
**V**  
**W**  
**X**  
**Y**  
**Z**

### Module guide

#### Core modules: PG Cert stage

- Supply Chain Strategy and Operations
- Sustainable Supply Chains
- Human Resource Management and Leadership
- Research Methods for Business and Management

#### Core modules: PG Dip stage

- Managing Supply Chains in Practice
- Supply Chain Performance Management
- Strategic Management
- Core modules: MSc stage
- Postgraduate Major Project
- Project Management

#### Assessment

Assessments focus on the knowledge and skills you'll need as a purchasing, logistics and supply chain professional. Here are some of the ways we'll measure your progress:

- Team exercises
- Report-writing
- Presentations
- Restricted-time assignments
- Problem-solving exercises
- Development of plans and proposals
- Your major project

#### Facilities

Our brand new building in Chelmsford offers state-of-the-art training facilities including the world-renowned LINKS simulation game, an internet-based Supply Chain Simulation game, and the use of our Bloomberg Financial Markets Lab which gives access to rich information about large corporate's supply chains and their suppliers' supply chains.

There are unique practical aspects to this course, including site visits, simulation games and teaching by visiting professionals such as Professor Kuhn of Mercedes Benz. Site visits include four days at Mercedes Benz.

#### Associated careers

The knowledge and skills you'll develop will be useful throughout your supply chain management or general business career. Our Graduates occupy all kinds of senior supply chain, logistics, quality, materials, operations and procurement roles.

#### Links with industry and professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Procurement and Supply (CIPS). The course provides frequent opportunities to learn from, and network with, practitioners and specialists in many industry sectors.

#### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a first degree (or equivalent) at a minimum of 2:2 classification. Alternatively, we'll consider applicants with significant management experience within the logistics industry. If you have professional experience we also encourage you to apply.

#### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

#### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

#### Work Placements

This course offers a 6 month work placement in the UK or overseas for both home and international students.

You will have the opportunity to work with a variety of businesses through our links with local and international logistics ports (eg., London Gateway, UK; ZhouShan logistics port, China), manufacturers (Mercedes Benz, Germany; British Foam Group, Romania; HeRun Group, China), and retailers (The Co-operative Food, Tesco).

Our course allows you to gain vital work experience, develop and improve personal, interpersonal and business skills; it also gives you the opportunity to enhance your awareness of professional working practice and increase your employability level.

# Surgical Care Practice MSc

Part-time

Intermediate award(s) PG Cert, PG Dip

Faculty Medical Science

Campus Chelmsford

Duration 24 months (part-time)

Available starts September, January

If you're currently a trainee surgical care practitioner, working as part of a surgical team in a hospital and would like to develop your knowledge and skills, our part-time course in Chelmsford is for you. The Royal College of Surgeons' document, *The Curriculum Framework for the Surgical Care Practitioner* has been used as the blueprint for this course.

The role of Surgical Care Practitioner (SCP) is a relatively new one and we believe it should be driven by the needs of hospitals and healthcare providers. As a member of the extended surgical team, you will contribute to the management of the clinical care of patients, and assist with technical and operative interventions - overlapping with some of the care that's traditionally offered by doctors. Every day will offer a different challenge, and you'll need to be equipped with the skills to problem solve and understand processes, which is why you'll blend theory with practice to develop a range of valuable skills.

You'll work under the direction of a clinical consultant surgeon, as well as academics and explore techniques to evaluate, develop and influence practice to make sure that everything you do maintains and enhances patient care. You'll develop your skills in clinical reasoning and problem solving and understand professional, ethical and legal limitations.

You will contribute to the management of the **clinical care of patients**, and assist with **technical and operative interventions**.



## Module guide

- Introduction to the Surgical Care Practitioner Role
- Advanced Skills in Clinical Assessment
- Research Studies
- Surgical Care Practitioner Skills
- Major Project

## Assessment

You'll study at our Chelmsford campus through a mix of lectures, seminars and practical workshops, using our simulated skills laboratories, which mirror real-life clinical situations. You'll gain experience in applied practice in clinical placements, within Trusts across the East of England, where you'll be directly supervised and assessed by a dedicated medical practitioner.

We'll assess your progress via essays, Objective Structured Clinical Examinations (OSCE), viva voce, case studies, a research proposal, research papers or extended literature review and practice competencies.

## Facilities

You'll be based in Chelmsford at the Faculty of Medical Science with access to our mock theatre and new multi-functional labs. You'll have opportunities to participate in basic surgical skills training similar to that of surgical trainees at the ICENI Centre in Colchester.

## Associated careers

Once you graduate you'll be able to move into a tenured post as a Surgical Care Practitioner, providing high levels of safe and competent patient care.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

You'll already be employed as a trainee Surgical Care Practitioner, prior to commencing the course. The course has been designed using the Royal College of Surgeons of England guidelines.

## Entry requirements

You will normally need a first degree from a UK university at a minimum of 2:2 honours or an academic or professional qualification which is equivalent to a UK honours degree. You should be a registered healthcare professional, employed as part of a surgical team within a hospital environment, with at least 18 months post registration experience. In addition you may be required to undertake an interview in person, or via the telephone.

Applicants whose first language is not English and whose professional qualification was not taught and assessed in English will be required to demonstrate the University standard of English language (IELTS) at Level 6.5 (including written English academic test) prior to commencement on a course.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @angliaruskin

# Sustainability MSc

eden project



**A** Our course is run in partnership  
**B** with Eden Project, Change  
**C** Agents UK and our Global  
**D** Sustainability Institute. With us  
**E** you'll build your sustainability  
**F** expertise and networks to help  
**G** progress your career.

Our course will give you the knowledge and skills you'll need to lead the way to a more sustainable future in business, government and society.

**H** Taught modules will give you an up-to-date knowledge of the key sustainability challenges, policy issues and scientific findings and there'll be intensive residential sessions in Cambridge and Cornwall.

**K** Change is a major theme of the course. You'll learn about the benefits of sustainability and how to express them to business, communities and policy-makers.

**M** A work placement and a final research dissertation will make sure that you graduate as a highly employable sustainability specialist.

**P**  
**Q**  
**R**  
**S**

**T**  
**U**  
**V**  
**W**  
**X**  
**Y**  
**Z**

Lead the way to a more sustainable future in business, government and society.



## Module guide

### Core modules

- Introduction to Sustainability and Systems
- Governance and Behaviour Change
- Better Business
- Working Towards Change
- System Pressures
- Measuring and Monitoring
- Research Methods
- Dissertation

### Assessment

You'll be assessed through reports, essays, journal articles, presentations, outline plans and designs, and your dissertation.

### Facilities

Our course mixes week-long residential sessions in Cambridge and at the Eden Project with online learning.

### Associated careers

Our course will prepare you for many roles, including sustainability consultant to businesses, governments or NGOs, education, or founding your own sustainable business and present effective business solutions.



Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our Global Sustainability Institute (GSI), [anglia.ac.uk/gsi](http://anglia.ac.uk/gsi), is involved in wide-ranging research projects centred round personal motivations and systems change within the context of sustainability.

Change Agents UK, is the charity behind a network of people who are seeking to bring about sustainable change by working with young people, businesses and communities.

Eden Project, is an education charity, social enterprise and visitor attraction that does business sustainably and supports environmental research and education projects worldwide.

## Work placements

Change Agents UK will help you arrange a suitable placement and support you in the workplace. It's the opportunity to put your growing knowledge into practice, promoting sustainable change.

## Entry requirements

You'll have a 2:1 or above with a strong interest in sustainability and passion to facilitate the change needed for a sustainable future. We advise applicants with non-standard entry qualifications to discuss their personal position with the course tutor before applying. And we may require submission of appropriate documentary evidence before any particular application is considered.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Sustainable Building Engineering MSc

Full-time

Part-time

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Cert, PG Dip

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

Develop the key knowledge and skills to provide existing buildings with a sustainable future. You'll take a holistic approach in the sustainability debate, balancing technical engineering solutions with a business case. In increasing drive towards low carbon and sustainable solutions in the built environment, you'll address management and financial realities alongside societal expectations.

Achieving the goal of sustainable development continues to be one of the major global issues of our era. How to reduce the adverse effects that buildings have on the environment while improving overall economic performance and society's wellbeing is the challenge that lies at the heart of the EU and UK Government's sustainability strategies. You'll examine this challenge and gain a thorough understanding of the inter-relationship between sustainability drivers and solutions to a more sustainable built environment.

You'll examine the latest developments in sustainable technology and their role in the refurbishment of existing buildings, including the development of new policy guidance, management tools and business models.

You'll also look at the relationship between people and the built environment and the inter-relationship between behaviour, engineering technology and management processes that determines a sustainable future built environment.

Developing new technology and new processes alone will not ensure a sustainable future built environment. It's ultimately how people interact with the built environment that governs sustainability in operation. This is why you'll explore the inter-relationship

between people's behaviour, engineering technology and management processes that support or detract from achieving a sustainable future built environment.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Sustainable Design: Technical Solutions
- Sustainable Design: Fabric Solutions
- Assessing Building Performance
- Property Asset Management
- Environmental Management Systems
- People and Buildings
- Integrated Refurbishment Studio Project
- Research Design and Methods
- Dissertation/Major Project

### Assessment

You'll be assessed by a variety of learning and assessment methods, including written assessments, both formative and summative, such as essays, position papers, opinions, analysis, presentation, reports and a portfolio. You may also be assessed by exams.

### Facilities

Join the Faculty of Science & Technology and you could find yourself learning in the very latest laboratories or on field trips or work placements with well-known and respected companies. Everything we do in the faculty has a singular purpose: to provide a world-class environment to create, share and advance knowledge in science and technology fields.

### Associated careers

You could enter a variety of professional, managerial and policy-making positions in a wide range of organisations, involved in the management and use of existing buildings. There's an increasing demand in the UK and internationally for built environment professionals in the fields of sustainability, who are able to develop and deliver holistic solutions to transform the future sustainability of existing buildings.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

Our Engineering & Built Environment department has many links with firms and employers in the Eastern region. You'll have a chance to take part in activities and events which involve working alongside these professionals.

## Entry requirements

Applicants will require a good honours degree at 2:2 or above in an appropriate subject from a recognised university. Those who do not possess an honours degree, but have a degree or degree equivalent qualification and/or appropriate work experience at a suitable level within an organisation for an appropriate length of time, will be considered. Applicants may be invited for interview. Qualifications from an approved professional body will also be taken into account. All international students, for whom English is not their first language must provide evidence of linguistic ability to IELTS 6.5 or equivalent, with no score lower than 5.5 in any of the four elements (listening, speaking, reading and writing).

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

 Find out about how to apply at [anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg/apply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# TESOL and Materials Development MA

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Intermediate award(s)** PG Dip, PG Cert

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** September starts - 12 months (Full-time), 24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

**A Prepare for, or advance, your career as a leader of English Language teaching.**

**B Learn the key concepts and theories in second language acquisition, and use them to create and test out your own teaching materials.**

**C** This course will help you become a leader in language teaching, curriculum design and materials writing. You'll gain a solid foundation in many aspects of applied linguistics, and teaching skills that will meet the needs of language learners from different ethnic, educational and socio-economic backgrounds.

**D** Through lectures and seminars, you'll be introduced to the key concepts and theories of language teaching, materials development and second language acquisition.

**E** You'll use this knowledge to create original materials for different purposes, teaching contexts and modes of delivery, like literary, audio and visual media. You'll even have the chance to try them out in Anglia Ruskin's Language Services Unit.

**F** Throughout the course, you'll reflect critically on all aspects of your developing professional practice and discuss them with other students and lecturers.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Materials and Course Design
- Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials
- Classroom Theory and Practice
- The Process of Materials Writing
- Postgraduate Major Project



## Assessment

You'll show your progress through a combination of formative methods, like essays, presentations, observation reports, projects and portfolios. For the course-ending major project you'll produce a critical review of relevant literature, a collection of original teaching materials and a reflection on your professional practice/development.

## Associated careers

This course will prepare you to enter, or advance your career in many professions at national and international level, like teaching English as a foreign/second language, materials writing, language consultancy, language curriculum design, language testing, teacher training and EFL/ESL publishing.

You'll gain the knowledge and skills to supply global publishers with high quality materials for local English as a Foreign Language (EFL) markets, like China, Malaysia, Indonesia, India, Nigeria, Mexico, as well as produce materials for the e-learning market within the worldwide education and training industry.



## Links with industry and professional recognition

Along with our experienced team of academics, you'll also meet experts from educational institutions and publishing houses, like Cambridge Assessment or Cambridge University Press, who'll be happy to talk to you about teaching methods and instructional materials.

## Entry requirements

This Masters course is aimed primarily at home and international teachers, teacher trainers, (applied) linguists with teaching experience, English language teaching (ELT) consultants and materials writers, so you'll typically hold a good Honours degree (or equivalent qualification) in Languages, Linguistics, English or Education, plus 300 hours' experience in language teaching or a good Honours degree (or equivalent qualification) in other subjects with CELTA/Delta (or equivalent) certificates, plus 500 hours' experience in language teaching.

If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 (Academic level) or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University. If you do not meet the above requirements, then there is an alternative entry to the course via an integrated foundation year at Cambridge Ruskin International College - an associate college of Anglia Ruskin - which is located on our Cambridge campus.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

# Town Planning MSc



**Our Royal Town Planning Institute (RTPI) accredited course will provide you with comprehensive training and practical experience for a rewarding career in urban and suburban planning.**

How do you balance progress with sustainability? How do you balance the needs of the many with the interests of the few? These questions are becoming much more significant in the UK, yet qualified planners are in short supply.

Study with us and you'll gain the all-round professional skills required to shape policy and strategy, plan sustainably, negotiate or manage the planning process, and balance competing priorities.

We explore the practical, from the technical and environmental aspects of construction to the many legal, political, social, aesthetic and economic issues you'll consider, and reconcile, as a planner.

By the time you graduate you'll have met the training requirements of the Royal Town Planning Institute. You can also apply for professional membership after two years' work experience.

Get ready to make your mark on the world as an in-demand planning professional.

## Module guide

### Core modules

- Planning: Principles and Concepts
- Plan making and Policy
- Planning Implementation
- Planning and Society
- Site Studies and Urban Design
- Sustainability and Environmental Management
- Research Design and Methodology
- Dissertation

### Optional modules

- Housing and Planning
- Project Management Techniques
- Facilities Management of Heritage Buildings

## Assessment

We'll assess your progress in a number of ways, including coursework, oral presentations, group work and workshops, examination and a research-based dissertation.

## Facilities

Among the many up-to-the-minute facilities at our Chelmsford campus you will enjoy access to our libraries, open access computer areas and Virtual Learning Environment (VLE).

## Associated careers

We take pride in giving our graduates a great start as highly qualified urban and suburban planners, whose knowledge and experience are well matched to the current needs of the industry. A fact that is recognised and valued by the built environment sector.

## Links with industry and professional recognition

This course is fully accredited by the Royal Town Planning Institute (RTPI). You'll be able to apply for RTPI membership once you've graduated and completed two years relevant work experience.

**Comprehensive training and practical experience for a rewarding career in urban and suburban planning.**



Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Duration** September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September, January

## Entry requirements

You'll have a 2:2 Honours degree or above in a subject relevant area within the built environment fields, for example Town Planning, Environmental Studies, Architecture, Landscape Design, Urban Studies, Geography and Building Surveying. Part-time students will benefit from being in relevant employment and full-time students will benefit from recent experience in a relevant field of study or work. If your degree classification is in a non-related subject we may ask you to attend and interview and an urban design 'Summer School' prior to commencing the course.

## Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

## Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)



# Urban Design MSc

## URBAN DESIGN GROUP

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

From architecture and planning to economics and law, we'll give you a broad understanding of the processes and practices involved in urban design. We'll encourage you to develop your own unique approach to create the spaces in which we live, work and relax.

The urban design discipline lies somewhere between planning and architecture. It's concerned with conceiving and combining buildings, amenities and open spaces in ways that are logical, useful and give a sense of 'place'.

Many disciplines and issues are involved, including technical, environmental, societal and economic considerations. Our course will give you the education and training you need to practice urban design and develop your own distinct vision.

Through a series of modules you'll explore the profession's key challenges, while developing your technical, commercial and management skills. There's particular reference to the six Regional Cities East (RCE) and the design challenges they present.

We take pride in giving our graduates a great start as highly qualified individuals whose knowledge and experience are well matched to the current needs of the industry. A fact that is recognised and valued by the built environment sector.

Our course meets the educational requirements of the Urban Design Group and Urban Design Alliance.

### Module guide

#### Core modules

- Site Studies and Urban Design
- Sustainability and Environmental Management.
- Sustainable Place Shaping
- Project Management Systems
- Urbanism and Culture
- Urban Design Strategies
- Sustainable Energy
- Research Design and Methods
- Major Project/Dissertation

#### Assessment

We'll assess you through a combination of patchworks, portfolios, reports, essays, design project material, model-making and your performance during group work.

#### Facilities

Among the many up-to-the-minute facilities at our Chelmsford campus you will enjoy access to our libraries, open access computer areas and Virtual Learning Environment (VLE).

#### Associated careers

Our graduates are successful in careers including urban design and conservation, architecture, landscape design, surveying, highway engineering, transport planning, town centre management, planning policy, regeneration and development management.

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Science & Technology

Campus Chelmsford

Duration September starts - 12 months

January starts - 15 months (Full-time)

September starts - 28 months

January starts - 33 months (Part-time)

Available starts September, January

### Links with industry and professional recognition

We've designed this course to meet the academic requirements of the Urban Design Group's 'Recognised Practitioner in Urban Design' designation. This is based on the 'Capacity Check' guidelines published by the Urban Design Alliance, an influential network of UK professionals dedicated to good urban design.

### Entry requirements

You'll have a minimum 2.2 Honours degree or above in a subject relevant area within the built environment fields. For example Town Planning, Environmental Studies, Architecture, Landscape Design, Urban Studies, Geography and Building Surveying.

Part-time students will benefit from being in relevant employment and full-time students will benefit from recent experience in a relevant field of study or work. If your degree classification is in a non-related subject we may ask you to attend and interview and an urban design 'Summer School' prior to commencing the course.

### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

Develop your own unique approach to create the spaces in which we live, work and relax.



\*A series of separate pieces of work that are 'sewn' together at the end to link to the structure of the module.

Part-time

Blended Learning

**Intermediate award(s)** PG Cert, PG Dip

**Faculty** Faculty of Medical Science

**Campus** Cambridge

**Duration** 24 months (Part-time)

**Available starts** September

If you're looking to specialise in urology, and to be taught by some of the best urology practitioners and academics in the UK, this may be the course for you. This course will help you develop your clinical, leadership and research skills. You'll learn to innovate and drive change, and to improve patient experiences and outcomes.

This is one of very few masters programmes in urology in the UK. It was designed, and is taught in partnership with consultant urologists at Cambridge University Hospitals Trust, which has an international reputation for excellence.

The course is intended for junior trainees before they begin a registrar programme in urology, although it is also open to urology registrars. It is theory-based, so you'll be expected to do your hands-on clinical practice at your place of work. You'll experience a mix of face-to-face and distance learning.

You'll learn about the anatomy, basic sciences and path-physiology of urological conditions, to aid effective diagnosis and determining appropriate surgical and non-surgical management pathways, so that when you complete the course you'll be fully equipped to engage with all aspects of urology. You'll focus on the protection of patients and setting the highest standards for practice. You'll be encouraged to explore the roles of innovation, research and creativity in evaluating and influencing practice in order to improve service delivery.

Research design and methodology is a key aspect of the course, so you'll be expected to conduct primary research via a dissertation or clinical study. Cambridge University Hospitals Trust is highly research-active, and your research on this course (supported by supervisors with a strong track record of publication) will contribute to its body of work.

You'll develop your problem-solving, critical-thinking and leadership skills so that you can identify problem areas, challenge accepted practice, and propose innovative and effective solutions. You'll develop your understanding of, and respond appropriately to, the needs of all patient groups in order to optimise investigations and outcomes.

#### Associated careers

Getting onto the urology training programme in the UK is highly competitive, but achieving a higher degree in this field can greatly increase your chances of success.

This course will deepen your understanding of urology, and you'll make significant progress in linking theory and practice with research. You'll sharpen your creative and critical thinking, and you'll develop your ideas around innovation and change management. These skills will be invaluable to you in building your career progression and will also be attractive to employers.

Opportunities for clinical training in urology are available for suitable candidates with GMC Registration.

#### Module guide

##### Core modules

- Clinical and Applied Science in Urological Disease
- Clinical Leadership and Service Development
- Research Studies
- Major Project

#### Assessment

We use a range of assessment methods to check your progress during your studies and make sure that you'll meet the required standards when you complete the course.

Methods include essays, case reports, blogs, presentations, on line activities, literature reviews, a research proposal, a work-related project, a major project (dissertation/report), exams and a viva voce oral Q&A.

Although they vary, our assessment strategies are all carefully designed to challenge you so that you expand your critical and creative thinking as well as your problem-solving skills.

#### Facilities

Our advanced learning facilities include state-of-the-art clinical skills laboratories and simulation suites, which mirror real-life clinical situations. We also have a fantastic, modern library and a wide range of science labs and ICT suites.

#### Links with industry and professional recognition

Thanks to our close relationships with the major clinical-care providers in the east of England, there are significant opportunities for collaboration and student placements across a variety of clinical sites.

#### Entry requirements

We'll need you to have a recognised primary medical degree that has been approved by the General Medical Council or which has been awarded by an institution listed on the Avicenna Directory for Medicine/ The World Directory of Medical Schools. To be included on the Avicenna directory an institution must have a physical address in the country awarding the qualification.

In addition applicants should have 2 years of clinical experience after 'undergraduate medical qualification' and be at a stage ready to benefit from postgraduate study.

If English is not your first language you will be expected to demonstrate a certificated level of proficiency of at least IELTS 6.5 (Academic level) or equivalent English Language qualification, as recognised by Anglia Ruskin University.

#### Course fees and funding

For course information on Home/EU and International course fees and funding your study please see pages 24-29.

#### Teaching days and times

For up-to-date teaching days and times visit [anglia.ac.uk/postgrad](http://anglia.ac.uk/postgrad)

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# A-Z Research Programmes

At Anglia Ruskin we have a singular goal: to make the most of our scholarship and research findings. Our five faculties and six Research Institutes bring together a kaleidoscope of subjects and specialist partners.

Studying for a research programme is very different from studying for a taught course. You probably won't have structured classes, there are fewer deadlines to meet and long periods when you'll be working independently.

To guide you on the journey you'll have a research supervisor. He or she will be an expert in your field of study, but more than this, they'll be someone who can help you meet the challenges of studying at a very advanced level.



## Types of research awards

Depending on your study area and level, you'll gain one of the following awards:

### MPhil

We'll expect you to critically investigate and evaluate an approved topic and demonstrate an understanding of research methods relevant to the field. Full-time you'll complete an MPhil typically in two to three years.

### PhD

You'll gain a PhD when, in addition to the requirements for an MPhil, your study results make an independent and original contribution to 'knowledge'. Full-time you can normally expect to complete a PhD within three to four years.

### DProf

Our Professional Doctorate courses offer you the opportunity to undertake research that addresses a workplace or professional need in your particular sector.

It provides academic recognition of your professional development and standing. Your research will lead to a significant new contribution to applied knowledge or practice.

Professional Doctorates are studied on a part-time basis, although Stage 1 of most of our Professional Doctorates may be studied on a full-time basis. Please contact the Programme Director for further information at [anglia.ac.uk/research](http://anglia.ac.uk/research).

### Doctoral School

We are creating a Doctoral School to better focus support for our postgraduate research (PGR) students. The School comes into existence on the 1st January

2016 and will bring together into one unit the administrative support for our PGR activity as well as the Researcher Development Programme of seminars and workshops. It will be based on both the Chelmsford and Cambridge campus.

Please see our website for further details [anglia.ac.uk/study/postgraduate-research](http://anglia.ac.uk/study/postgraduate-research)

**Come to an Open Day**  
[anglia.ac.uk/opendays](http://anglia.ac.uk/opendays)



Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @[angliaruskin](https://twitter.com/angliaruskin)

# Analytical Chemistry PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

**Our Analytical Chemistry Group has research interests and expertise spanning criminal forensic science, environmental sampling, archaeology, geology, pathology and drug analysis.**

We can offer you the opportunity to undertake analysis-based research in a wide variety of fields and are always very happy to consider thesis proposals.

Recent thesis projects have focused on analysis of materials such as ground water and soil, human hair, animal hair and feathers, archaeological artefacts, drugs and other toxins and glass.

Whatever your topic of interest, we can offer you friendly expert supervision, excellent scientific facilities and regular invitations to take part in research conferences and seminars. Your research programme will include comprehensive research training, as well as professional and personal development relevant to your career.

## Supervision and support

You'll be allocated a director of studies and at least one other formal supervisor. Both will have expertise in your areas of research.

Where necessary we can call on our partners in industry and other institutions to provide additional, specialist supervision or advice.

## Career development and training

There are compulsory research training and professional development modules designed to help you get the most from your research programme and get ahead in your career.

## Facilities

We have up-to-date analytical equipment including advanced optical and electron microscopes, IR, Raman and X-ray spectrometers, GC-MS, GC, ion, chromatography, HPLC, AAS, ICP-OES and XRD.

You can also utilise our new stable isotope facility.

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [gov.uk](http://gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



# Animal and Environmental Sciences

## PhD, MPhil

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

**PhD** 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** Our interdisciplinary research group is well-connected with industry and fellow research institutions worldwide. Our research activities span a range of topics, including sustainability, ethical resource use and biodiversity loss in relation to wildlife, food production and animal-based leisure.

Around 20 experts make up our group. We have particular strengths in animal behaviour and welfare, palaeoclimate research, ecosystem restoration, biodiversity and taxonomy.

By combining this expertise with wider specialisms in statistical, genetic and chemical analysis, as well as Geographic Information Systems (GIS), we've been able to create exciting projects addressing today's key issues.

As a result, our research has had a real impact on human-dominated and 'natural' landscapes, by furthering scientific understanding and shaping environmental policy and practice.

With our wide-ranging expertise, we're well-placed to provide the specialist supervision you'll need for your project within an inspiring research community that values and involves its postgraduates.

As part of your course you'll enjoy formal research training and have opportunities to gain experience working with conservation NGOs and other organisations based in Cambridge.

### Supervision and support

Our high quality supervision means that you'll be supported and encouraged to get the most from your course and we'll fully involve you in our calendar of research meetings, seminars and workshops.

### Career development and training

There are opportunities in our field for you to combine studying with working in an area relevant to your future career. This is especially so given that Cambridge is internationally known as a major centre for conservation Non-Government Organisations and bodies such as the Cambridge Conservation Forum.

You'll also develop transferable skills during your postgraduate research training, ranging from report-writing and presentation to statistical analysis and the use of GIS packages.

### Facilities

With us you'll be well-equipped for laboratory and field work ranging from environmental monitoring to DNA analysis.

We have IT resources for statistical and GIS work, as well as for specialist tasks such as population size estimating and acoustics.

Through our longstanding collaborations we can secure access for you to high quality field sites in the UK and overseas.

### Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

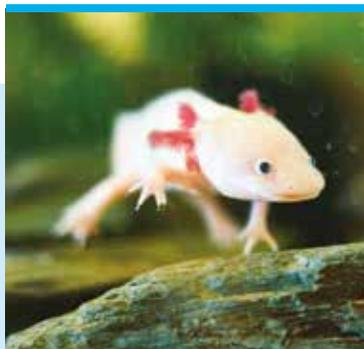
Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Our interdisciplinary research group is **well-connected** with industry and fellow research institutions **worldwide**.



Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

36 months (Full-time)

72 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** September, January

## Gain new insights as a practising professional in Applied Linguistics. Explore topics that reflect the multidisciplinary nature of this field and go beyond classroom-based language learning and teaching.

You'll be introduced to concepts and methods that reflect the role language plays as a communication tool in everyday life and use this knowledge to reflect on your current experience and understanding.

The first stage of the course will give you the opportunity to build your research portfolio by writing three 7,000-word papers. During stage two you'll produce a 59,000 word thesis, based on original research linked to your professional practice.

Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of applied linguistics, including contemporary approaches, like corpus-driven studies on testing or material compilation, and issues relating to sociocultural adaptation and social cohesion in a migration context.

You'll work in a collaborative environment with strong links to Anglia Ruskin's research networks. We host and take part in many research oriented events for staff and postgraduate students, including regular Faculty and departmental research seminars and international conferences. Our staff contribute to the Research Unit for Intercultural and Transcultural Studies (RUIITS), Anglia Research Centre in Media and Culture (ARCMedia) and Cultures of the Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE), who organise many events that you'll be welcome to attend. These events, along with our online environment, will help you connect with other research students from a range of disciplines.

### Supervision and support

For both stages of the degree, you'll be assigned a subject specialist supervisor. Our staff members are recognised experts in their field, and have produced a number of influential books, journal articles and edited collections.

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by our university-wide training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

This Professional Doctorate will give you the unique opportunity to research an issue or problem of particular significance to your practice, demonstrating your leadership and developing your expertise.

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, in areas like writing up a paper for publication, giving a conference paper and editing skills for doctoral research. In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

### Facilities

You'll receive access to our fully-equipped language centre, the world-famous University of Cambridge Library, and our own on-campus library. Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

You'll normally need a Masters degree in a related subject, plus appropriate professional experience that will allow you to successfully complete the programme. If you do not have a Masters degree we may still consider you for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Research with the possibility of subsequent progression to the Professional Masters or Professional Doctorate provided you have at least a 2:1 honours degree (or equivalent) and appropriate research and professional experience. We'll carefully evaluate your academic and professional background and, where appropriate, invite you for an interview.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Gain new insights as a practising professional in Applied Linguistics.



 Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Art and Design PhD, MPhil

<b>Full-time</b>	<b>Part-time</b>
------------------	------------------

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

**PhD** 24–60 months (Full-time)

36–72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 18–36 months (Full-time)

30–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** Our PhD research programmes will allow you to explore your own interests in art and design, supported by the expertise of our staff.

**B**

**C**

**D**

**E**

**F**

**G**

**H**

**I**

**J**

**K**

**L**

**M**

**N**

**O**

**P**

**Q**

**R**

**S**

**T**

**U**

**V**

**W**

**X**

**Y**

**Z**

Informed by your particular discipline, you'll critically contextualise your work at a high level, clarifying both theoretical and practical research-based enquiries, and producing distinctive contributions to the research field.

At Cambridge School of Art, you'll be part of a vibrant and growing community of researchers at PhD level. We provide various research forums that accentuate the discursive and interdisciplinary nature of research, such as our close links with Anglia Ruskin's Faculty of Science & Technology and the Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI).

**Supervision and support**

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of art and design, including: interior design (with a special interest in the role of light); design and identity; graphic design; fashion and psychology; and creative practices that crossover between art and design. Our staff members have published and exhibited nationally and internationally.

All of your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by our university-wide training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas such as ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

**Career development and training**

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, and encourage you to get involved with external activities like exhibiting, curating, conference organisation and giving papers.

**Facilities**

You'll have the chance to work in our printmaking and sculpture workshops, photography dark rooms, life drawing studio, and computer suites for video production and digital imaging. You'll also have access to four Mac suites with Adobe Creative Suite software, high quality 27-inch monitors, the University of Cambridge Library, our own on-campus library, Ruskin Gallery (our professional digital art gallery that shows touring exhibitions of international standing as well as student work), and local art galleries like Kettle's Yard.

You'll also have access to our Faculty's PhD room, where all our doctoral students can meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

**Entry requirements**

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

**Funding**

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

**Fees**

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Informed by your particular discipline, you'll critically contextualise your work at a high level, clarifying both theoretical and practical research-based enquiries.



# Audiology and Hearing Disability Research PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology**Campus** Cambridge**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**Work with an internationally renowned academic team that has extensive research activities and collaborations, is widely published and attracts significant grant funding.**

We're known internationally and focus primarily on translational research, taking a public health perspective on hearing loss management, with a strong interdisciplinary research slant.

Working within our Department of Vision and Hearing Sciences, we can arrange supervision for a very wide range of PhD topics (see 'Supervision and support' below), including interdisciplinary programmes.

As one of our PhD students, you'll be a valued member of our group. You will be given your own workspace and work along side approachable staff and a strong peer group to support and inspire you.

You'll be able to showcase your work at our departmental meetings and at scientific conferences. Plus there'll be networking opportunities with our partners nationally and globally.

We include comprehensive research training modules in your programme. These will help you develop professional skills that will be invaluable to your PhD research and wider career.

## Supervision and support

You'll enjoy the support of supervisory team members chosen for their expertise in your field of interest. They'll complete regular formal reviews with you, but are here to help you any time.

We've a strong record in specialist hearing and interdisciplinary research and we can support laboratory or field-based studies. Here are a few examples of our current work:

- Assessment and management of hearing and balance disorders (with a focus on tinnitus)
- Self-management of hearing and balance disorders using e-health applications
- The psychosocial aspects of hearing loss
- Audiological enablement / rehabilitation
- Hearing aid demographics
- Occupational hearing loss and hearing conservation
- Professional and regulatory aspects of hearing healthcare
- Clinical populations
- Combined vision and hearing research

## Career development and training

You'll develop a strong set of research skills as part of your programme and there'll be good networking opportunities with fellow research students, partner institutions and employers.

Our research partnerships span many countries, including Finland, Sweden, Portugal, India, Iran and China.

## Facilities

We'll make sure you have the facilities you need for your research, whether in our own laboratories or within a hospital audiology department that's local to you. You'll also have online systems with which to manage your programme and access training materials, digital publications and other resources.

Our PhD students have their own workspaces and full access to Anglia Ruskin's study and leisure facilities.

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/eli](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/eli) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

**Showcase your work**  
at our departmental  
meetings and at  
scientific conferences.



# Biomedical Science PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**
**PhD** 24–60 months (Full-time)

36–72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12–36 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** With our prolific research team,  
**B** fully dedicated laboratories and  
**C** high international profile, this is  
**D** the ideal place to pursue your  
**E** biomedical science research.

You'd be joining a group that specialises in the molecular mechanisms underpinning the pathogenesis and aetiology of mammalian diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, cardiovascular disease and chronic myeloproliferative diseases.

We've a large academic team ready to support you in your research both formally through regular reviews and informally as needed. Alongside this you'll enjoy comprehensive training in research methods and our advanced laboratory equipment and techniques.

The scientific facilities available to you include two tissue culture laboratories and a molecular biology research laboratory. These are for our group's exclusive use.

There'll also be the opportunity to present your work and represent us at national and international scientific conferences - and you'll be fully immersed in our group's research activities.

## Supervision and support

We'll select appropriate members of our team to supervise your programme. Some examples of our expertise and current projects include:

- Investigation of cryptic genomic biomarkers in human patients with myeloproliferative disease
- Investigation into the mechanism by which human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) modulates glycoaminoglycan turnover in a nitric oxide synthase (NOS)-dependent porcine explant model of rheumatoid arthritis
- The molecular genetics of the melanocortin receptor (MC1R)
- The role of transglutaminase enzymes in cell cycle control and cell death
- Cellular biology of natural products including drugs and antioxidants mechanisms underpinning glycation chemistry in models of oxidative disease states

## Career development and training

We'll thoroughly equip you for your research programme and wider career.

Training includes a one-week certified training programme in tissue culture, with additional technical instruction as required.

You'll also be trained in academic research skills such as scientific writing, library use, ethics and conference presentation.

## Facilities

Here are some of the facilities you'll find within our dedicated laboratories:

- Tissue culture (developing cell transfection expression systems)
- Different cell lines (Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts, HepG2 hepatocytes and CAKI-2 kidney cells)
- Flow cytometry
- FISH - Fluorescence in situ hybridization
- PCR genetics (real time PCR and standard PCR)
- Biochemistry (i.e. SDS page / western blotting)
- DNA sequencing facilities

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

To apply for postgraduate Research Degrees, students from outside the European Union require a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 (or equivalent test score). Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

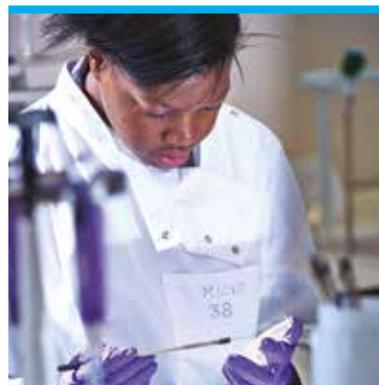
## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Join a group that specialises in the molecular mechanisms underpinning the pathogenesis and aetiology of mammalian diseases.



# Built Environment PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

Join an active research group that specialises in the sustainability and infrastructure aspects of designing, constructing and managing the built environment.

With research interests spanning many built environment-related disciplines, we can accommodate a wide range of thesis topics. Here are our main research areas:

Sustainable Building Services and Sustainable Architecture:

- building energy end-use modelling
- control strategies for energy efficient air conditioning and HVAC systems using simulation software and field measurements
- modelling and simulation of building performance in the areas of energy consumptions, carbon emissions, orientation and form of buildings
- daylight and artificial lighting to achieve low carbon designs using simulation software
- BRE Environmental Assessment Method to assess the environmental impacts of buildings
- renewable energies
- sustainability of construction materials
- building design and environmental performance.

Sustainable Construction Materials:

- low carbon cements: use of replacements for cement in concrete
- low carbon concrete strategies and solutions
- lime-based building materials
- re-use and re-cycling of building materials
- use of alternative de-icers
- evaluation of durability and microstructure of construction materials.

Sustainable Communities (typically issues affecting the sustainable communities agenda):

- community analysis, stakeholder engagement and community led consultation processes
- climate change adaptation strategies
- renewable energy technology developments
- sustainable energy production from domestic wastes
- environmental assessment and policy
- facilitating sustainable life styles
- sustainable urban design strategies
- skills for sustainable communities
- use of new technologies for teaching and training.

Infrastructure Design and Professional Practice:

- improvement of professional practice
- vibration analysis and control
- non-destructive performance testing
- effective management of the construction process.

**Supervision and support**

We'll provide appropriate support at doctoral level across the full range of built environment disciplines.

**Entry requirements**

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers.

Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

Direct entry onto the Professional Doctorate requires considerable experience in industry and a Masters degree. Candidates without a Masters qualification can apply for pre-entry Understanding Research programme.

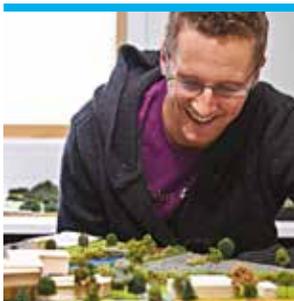
**Funding**

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

**Fees**

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Join an active research group that specialises in the sustainability and infrastructure aspects of designing, constructing and managing the built environment.

# Business Administration DBA

## Part-time

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

Up to 72 months

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** This rigorous programme gives  
**B** you the opportunity and resources  
**C** to explore key issues you and  
**D** your organisation face, and to  
**E** lead on the necessary solutions,  
**F** innovations and improvements.

**G** Lord Ashcroft International Business School provides a hub for students, professionals, industries and academic specialists, to collaborate on research and teaching programmes.

**H** The knowledge we generate furthers academic understanding, while providing real value to our industry partners. It's very much in this spirit that we've created this Professional Doctorate course.

**K** During stage one you'll refine your research proposals and skills during a series of weekend workshops, while researching and writing academic papers as the basis for your portfolio.

**N** Moving on to stage two, you'll research and develop your dissertation, again with extensive support from our experienced academic staff and practitioners in the field.

**P** Our strong links with industry provide excellent opportunities for research studies and there's a part-time option which allows you to use your workplace as the focus for your dissertation.

## Supervision and support

We can accommodate most research proposals in business, management or interdisciplinary subjects, so please feel free to get in touch to discuss your ideas.

Here's an overview of our main specialities:

- Economic Paradigms, Models and Methodologies
- International Trade and Foreign Direct Investment
- Entrepreneurship and SME Internationalisation
- Innovation, Knowledge and Information Economies
- Global People Management
- Organisational Change Management
- Public Service Change Management
- Leadership
- Sustainable Tourism

## Career development and training

Research training is integral to the course and develops transferable skills. Topics include research methods, report writing, academic publishing, conference skills and personal effectiveness.

## Facilities

You'll have use of our campus libraries with on-line databases containing all the main business and management journals, which you can access 24/7.

## Entry requirements

You'll need to hold a Masters degree in an appropriate cognate area awarded by a UK university, or an overseas Masters degree of equivalent standard, and have appropriate professional experience.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Additionally there may be paid opportunities to teach in the business school, which is useful experience if you are planning to stay in the academic world.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

**A hub** for professionals, industries and academic specialists, as well as students, to **collaborate on research** and teaching programmes.



# Business and Management

## PhD, MPhil

Explore the key issues occupying managers and leaders today – in a Business School that brings together expert researchers, high profile organisations and professional people from around the world.

Pursue your research degree with us and you'll be part of a research community that's focused on the real-world challenges that the world's business, governments and NGOs face.

These organisations have a strong presence within the school and together we develop solutions that generate cutting edge knowledge and contribute to improve performance.

This creates an inspiring environment for our research students. You'll be immersed in our work and will enjoy expert supervision, with opportunities to network with our research partners.

We can supervise your research in most areas of business and management (see 'Supervision and support' below) and you'll develop transferable skills which will be invaluable to you in your research and wider career.

There's also Anglia Ruskin's thriving postgraduate community. This gives you the opportunity to share knowledge and ideas with professional postgraduate students from many fields.



### Supervision and support

We can arrange research supervision for you in most areas of business and management. Here are a few of our specialisms:

- Economic Paradigms, Models and Methodologies
- International Trade and Foreign Direct Investment
- Entrepreneurship and SME Internationalisation
- Innovation, Knowledge and Information Economies
- Global People Management
- Organisational Change Management
- Public Service Change Management
- Leadership
- Sustainable Tourism

Normally we'll assign two formal supervisors, but you'll have access to a far wider range of experts, as and when required.

### Career development and training

This is an excellent way to progress your business or management career, as you can opt to study part-time and focus your thesis on an issue close to you, your employer or industry.

We're an equally compelling option if you want to pursue an academic career, thanks to our international reputation and the comprehensive research training and development we provide.

This includes modules in academic writing and publishing, compiling research bids, conference presentation, research methods and management, networking and team working.

### Full-time

### Part-time

**Faculty** Lord Ashcroft International Business School

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 36 months (Full-time)

72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 18-36 months (Full-time)

30-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

### Facilities

You'll have excellent library resources to call on, as well as 24/7 online access to research training packages, an online study portal and publication databases containing all the leading business and management journals.

We also have dedicated study facilities for our research graduates at both our Cambridge and Chelmsford campuses.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

 Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Children's Book Illustration

## PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

**PhD** 24–60 months (Full-time)

48–120 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12–24 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A Pursue original theoretical and practice-based research with an academic team that's known internationally for its research and illustrative work. Study in the inspiring surroundings of a leading art school.**

The Cambridge School of Art is a vibrant place to pursue your academic and creative journeys. We're core members of Anglia Ruskin's Centre for Children's Book Studies (CCBS) and our supervisors are internationally renowned illustrators.

As one of our postgraduate research students, you'll be immersed in this creative environment and encouraged to produce original research by developing and contextualising your practice.

There are many opportunities to collaborate or network with others who share your interests, through our various research clusters, research seminars and conferences.

You'll also benefit from our close industry connections, with partners including Bologna Children's Book Fair, Kettle's Yard and the University of Cambridge's Research into Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities (CRASSH).

### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of children's book illustration, particularly practice-based research and its contextualisation, and have published and exhibited nationally and internationally.

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by our university-wide training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, and encourage you to get involved with external activities like exhibiting, curating, conference organisation and giving papers. You'll be able to participate in collaborative projects with our Faculty of Education at the University of Cambridge, and take part in our annual trips to the Bologna Children's Book Fair.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

### Facilities

You'll work within our dedicated Illustration studios that surround the Ruskin Gallery – a unique space that exhibits student shows and touring exhibitions of international standing. You can also make use of our other facilities, including printmaking and sculpture workshops, photography dark rooms, a life drawing studio, computer suites for video production and digital imaging, as well as four Mac suites with Adobe Creative Suite software and high quality 27-inch monitors.

You'll have access to our Faculty's PhD room, where all our doctoral students can meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer- or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



There are many opportunities to collaborate or network with others who **share your interests**, through our various **research clusters**, research seminars and conferences.



# Computer Science PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**Work with a research group that's shaping the world with innovative technologies and applications, often in collaboration with industry.**

Our computer scientists are pursuing exciting research in fields ranging from industrial control and satellite imaging, to serious gaming and online virtual learning environments.

We specialise in image manipulation, video systems, animation, virtual worlds, gaming, 2D and 3D modelling, cloud computing, Artificial Intelligence (AI), audio applications, satellite technology, internet technologies and mobile media technology.

As a postgraduate researcher you'll have access to wide-ranging expertise, as well as first-rate computing facilities at our campus in Cambridge - one of the UK's premier science and technology cities.

A significant number of our students choose to pursue their programme part-time, integrating their research degrees with their professional lives. We've excellent online resources to support this.

Equally, if you wish to join us full-time, you'll be part of a group that collaborates with industry on theoretical and applied research, as well as consultancy projects.

## Supervision and support

We'll assign three supervisors - one primary and two relevant specialists - to support you during your research. There'll be fortnightly formal reviews.

## Career development and training

We provide comprehensive research training in fields such as academic writing, conference presentation and research methods. The skills you'll develop will be invaluable in your wider career.

Additionally you'll be invited to take part in our research activities, from internal workshops and seminars to conferences.

## Facilities

These include high-specification workstations, audio-visual electronic hardware and specialised hardware and software for media applications.

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Our computer scientists are pursuing **exciting research** in fields ranging from industrial control to satellite imaging, serious gaming to online virtual learning environments.



Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# Creative Writing PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24–60 months (Full-time)

48–120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12–24 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** **Develop your creativity, produce original research and have your name supported by an academic team that includes several published creative writers.**

**B**  
**C** Our PhD research programmes will allow you to explore your own interests in creative writing, supported by the expertise of our staff.

**D**  
**E**  
**F**  
**G** Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of creative writing, with a focus on the short story; engagement with science and technology (all genres), experimental poetry, and screenwriting.

**H**  
**I**  
**J**  
**K**  
**L**  
**M**  
**N** You'll develop your creative practice in a collaborative research environment with strong links to local research and creative networks, including Cambridge Literary Festival, Menagerie Theatre, Writers' Centre Norwich, CB1 Poetry, Women's Word at Lucy Cavendish College, and University of Cambridge's Faculty of English and Department of History and Philosophy of Science.

**O**  
**P**  
**Q**  
**R**  
**S**  
**T**  
**U**  
**V**  
**W**  
**X**  
**Y**  
**Z** We host many informal workshops and discussions for staff and postgraduate students in creative writing, as well as regular research seminars, allowing you to present your creative practice as research in a safe and supportive setting. These events, along with our online environment, will help you connect with other research students from a range of creative disciplines.

## Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, but additional staff members available if necessary. Our permanent supervisory staff include published creative writers working in fiction, poetry, screenwriting and writing for performance, as well as colleagues from English Literature, Film Studies and Media Studies and Drama.

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

## Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, in areas like dealing with festivals, agents, and publishers; balancing creative and critical work; giving conference papers; research methods and literature searches; internet training and editing skills. You might also be able to take on teaching responsibilities within the department, or organise research events like seminars and conferences.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

## Facilities

You'll have access to our Faculty's PhD room, where all our doctoral students can meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community, as well as the world-famous University of Cambridge Library and our own on-campus library facilities.

## Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll need at least IELTS 6.5 or equivalent, with a 7 in the written English component. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Explore your own interests in creative writing, supported by the expertise of our staff.



Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

36 months (Full-time)

72 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October

**This is the ideal programme if you want to research a policy or practice issue that's relevant to your area of work and use your findings to influence the way in which things are done.**

We've designed this programme for professionals across the education spectrum, from early years and school education to the further, higher and adult sectors.

You can pursue your topic in many different fields (see 'Supervision and support' section) - supported by educational experts and a comprehensive programme that includes in-depth research training.

Your research project must focus on some element of policy or practice and be designed to promote innovation and improvement locally, regionally or nationally.

During the structured first stage of the programme, you'll develop your research ideas with the help of an academic advisor. Six weekend workshops will provide research training and orientation.

With your proposal formally approved you'll progress to the supervised research stage of your degree, developing your thesis with support from your supervisors.

The programme culminates in the submission of your final thesis and a 'viva voce' examination to defend it.



## Supervision and support

We can provide expert supervision in many fields of education, including:

- Teacher education
- Early childhood education
- Inclusive education
- Special educational needs
- Families, parenting and young people
- Social class
- Urban education
- Digital education
- Science education
- Education for health professionals
- Higher education
- Adult and lifelong learning

## Career development and training

You'll receive comprehensive postgraduate training and develop transferable skills that will equip you for your research project and wider career.

These skills include research planning, use of research methods and techniques, development of theoretical concepts, research analysis, conference presentation, academic writing and publishing.

We'll encourage you to publish articles during your research project and present your findings at conferences, including those we hold here at Anglia Ruskin.

Many of our research graduates enhance their careers by using their findings to recommend new policies or pilot new practice, locally or nationally.

## Facilities

You'll have first-rate library facilities and 24/7 online access to study materials and learning resources. If you're a full-time student we'll allocate you office space within our faculty.

You're also welcome to join our research groups or clusters and to take part in our annual university research students' conference, as well as other national and international events held here.

## Entry requirements

We'd normally expect you to hold a Masters degree and be working in or able to access a professional practice setting in which to carry out your research. Exceptions are considered on an individual basis where applicants can demonstrate evidence of postgraduate study or publications suitable to prepare them for doctoral level study.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

 Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Engineering and Tribology

## PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

**PhD** 24–60 months (Full-time)

36–72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12–36 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** Complete your research degree  
**B** with a highly experienced group  
**C** that works closely with industry  
**D** on theoretical and applied  
**E** research. Benefit from expert  
**F** guidance and first class facilities.

Your programme will be supported by our Engineering Analysis, Simulation and Tribology (EAST) group, which embraces the core disciplines of thermodynamics, fluid dynamics and heat transfer.

As one of our research students, you'll be immersed in an innovative, highly equipped research environment, with your thesis project supervised and supported by an expert team.

This team has strong industry connections which could benefit your studies, including collaborations with Ford Motor Company, Cellbond Composites, Anotron Ltd and Rolls Royce.

Much of our research focuses on the study of non-linear problems as applied to mechanical energy absorbers, from localised shell and panel buckling to simplified models with modified material cards.

We're very much at the forefront of modelling these events in vehicles and impact barriers during crash tests, using HYPERWORKS, LS-DYNA 3D, ANSYS and PAMCRASH.

This has given us a high profile in the motor and other engineering industries.

### Supervision and support

Our widely published experts will supervise your project, formally through regular review meetings and informally as required.

We can accommodate a wide range of topics within the field, but as a guide, here are some examples of our current specialisms:

- Modelling of renewable energy bio-mass gasification, algae and solar evaporation systems
- Tribological life cycle (wear and scuffing) analysis
- Boundary lubrication 'clean technology' aspects of internal combustion engines
- Theoretical research into convection in tube bundle cross-flow optimisation and jet flows
- CFD and finite element studies (simulation tools)

### Career development and training

We work closely with industrial partners and in the past our research students have been recruited by sponsoring companies.

You'll also benefit from comprehensive research training in areas such as research methods, scientific writing and publishing.

### Facilities

You'll have full access to our CAD finite element and computational fluid dynamics simulation packages, as well as our scanning electron microscope, machine shop and rapid prototyping machines.

Depending on your project we can also arrange for you to use industrial experimental facilities.

### Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

You'll be **immersed** in an **innovative**, highly equipped research environment, with your thesis project supervised and supported by an **expert team**.



# English Language and Intercultural Communication

## MPhil, PhD

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Arts, Law and Social Sciences

Campus Cambridge

Guideline duration(s)

PhD 2-5 years (Full-time)

4-10 years (Part-time)

MPhil 1-2 years (Full-time)

2-4 years (Part-time)

Available start(s) October, January  
April, June

Explore your research topic with an innovative, diverse group - and benefit from the guidance of our widely published expert staff.

Our staff members have a broad spectrum of interests and collaborate with other centres within the University, including the Research Unit for Intercultural and Transcultural Studies (RUITs).

This means we can accommodate a wide range of research proposals and provide you with first-rate academic support.

Here are some of the areas in which we're especially strong:

- Migrant cinema and literature
- Questions of discourse and identity in Hispanic narrative
- Second language acquisition
- Urban multilingualism
- Socio-linguistic theory
- Contemporary European cinema

We have a thriving academic life within the department, with events including regular seminars where you can present papers and discuss your ideas in supportive surroundings.

Comprehensive research training will also be included in your programme, together with subject-specific sessions.

Our staff members have a broad spectrum of interests and collaborate with other centres within the University, including the Research Unit for Intercultural and Transcultural Studies (RUITs).

### Supervision and support

We can provide academic supervision in most areas of English Language and Intercultural Communication, so please get in touch if you'd like to discuss your research proposal.

Two supervisors will meet with you regularly to discuss your progress and will be available whenever you need help.

Our postgraduate students are another great source of support and hold research seminars to share their various projects and papers.

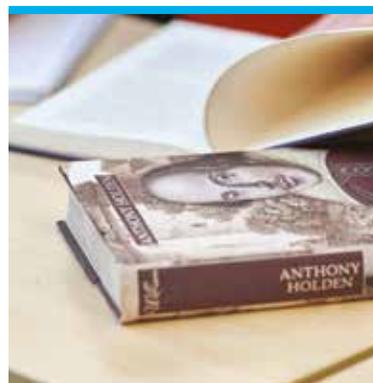
### Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research and subject training to help you get the most from your programme. Topics include academic writing, research methods, presentation and subject developments.

### Facilities

You'll be able to use our fully equipped language centre and extensive library resources, as well as the Cambridge University Library and facilities at the British Film Institute.

There's also a dedicated area within the Faculty for postgraduate students to meet and work.



### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll need at least IELTS 6.5 or equivalent, with a 7 in the written English component.

Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

We also put a considerable sum aside each year to support postgraduates with bursaries and travel or conference expenses - and there may be some paid teaching opportunities.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# English Language and Linguistics

## PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 2-5 years (Full-time)

4-10 years (Part-time)

**MPhil** 1-2 years (Full-time)

2-4 years (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

A  
B  
C  
D  
**E**

### Join an expert group in the fields of sociolinguistics and discourse analysis. Conduct your research in a vibrant interdisciplinary setting.

What is the impact of English language and linguistics on society, community and identity? What are the most effective ways to teach and learn English or another second language?

These are key questions we're seeking to answer through a range of research projects, carried out within the department and with colleagues in other groups and centres.

We can provide you with high quality academic supervision for many different research proposals, including those that bridge disciplines. Here are some of our key areas of expertise:

- Multilingualism
- Linguistic minorities
- Construction of linguistic, ethnic and cultural identities
- Factors affecting second language acquisition
- Justice and communities interdisciplinary research
- Intercultural and transcultural interdisciplinary research

Join us and you'll be part of a lively, supportive research community that holds regular seminars and provides comprehensive research training, as well as subject updates.

### Supervision and support

Typically we'll assign two subject experts to supervise your research work, although we can call on specialists from other fields as and when required.

Supervision combines regular, formal review meetings with informal discussions and advice at any time.

We contribute to the Research Unit for Intercultural and Transcultural Studies (RUIITS) and the Justice and Communities Research Unit (JaCRU). Both organise talks you can attend.

### Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research and subject training to help you get the most from your programme. Topics include academic writing, research methods, presentation and subject developments.

### Facilities

You'll be able to make use of our fully equipped language centre and extensive library resources, as well as the Cambridge University Library and other facilities locally.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area.
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

We also put a considerable sum aside each year to support postgraduates with bursaries and travel or conference expenses. There may also be paid teaching opportunities.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Join an expert group in the fields of sociolinguistics and discourse analysis.



# English Literature PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

48-120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-24 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**With internationally renowned staff, a lively academic programme and Cambridge's diverse cultural scene, Anglia Ruskin is the ideal place to explore your interests in English literature.**

You'll conduct your research in a collaborative environment with strong links to research networks in Anglia Ruskin and the wider community. We host and take part in many research oriented events for staff and postgraduate students, including our regular Faculty and departmental research seminars, international conferences and the bi-annual Skinner Young lecture on Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature. Our seminars will give you the chance to prepare and present papers in a supportive setting. You'll also be able to attend graduate research seminars at the University of Cambridge's Faculty of English.

Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of English literature, with a strong focus on Renaissance literature, Shakespeare, Romantic and Victorian studies; Modernism; women's writing; science and the creative imagination; classical reception; film and theatre; and popular culture.

## Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary.

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

## Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, in areas like writing up a paper for publication, giving a conference paper and editing skills for doctoral research. You might also be able to take on paid teaching responsibilities within the department, or organise research events like seminars and conferences.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

## Facilities

You'll have access to the world-famous University of Cambridge Library, our own on-campus library and many multimedia, video and radio production facilities.

Our faculty also has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

## Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

We also allocate a substantial sum every year towards postgraduate travel and conference expenses, as well as some bursaries.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Access the **world-famous** University of Cambridge Library, our own on-campus library and many **multimedia, video and radio** production facilities.



 Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Equine Science PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**
**PhD** 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** Conduct your research with  
**B** a specialist equine group  
**C** whose interests and reputation  
**D** range from biomechanics and  
**E** reproduction to behaviour and  
**F** sport. We work with leading  
**G** equine organisations.

Equine Research Anglia is an interdisciplinary community of scientists who share an interest in the horse, whether domestic, athletic, captive or wild.

Individuals and organisations from across the world seek our advice, which is the product of world-leading research in many fields.

Here's a brief overview of our interests:

- Equine biomechanics, EMG and surface analysis
- Equine welfare and ethics
- Equitation science
- Equine reproduction
- Equine transport
- Equine behaviour and training
- Drug analysis in sport (equine and human)
- Human athletic performance

We've strong collaborative links with the industry and are located close to Newmarket, the home of horseracing. Additionally we've access to free-ranging Konik ponies.

With close involvement in our work and great facilities and people to support you in your studies, you will enjoy an inspiring environment throughout your PHD.

## Supervision and support

Our academic staff will supervise your research formally and informally - and we hold regular events where students and staff can discuss their work and ideas.

## Career development and training

Cambridge is renowned as a hot spot for equine-based activities, with Newmarket's racecourse and stables close by. This means there are plenty of opportunities to combine study with work.

Comprehensive research and subject training is included in your programme, with formal courses in areas such as scientific writing and publishing, research methods and conference presentation.

## Facilities

We've access to many sport and leisure horses, riders and equestrian facilities, as well as state-of-the-art equipment for measuring horse and rider performance, reproductive performance, genetics and physiological parameters.

There are also up-to-date systems providing geographical information (GIS data) and statistical analysis.

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

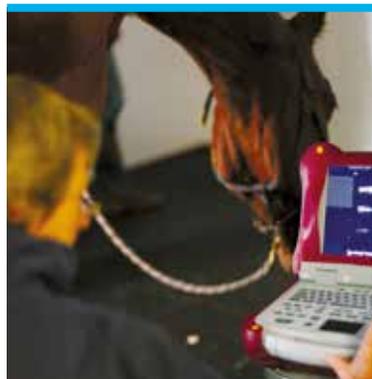
## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



We have **strong** collaborative links with the **industry** and are located close to **Newmarket**, the home of horseracing.



# Film and Television Production

## PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Arts, Law &amp; Social Sciences

Campus Cambridge

Guideline duration(s)

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

48-120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-24 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

Available start(s) October, January, April, June

Explore, develop and reflect on your practice within a rigorous academic framework, working with leading researchers and a diverse creative community.

Our PhD research programmes will allow you to explore your own interests in the area of film and television production, supported by the expertise of our staff. Informed by your particular discipline, you'll critically contextualise your work at a high level, clarifying theoretical and practical research-based enquiries, and contributing distinctive new ideas to the field.

Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of film and television production, including the management of media SMEs, the effect of digitisation on programme production and distribution, narrative in factual programming, experimental film and video, cinematography / the role of the Director of Photography and the 'glass ceiling' in factual programming.

Based in the historic Cambridge School of Art, you'll be part of a growing community of researchers from many different fields. We provide various research forums and hold regular seminars and informal presentations for our postgraduate and research students. We also have links with the Faculty's Cultures of the Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE) and Anglia Research Centre in Media and Culture (ARCMedia).

You'll also have the chance to take part in exhibitions and conferences in the area of film and television production, and also benefit from our strong links with institutions like the Cambridgeshire Film Consortium, the Cambridge Arts Picturehouse, Kettle's Yard, and the University of Cambridge's Centre for Research into Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CRASSH).

### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. All our supervisors have professional and academic expertise in film and television production, and have worked on the production of many films, documentaries and television programmes.

Your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by our university-wide training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, and encourage you to get involved with external activities like film projects, conference organisation and giving papers.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

### Facilities

You'll have the chance to work in our on-campus television studios, multimedia studios, and DVD, video, animation and 16mm editing suites, as well as access to the British Film Institute, the University of Cambridge Library and our own on-campus library.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Informed by your particular discipline, you'll critically contextualise your work at a high level, clarifying **theoretical and practical research**-based enquiries, and contributing distinctive new ideas to the field.



Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# Film Studies and Media Studies

## PhD, MPhil

<b>Full-time</b>	<b>Part-time</b>
------------------	------------------

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24–60 months (Full-time)

48–120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12–24 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A Pursue your interests in communication, film and media, within a diverse academic and creative community based in one of the UK's leading cultural cities.**

Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of communication, film and media, with a strong focus on digital media theory and practice, network culture and media research, cinema and sexuality, violence and spectatorship, contemporary European cinema, and music, sound and voice in media and culture.

You'll conduct your research in a collaborative interdisciplinary environment with strong links to research networks in Anglia Ruskin and the wider community, including the Cambridgeshire Film Consortium, the Cambridge Arts Picturehouse, Kettle's Yard, and the University of Cambridge's Centre for Research into Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CRASSH).

We host and take part in many research-oriented events for staff and postgraduate students, including regular Faculty and departmental research seminars, book launches, gallery events, film screenings and international conferences. Our seminars will give you the chance to prepare and present papers in a supportive setting.

We're also key contributors to the Faculty's Anglia Research Centre in Media & Culture (ARCMedia) and the Cultures of the Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE), who organise many events you'll be welcome to attend, or even contribute to.

### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our permanent supervisory staff members are recognised experts in their field, and have produced a number of influential books, journal articles and practice-based research.

Your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training in areas like writing up a paper for publication, giving a conference paper and editing skills for doctoral research. You might also be able to take on paid teaching responsibilities within the department, or organise research events such as seminars and conferences.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

### Facilities

You'll receive access to the world-famous University of Cambridge Library, the British Film Institute, and our own on-campus library, as well as our television studios, multimedia studios and video, animation and 16mm editing suites.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

**Pursue your interests in communication, film and media, within a diverse academic and creative community based in one of the UK's leading cultural cities.**



# Fine Art PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Arts, Law &amp; Social Sciences

Campus Cambridge

Guideline duration(s)

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

48-120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-24 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

Available start(s) October, January, April, June

## Join an innovative community of fine artists and research specialists. Develop your practice and critical appreciation of Fine Art as you explore your own area of interest.

Our research degree will allow you to explore your own interests in the area of fine art, supported by the expertise of our staff. Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of contemporary fine art, including: recent issues in painting and the expanded field of contemporary practice; objects, installation and the virtual; interdisciplinary work with sound and video; performance art practices and their relationship to liveness and documentation; the interdisciplinary nature of printmaking; and landscape, mapping and ambulatory practices.

At the Cambridge School of Art, you'll be part of a vibrant and growing community of researchers at PhD level. We provide various research forums that accentuate the discursive and interdisciplinary nature of research, including the Fine Art Research Unit (FARU), which holds regular seminars and informal presentations for postgraduate and research students, and the Cultures of the Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE).

At our FARU sessions you can present your work-in-progress, as well as hearing staff-led papers and engage in discussions on our current research and related topics. You'll benefit from our strong links with institutions in the UK and abroad, including Kettle's Yard, Cambridge Arts Picturehouse and the Cambridgeshire Film Consortium; Tate Britain, Tate Modern, Camberwell College of Arts and Central St Martins in London; ERBA Valence and ENSA Bourges in France. You'll also gain access to many exhibition and conference opportunities in the area of fine art.

### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our supervisors publish and exhibit nationally and internationally. Their recent publications include: La Peinure Presque Abstraite (Arles 2009); Ashgate Research Companion to Experimental Music (2009); Reconstructing the Old House Catalogue (2009), and recent exhibitions include Rob Holyhead, Karsten Schubert, London; David Ryan in De la Warr pavilion, Bexhill (2010); 'Crossing Abstraction', Kunstraum Bethianen, Berlin (2009); Benet Spencer in Reconstructing the Old House, Nunnery gallery, London (2009); and Environmental Apocalypse in Science and Art (Routledge 2013).

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, and encourage you to get involved with external activities like exhibiting, curating, conference organisation and giving papers.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.



### Facilities

You'll be able to work in our printmaking and sculpture workshops, photography dark rooms, life drawing studio, and computer suites for video production and digital imaging, as well as four Mac suites with Adobe Creative Suite software and high quality 27-inch monitors.

You'll also have access to the world-famous University of Cambridge as well as our own on-campus library resources, and local art galleries like Kettle's Yard.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll also be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Forensic Science PhD, MPhil

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

**PhD** 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** Pursue your research studies with  
**B** a pioneering group in analysis-  
**C** based research and make a  
**D** valuable contribution to scientific  
**E** understanding and techniques  
**F** within the forensics field.

Forensic Science is well-established as a discipline at Anglia Ruskin University. We've strong links with the major users and thought leaders in the field, including the Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences, Police and Fire Service. Our focus is on analytical science in its broadest sense and we can accommodate a variety of research proposals.

Here's a brief overview of our research specialisms and interests:

- Environmental samples, including ground, water and soil
- Human and animal hair, including feathers
- Archaeological artefacts
- Drugs and other toxins
- Glass and other materials of forensic interest

Expert supervision, comprehensive research training and extensive facilities are all part of the package - and there's a lively academic environment that values and involves its research students.



## Supervision and support

A director of studies will lead and coordinate supervision and support for your programme - and we can call on scientists and industry practitioners nationally for additional specialist input.

## Career development and training

Research and professional training will be part of your programme, with courses including scientific writing and publishing, research methods, subject updates and conference presentation.

## Facilities

Our up-to-date analytical equipment includes advanced optical and electron microscopes, IR, Raman and X-ray spectrometers, GC-MS, GC, ion chromatography, HPLC, AAS, ICP-OES and XRD.

In addition we recently opened a new stable isotope facility.

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. We'd prefer you to hold an MSc in a relevant subject but the equivalent experiential qualifications will also be considered.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

We have strong links with the **major users and thought leaders** in the field, including the Forensic Science Society, Police and Fire Service.



# Graphic Design and Typography

## PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Arts, Law &amp; Social Sciences

Campus Cambridge

Guideline duration(s)

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

48-120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-4 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

Available start(s) October, January, April, June

Explore your interests in graphic design and typography in a highly creative research community, supported by staff who are expert designers.

Informed by your particular discipline, you'll contextualise your research in relation to appropriate aspects of current critical debate, and engage with contexts of production and dissemination at national and international level. Your research can be practice-led and conducted primarily through design projects. Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of graphic design and typography, with a focus on type design and type history.

At Cambridge School of Art, you'll be part of a growing community of researchers working in many different fields. We provide various research forums that accentuate the interdisciplinary nature of our research, including the Typographic Research Group (TRG), and have strong links with many professional organisations, including Atypi, Typographic Research Initiative, Typecon (USA) and various critical and professional journals.

You'll have the chance to participate in publications, exhibitions and conferences, gaining valuable research experience and also contributing to Cambridge School of Art's critical culture.



### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our staff members have recognised expertise in both professional practice and research of graphic design and typography, at national and international level.

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, and encourage you to get involved with external activities like conference organisation and giving papers. You might also be able to take on paid teaching responsibilities within the Cambridge School of Art, or organise research events such as conferences and seminars.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

You'll be able to work in our industry-standard Mac suites, outstanding printmaking, letterpress, and 3D workshops, and gain access to the world-famous University of Cambridge Library.

### Facilities

You'll be able to work in our industry-standard Mac suites, outstanding printmaking, letterpress, and 3D workshops, and gain access to the world-famous University of Cambridge Library, our own on-campus library and Ruskin Gallery our professional digital art gallery, which shows touring exhibitions of international standing as well as student work.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 7 or equivalent with a minimum score of 6.5 achieved in each of the four language skills. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)



Like us on Facebook



Follow us @angliaruskin

# Health and Social Care DProf

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education and the Faculty of Medical Science

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford, Peterborough

**Guideline duration(s)**

36 months (Full-time)

72 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** September, April

**A** This course is for advanced  
**B** health or social care practitioners  
**C** with postgraduate qualifications,  
**D** who want to take an innovative  
**E** lead in their speciality through  
**F** original, published research.

**G** Our academic community specialises  
in health and social care research areas  
including acute care, allied health, public  
health, and family and child health (see  
'Supervision and support' section).

**H** We'll ask you to focus your work on  
an aspect of policy and practice, with  
a view to influence approaches in  
your organisation or specialty - locally,  
regionally or nationally.

**K** Stage one of the programme features six  
workshops per year, to support you as  
you frame your dissertation proposal and  
build an initial portfolio of three 7,000-  
word research papers.

**N** An academic supervisor will guide you during  
this phase and throughout stage two, when  
you'll research and draft your dissertation en  
route to the DProf qualification.

**Q** High quality research training and regular  
academic events, such as research  
seminars and conferences, are features  
of the course.

**Supervision and support**

We can supervise projects in most areas  
of acute care, allied health, public health,  
and family and child health. The group  
has particular expertise in the following:

- Carer and service user perspectives
- Research with older people
- Nursing and social work practice
- Educational practice
- Workplace stress
- Research with children and young people

These are just a few examples. Please get  
in touch if you'd like to discuss your ideas.

**Career development and training**

You'll receive comprehensive postgraduate  
training and develop transferable skills that  
will equip you for your research project and  
wider career.

These skills include research planning, the  
use of research methods and techniques,  
development of theoretical concepts,  
research analysis, conference presentation,  
academic writing and publishing.

Many of our research graduates enhance  
their careers by using their findings to  
recommend new policies or pilot new  
practice, locally or nationally.

**Facilities**

We've extensive library facilities and you'll  
have 24/7 access to study materials and  
tools online via our website. If you join us  
full-time you'll be allocated office space  
within our university.

**Entry requirements**

You'll normally be required to hold a  
first or upper second class Honours  
degree from a university, or any other  
institution of higher education in the  
UK with degree awarding powers.  
Alternatively, a qualification, regarded  
by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first  
or upper second class Honours degree  
may be accepted. You'll be working  
in or able to access a professional  
practice setting in which to carry out  
their research. Ideally, candidates should  
normally have studied research in their  
taught degree, or undertaken a research  
project or dissertation. Ideally candidates  
should normally also have appropriate  
professional experiences. Exceptions are  
considered on an individual basis where  
applicants can demonstrate evidence  
of postgraduate study or publications  
suitable to prepare them for doctoral  
level study.

**Funding**

Many of our research students are employer  
or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to  
compete for national grants awarded by  
charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read  
about educational trusts or visit  
[www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to  
competitive bank loans.

**Fees**

For current fee information, please visit the  
relevant course page on our website.



# Health, Social Care and Education PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Health, Social Care & Education and the Faculty of Medical Science

**Location** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)** 3 years (Full-time) and up to 6 years (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** September, January, April, June

**Make a substantial contribution to knowledge in your specialty, in the shape of published research. Work in an inspiring multi-disciplinary setting that reflects latest trends in the field.**

Our group encompasses researchers and research students from many health, social care and education backgrounds and with many different academic interests.

Our Faculty's interests cover the care pathway, from public health and disease prevention to acute hospital, tertiary care. And through our research partnerships we support research degrees in cardiovascular science, neuroscience, burns and plastic (surgery), molecular medicine, musculo-skeletal, and minimally invasive surgery. Education interests range from early years to higher education.

Our research in social work and social policy has been recognised as world-leading with our expertise in practitioner, user and care involvement in research. Established, world-leading academics, as well as clinical specialists, are available to supervise and support your programme, which can be tailored to provide a variety of qualifications.

The sheer breadth of activity here creates an inspiring environment, as well as the opportunity to share ideas with professionals, including clinicians, from many sectors.

High quality research and professional training will be key aspects of your programme and we've many partners, including schools, hospitals and research institutes who can help with your research.

## Supervision and support

We'll compile a specialist team that reflects your research interests and supervisory needs. This can include clinicians.

Your primary supervisor will meet you regularly for formal progress updates and the supervisory team will be available any time you need advice.

## Career development and training

Research and professional training will be part of your programme, with workshops including scientific writing and publishing, research methods, subject updates and conference presentation.

## Facilities

We've extensive library resources at our Chelmsford and Cambridge campuses and you can manage your studies and access course materials and journals online via our Virtual Learning Environment (VLE).

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the MPhil or the MPhil with the possibility of transfer to the PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Make a **substantial** contribution to knowledge in **your specialty**, in the shape of published research.



# History PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24–60 months (Full-time)

48–120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12–24 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** Pursue your research degree  
**B** with an internationally acclaimed  
**C** History department that has  
**D** created a large body of published  
**E** work and has funding for a number  
**F** of prestigious research projects.

The History team at Anglia Ruskin is led by international experts whose work has been consistently rated 'world leading' and who've published many influential books, journal articles and edited collections.

**H** We can accommodate a wide variety of research proposals, including those with an international or interdisciplinary emphasis. Here's a brief overview of our key specialisms and interests:

- Labour history, under the auspices of our Labour History Research Unit (LHRU)
- Modern social, political and cultural history
- The history of the British Empire
- Local history
- The history of the monarchy and aristocracy
- Russian history
- The history of popular culture

Our research students are valued members of the department and you'll be closely involved in our academic activities, including research projects and collaborations, seminars and conferences. Comprehensive research training will be part of the package, helping you to get the maximum from your programme.



## Supervision and support

Two supervisors with relevant specialisms will typically supervise your programme, although we can call on other specialists as needed to provide complete support. You'll meet with your primary supervisor regularly to discuss your progress formally – and you can contact the team for advice any time.

## Career development and training

Comprehensive research and subject training is included in your programme, with courses covering fields such as academic writing and publishing, research methods and conference presentation.

## Facilities

Cambridge is a treasure trove of libraries and local or national archives. These include the University of Cambridge's collections, which our students are eligible to use.

## Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.



## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils. There may also be paid teaching opportunities.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



## Academic view

**Professor Rohan McWilliam**

BA (Hons) History Course Leader and PhD Supervisor

"I am a social and political historian, interested in all aspects of popular politics and popular culture in the modern period. I am writing a history of the West End of London since 1800 and am currently President of the British Association for Victorian Studies. My most recent book *The Tichborne Claimant: A Victorian Sensation Continuum* (2007), employs the trial of an imposter who claimed to be a deceased aristocrat as a way of understanding the mentality and culture of the Victorian period. I've also written articles about Toryism, radicalism, images of Victorian needlewomen, popular literature, bohemianism, class analysis and film and history – research interests which will all feed into my teaching."

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

48-120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-24 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

## Explore your own interests in law in a rich and stimulating research environment, supported by expert staff.

Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of law, including business law, corporate governance, international law, sports law, property law, environment, planning and land management, and human rights.

We'll provide you with a rich and stimulating research environment with strong links to research networks in Anglia Ruskin and the wider community, including the Faculty's Justice and Communities Research Unit (JACRU). We also host and take part in many other research events, including regular Faculty and departmental research seminars, which will allow you to present your research in a safe and supportive setting. These events, along with our online environment, will help you connect with other research students from a range of disciplines.

### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our permanent supervisory staff members are recognised as experts in their fields, and have produced a large number of influential books, journal articles and edited collections.

All of your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, in areas like writing up a paper for publication, placing an academic article, giving a conference paper, and editing skills for doctoral research. You might also be able to take on teaching responsibilities within the department, or organise research events such as conferences and seminars.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

### Facilities

You'll receive access to our state-of-the-art mock courtroom (for staging debates and elements of the criminal justice process), the world-famous University of Cambridge library, our own on-campus library and other local archives.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Receive access to our **state-of-the art mock courtroom** (for staging debates and elements of the criminal justice process), the world-famous University of Cambridge library, our own on-campus library and other local archives.



 Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Mechanical Engineering

## PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**
**PhD** 24–60 months (Full-time)

36–72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12–36 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** Our Medical Engineering PhD  
**B** programme is supervised by our  
**C** Engineering Analysis, Simulation  
**D** and Tribology (EAST) research  
**E** group. EAST embraces the core  
**F** disciplines of thermodynamics,  
**G** fluid dynamics, and heat transfer.

Our research is focused on the modelling of renewable energy bio-mass gasification, algae, solar evaporation systems, the tribological life-cycle (wear and scuffing) analysis, boundary lubrication “clean technology” aspects of internal combustion (IC) engines. Our fluid flow and convective heat transfer research is being conducted on the theory of convection in tube bundle cross flow optimisation and jet-flows.

The theoretical research concentrates on CFD and finite element (FE) studies.

We also carry out research in a three-phase slurry flow optimisation. Our current projects include:

- design and development of an air atomizer to administer Airborne 10 into the atmosphere
- design and development of renewable energy extraction from the ocean
- development of world's first known theoretical Tribology simulation package based on numerical and genetic algorithms
- manufacturing process heat recovery and water recycling system design
- development of the new techniques for experimental probabilistic design method

Much of the research within EAST focuses on the study of nonlinear problems as applied to mechanical energy absorbers, from localised shell and panel buckling to simplified models with modified material cards. Significant advances using HYPERWORKS, LS-DYNA 3D, ANSYS and PAMCRASH have been made in modelling the folding of vehicle structure and impact barriers during crash tests.

Research into design and testing of passive and active energy absorbers for earthquake damping and roadside pedestrian protection systems are the core activities of this sub-area.

### Supervision and support

You'll be supervised by experts who have been working in this area of research for many years with an extensive publication track record. There is also a wealth of knowledge and archive data within the group. Our students also have direct access to industrial collaborators in the field. Current collaborators include Ford Motor Company, Cellbond Composites, Anotronic Ltd and Rolls Royce. Additionally, we have collaborations with a number of overseas universities.

### Career development and training

We are in close collaboration with industrial partners and some of our members have been recruited by sponsoring companies.

### Facilities

You will have full access to variety of CAD finite element and computational fluid dynamics simulation packages as well as to a scanning electron microscope, machine shop and rapid prototyping machines. Specific projects will have access to industrial experimental facilities.

### Entry requirements

Candidates seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with possibility of transfer to PhD will normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree of a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers or a qualification which is regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Aside from self-funding or funding by your employer, charities and trusts (which are competitively sought after, as are Research Council Awards), career, graduate, and professional study loans may be available.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) for information on educational trusts, or [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for bank loans at competitive rates. Alternatively, visit your local high-street bank for more information.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



### Student view

**Javid**

Mechanical Engineering PhD

“The vibrant research culture at Anglia Ruskin influenced my decision to study here. Most importantly for me, Anglia Ruskin is keen to invest in rapid prototyping technologies, which is my area of research, so I knew I'd be supported in every way possible. The programme was challenging and exciting and I've enjoyed interacting with my supervisory team and other members of staff. I was also given the opportunity to showcase my work at a number of conferences; the positive responses I've received boosted my confidence and encouraged me to work even harder towards achieving my goals.”

# Medical Engineering

## PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology**Location** Chelmsford**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**Join an innovative group of engineers, scientists, physicians and industry partners at the forefront of medical engineering.**

We can provide an inspiring environment for your research studies, having recently moved to a new, highly equipped medical engineering lab in our Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI).

Our research falls into three distinct categories – orthopaedic, vascular disease and medical devices – and we're working with our research partners on innovative disease prevention, assessment, treatment and rehabilitation projects.

These partners include Mid-Essex Hospitals Trust, Broomfield Hospital, Springfield Capio Hospital and the Hospital for Special Surgery (the USA's number one rated orthopaedic hospital).

Together we're developing cutting edge solutions to common debilitating clinical problems – and you'll be immersed in this as you pursue your own programme.

Supervision will be available internationally from a vast array of specialists and you'll receive comprehensive research, subject and laboratory training.

### Supervision and support

We can accommodate a wide range of research proposals in the broad areas of computation and experimental biomechanics, biomaterials, gait and postural analysis.

There's a good mix of supervisors available, including hospital engineers, clinicians and our own academics, and we can arrange mentoring from the USA for relevant projects.

This lends itself well to multidisciplinary or international projects.

### Career development and training

Our research students build strong networks in academia and industry, which creates exciting career opportunities.

You'll gain transferable skills through our postgraduate research training programme, as well as a sound working knowledge of our advanced laboratory equipment and techniques.

### Facilities

Our new medical engineering laboratory houses an impressive equipment list: medical imaging and engineering simulation packages (such as MIMICS, COMSOL, ABAQUS, ANSYS, CATIA), materials (Bose Electroforce), mechanical (Instron) testing machines and a scanning electron microscope for the modelling of joint tissues and predicting performances of surgical techniques

and implant designs; a Vicon motion tracking system and AMTI force plates to acquire high quality kinematics and kinetics during posture, locomotion and functional/athletic tasks; Novel emed-X plantar force measurement system and pedar in-shoe plantar to investigate foot pathologies and insole designs; a Tekscan pressure measurement system to assess knee joint contact forces; a combined photoplethysmography and Doppler system to assess venous function.

### Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Aside from self-funding or funding by your employer, charities and trusts (which are competitively sought after, as are Research Council Awards), career, graduate, and professional study loans may be available.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) for information on educational trusts, or [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for bank loans at competitive rates. Alternatively, visit your local high-street bank for more information.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Supervised by **experts** who have been working in this area of research for the past **12 years** with an **extensive publication track record**



# Medicine by Research

## MD (Res)

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Faculty** Medical Science  
**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford  
**Guideline duration(s)**  
 24 months (Full-time)  
 48 months (Part-time)  
**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** **Make a substantial contribution**  
**B** **to your clinical specialty with the**  
**C** **published research you'll produce**  
**D** **on a programme designed**  
**E** **specifically for medical graduates**  
**F** **in clinical practice.**

On this challenging programme you'll develop and propose a research topic, generally along the lines of an empirical scientific project that's relevant to your clinical specialty.

There's a fair amount of flexibility. You'll have up to two years to complete your studies full-time or up to four years if you opt for a part-time arrangement.

Supervision and support will be provided by a carefully selected team that will include at least one medical doctor in your specialty and we can all others as required.

**M** All of our MD (Res) students become visiting fellows of the Postgraduate Medical Institute. We'll provide comprehensive research training to help you get most out of your programme.

### Supervision and support

We'll tailor our supervisory support to reflect your needs and specialisms and your team will include at least one clinician in your field of interest.

Our students meet with their supervisors at least once a month, although you'll be able to ask for advice any time.

### Career development and training

By studying for an MD(Res), you'll be able to develop your research skills in and outside of clinical practice. Courses include research methodology, statistics and scientific writing.

### Facilities

You'll be based in our flagship postgraduate medical institute - a £12m clinical research centre at our Rivermead campus in Chelmsford.

This is at the heart of a network of 21 NHS and private healthcare providers which are available to host you during your research. These span the entire care pathway.

### Entry requirements

All of our MD (Res) students must hold an undergraduate medical qualification and must be eligible to register with the General Council. Students wanting to undertake hands-on clinical research are required to be registered and hold appropriate indemnity. As a typical candidate you'd be a medical graduate at ST level. However we do welcome applications from any medical doctors, including consultants, at any stage of their training and career.

The candidate must be able to devote a substantial amount of time to research. This may mean devoting further study leave during clinical training to complete the work.

### Funding

Most of our research students are self-funding and you can complete for grants and studentships which we advertise throughout the year.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

There may also be some paid teaching opportunities within Anglia Ruskin University.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

**You'll be based in our**  
**flagship postgraduate**  
**medical institute -**  
**a £12m clinical**  
**research centre at our**  
**Rivermead campus**  
**in Chelmsford.**



# Molecular Biology PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

Conduct your postgraduate research in highly equipped surroundings, with the support of our expert scientists and full-time research assistants.

As the Cellular Pathology & Molecular Genetics Research Group, we're pursuing innovative research into the molecular mechanisms that underpin the pathogenesis and aetiology of mammalian diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, cardiovascular disease and chronic myeloproliferative diseases. We have two fully dedicated tissue culture laboratories and a molecular biology research laboratory and have a wide range of interests and current projects. Here's a brief summary:

- investigation of cryptic genomic biomarkers in human patients with myeloproliferative disease
- investigation into the mechanism by which human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) modulates glycoaminoglycan turnover in a nitric oxide synthase (NOS)-dependent porcine explant model of rheumatoid arthritis
- the molecular genetics of the melanocortin receptor (MC1R)
- the role of transglutaminase enzymes in cell cycle control and cell death
- cellular biology of natural products including drugs and antioxidants
- mechanisms underpinning glycation chemistry in models of oxidative disease states

Within this setting we can offer you high quality supervision and support, as well as a comprehensive package of research, subject and laboratory training.

Two **fully dedicated** tissue culture laboratories and a **molecular biology** research laboratory.

## Supervision and support

Two members of staff, along with additional specialists as required, will supervise your programme. We also have two full-time research assistants to support our research students.

## Career development and training

There'll be a comprehensive research training programme, with topics including research methods, lab techniques and scientific writing. This begins with a week-long certified tissue culture course.

## Facilities

We have our own dedicated laboratories and access to other facilities on-campus.

Here's a brief overview of what's available:

- Tissue culture (developing cell transfection expression systems)
- Different cell lines (Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts, HepG2 hepatocytes and CAKI-2 kidney cells)
- Flow cytometry
- FISH - Fluorescence in situ hybridization
- PCR genetics (real time PCR and standard PCR)
- Biochemistry (i.e. SDS page / western blotting)
- DNA sequencing facilities

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

If you've already conducted research and published work that demonstrates an independent and original contribution to knowledge in this field of you may wish to apply for a PhD by Published Work.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# Music, Theatre and Performance, Music Therapy, Dramatherapy PhD, MPhil

<b>Full-time</b>	<b>Part-time</b>
------------------	------------------

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24–60 months (Full-time)

48–120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12–24 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** We offer PhD research  
**B** programmes in a range of topics  
**C** encompassing international-  
**D** level scholarship across a broad  
**E** spectrum of topics, including  
**F** creative music technology, music  
**G** therapy, composition, musicology,  
**H** dramatherapy and drama  
**I** and theatre studies (including  
**J** contemporary theatre practice &  
**K** critical theory, performance and  
**L** interdisciplinary arts practice).

Our staff are recognised as experts in their fields and have produced a number of influential books, journal articles, edited collections, compositions, recordings and creative artefacts.

Our Faculty boasts a vibrant and diverse research culture, and the interdisciplinary nature of our research interest creates a rich and stimulating environment for staff and students. Our programme hosts and participates in a variety of research-oriented events, including the Faculty and Departmental research seminar series, performance events and international conferences. We also enjoy links within the wider community, including The Junction, the Cambridge Arts Picturehouse, Kettle's Yard, the University of Cambridge's Centre for Research into Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities (CRASSH), and various NHS health providers.

We have our own Music for Health Research Centre and are key contributors to other research groups, including Anglia Research Centre in Media & Culture (ARCMedia) and Cultures of the Digital Economy (CoDE) Research Institute.

## Supervision and support

You'll be allocated a supervisory team, which will consist of a first and second supervisor, with additional members added if necessary.

Academic supervision is available in most areas of music, music therapy, dramatherapy and theatre, including practice-based research.

We have a particularly strong concentration of expertise in the areas of 20th-century musicology; composition; the human-machine interface in digital music composition and performance; music therapy; theatre, live art and critical theory.

## Career development and training

We are committed to offering training and career development opportunities for all research students. Many of our PhD students hold teaching responsibilities in our programme and have been involved in the organisation of international conferences recently held at our university.

Within our Faculty, we also offer sessions on a range of subjects, including:

- Writing up a paper for publication
- Placing an academic article
- Giving a conference paper
- Updates on research methods and literature searches
- Internet training
- Editing skills for doctoral research
- Subsequent monograph publication
- Dealing with festivals, agents, and publishers



## Facilities

We have a range of excellent facilities, including a large Recital Hall housing a range of orchestral percussion and 12 music practice rooms, each equipped with upright or grand pianos; our Mumford Theatre - a fully equipped professional theatre, with large orchestral pit capable of housing full orchestras; three dedicated and fully-equipped drama studios; an extensive suite of computer music studios, including two recording studios, a digital editing studio and a workstation laboratory; and a fully-equipped Music Therapy Clinic.

You'll also have access to our outstanding library resources, as well as to the Cambridge University Library.

## Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you can also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils. Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

# Optometry and Vision Sciences

## PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Science &amp; Technology

Campus Cambridge

Guideline duration(s)

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

Available start(s) October, January, April, June

### Study your research degree with a well-funded, internationally published academic team that's making exciting discoveries.

Our academic team has a wealth of international experience in research and research training, as well as an impressive record of attracting grants from research councils, charities and industry. We pursue our work under two broad banners: our Visual Function and Physiology Research Group; and the Anglia Vision Research Group. Here's a brief overview of our main areas of expertise and interest:

- The basic processes and neural mechanism of normal vision perception, including spatio-temporal vision, image processing, colour vision, stereopsis and binocular vision
- How mechanisms differ in developing, systems
- Diagnostic and therapeutic tools
- Paediatric eyecare
- Electrophysiology

We can accommodate a wide range of research proposals and can offer you expert academic support, as well as comprehensive research training and an inspiring scientific community.

#### Supervision and support

Our team members gained their own PhDs in a variety of institutions internationally and act as expert reviewers for vision journals and other PhD awarders.

They'll bring this experience to supervising your programme, whether at regular formal reviews or advising you on a day-to-day basis.

Research seminars, journal clubs and numerous research clusters provide further support and we'll encourage you to attend scientific seminars and conferences externally.

#### Career development and training

To help you get the most from your programme we'll provide comprehensive research training. Topics include research methods, academic writing and publishing, and conference presentation.

#### Facilities

We have state-of-the-art psychophysical and electrophysiological systems for studying vision, eye movements and the visual brain, as well as access to the facilities of partners such as Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

#### Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

It's possible that research in this area will need an Academic Technology Approval Scheme (ATAS) certificate. If we make you an offer to study with us we'll also give you the information you need to apply to the Foreign and Commonwealth Office for your ATAS certificate. Receiving the ATAS certificate takes approximately four weeks.

If you've already conducted research and published work that demonstrates an independent and original contribution to knowledge in this field of you may wish to apply for a PhD by Published Work.

#### Funding

Many of our research students are employed or self-funded, but you can also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

#### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Study your research degree with a well-funded, **internationally published** academic team that's making **exciting discoveries**



Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# Pharmaceutical Science

## PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Medical Science

**Campus** Chelmsford

**MPhil** Full-time, from 1 to 3 years.

Part-time, from 2 to 4 years

**PhD via progression from MPhil, including that period** Full-time, from 2 to 5 years.

Part-time, from 3 to 6 years.

**PhD** Full-time, from 2 to 5 years. Part-time, from 3 to 6 years.

**Available starts** September, January, April, June

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you can also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

**A** Our Pharmaceutical Research  
**B** focuses on Nanotechnology,  
**C** Drug Delivery and Clinical  
**D** Pharmaceuticals. You'll benefit  
**E** from super multifunctional state-  
**F** of-the-art laboratories, training  
**G** programmes to enhance your  
**H** research skills and support from  
**I** dedicated academic supervisors.

This degree offers you the opportunity to undertake formulation, analytical and biomedical-based research bridging physical chemistry and biology in the area of pharmaceuticals.

The projects will involve developing novel medicines using nanotechnology for oral, intravenous, and pulmonary delivery. This includes disperse systems, liposomes, dendrimers, polymeric pro-drugs, polymeric nanoparticles and solid lipid nanoparticles.

We are looking for talented and highly motivated scientists with a BSc and/or MSc in relevant fields.

Your research programme will include comprehensive research training, as well as professional and personal development relevant to your career.

### Supervision and support

Here are some examples of our expertise and projects:

- Formulating nanocarrier delivery systems for cancer therapeutics
- Developing a long circulation nanocarrier delivery for cancer therapeutics
- Design and engineering nano-carrier delivery systems to enhance the cellular permeability of P-gp substrates to bypass P-glycoprotein, efflux pump
- Developing pulmonary drug delivery systems.

### Career development and training

We are in close collaboration with the pharmaceutical industry and this programme offers compulsory research training and professional development modules, designed to help you get the most from your research and get ahead in your career. You'll also be trained in academic research skills such as scientific writing, library use, ethics and conference presentation.

Graduates with a PhD in Pharmaceutical Science have a wide range of job opportunities. They typically pursue careers in the following areas: pharmaceutical industry, particularly, in formulation science, biotechnology labs and/or research and development department.

### Facilities

We have up-to-date analytical and formulation equipment including advanced optical and electron microscopes, FT-IR, UV-Vis, HPLC, Zetasizer Nano ZS, mastersizer, Spraytec, NGI, freeze dryer, probe sonicator, DSC, Raman, GC-MS, AAS, ICP-OES, XRD and a wide range of molecular biology facilities.

### Entry Requirements

If you're seeking admission to the degree of MPhil, MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers in Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Science or another Science related subject. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

We have equipment including **advanced optical and electron microscopes**, FT-IR, UV-Vis, HPLC, Zetasizer Nano ZS, mastersizer, Spraytec, NGI, freeze dryer, probe sonicator, DSC, Raman, GC-MS, AAS, ICP-OES, XRD.



# Philosophy PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Arts, Law &amp; Social Sciences

Campus Cambridge

Guideline duration(s)

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

48-120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-24 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

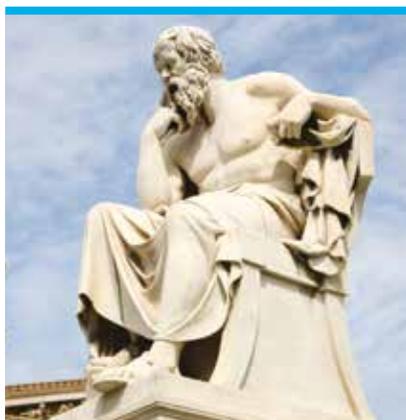
Available start(s) October, January, April, June

## Explore your interests in philosophy in an inspiring research environment, supported by expert staff.

Our staff can provide you with expert supervision in most areas of history, including modern European philosophy, phenomenology, psychoanalysis, feminist philosophy, ancient philosophy, philosophy of art, philosophy of religion and ethics.

You'll benefit from our strong links to research networks in Anglia Ruskin and the wider community, including the University of Cambridge's Centre for Research into Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CRASSH). Our department hosts the Labour History Research Unit (LHRU) and Justice and Communities Research Unit (JACRU), and contributes to the Faculty's other research groups, including the Cultures of the Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE).

We also host and take part in many research events, including regular Faculty and departmental research seminars, where you'll be able to present your research in a safe and supportive setting. These events, along with our online environment, will help you connect with other research students from a range of disciplines.



Our department hosts the Labour History Research Unit (LHRU) and Justice and Communities Research Unit (JACRU).

### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our permanent supervisory staff members are recognised as international experts in their fields, and have produced a large number of influential books, journal articles and edited collections, and won funding for a number of prestigious research projects.

All of your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, in areas like writing up a paper for publication, giving a conference paper, and editing skills for doctoral research. You might also be able to take on paid teaching responsibilities within the department, or organise research events.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

### Facilities

You'll receive access to the world-famous University of Cambridge Library, our own on-campus library and other local archives.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskin

# Practical Theology PrD

**Part-time**

**Faculty** Arts, Law and Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)** 36 months

**Available start(s)** September, January

**Whether you're developing social policy, running a business or are a minister of religion, this innovative part-time doctoral course will deepen your understanding of the spiritual and ethical dimensions.**

Developed and run in partnership with the Cambridge Theological Federation, the course begins with an in-depth introduction to practical theology's key debates, methods and thinkers.

There's a strong emphasis on critical research and you'll complete in-depth written projects, including a 7,000-word literature review and publishable article on an aspect of your research.

You'll benefit from high quality research training, as well as guidance and support from world class theologians - as you develop your research proposal and complete a 59,000 word dissertation.

There are a number of research seminar days, as well as a three-day summer school, but with an independent study commitment of 6-8 hours per week, it's possible to combine the course with a job.

Personal faith commitment isn't necessary - and you'll be able to tailor your research proposal to reflect your personal and / or professional interests.

## Supervision and support

Theologians from Anglia Ruskin University and the Cambridge Theological Federation will support Stage I of your course and we've supervisors available nationally to support you with your dissertation.

## Career development and training

We welcome UK and international students from many walks of life, including the various faith ministries, industry and business, government and public services.

You'll be able to research the aspects of practical theology most relevant to your life, vocation or profession and will gain practical theological knowledge, along with the skills to apply it.

## Facilities

You'll have comprehensive support from a named tutor and from our sophisticated on-line study portal for your study during this part time research programme.

The on-line portal provides access to study materials, course notes and virtual classrooms as well as useful study planning tools.

Additionally you can access our extensive libraries and other student facilities on campus.

## Entry requirements

You'll normally need a Masters degree in a related subject, plus appropriate professional experience that will allow you to successfully complete the programme. If you do not have a Masters degree we may still consider you for admission to the Postgraduate Diploma in Professional Research with the possibility of subsequent progression to the Professional Masters or Professional Doctorate as long as you have at least a 2:1 honours degree (or equivalent) and appropriate research and professional experience.

We'll carefully evaluate your academic and professional background and, where appropriate, invite you for an interview.

## Funding

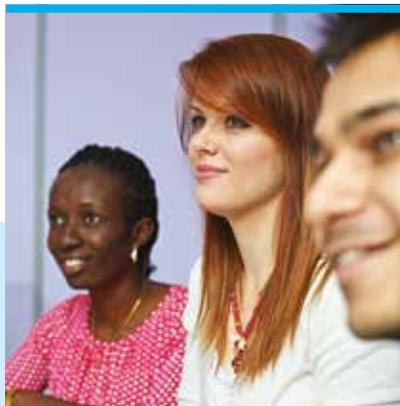
Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you can also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Deepen your understanding of the **spiritual and ethical dimensions.**



# Psychology PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 Months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**Pursue your research with a large, highly rated team that has a diverse range of interests and is widely published.**

Our postgraduate supervisors are all experienced researchers in their fields. We cover a wide range of thesis subject areas.

Here's a brief overview of our principal research interests:

- Health
- Emotion
- Development disorders
- Psychoneuroimmunology
- Consumer psychology
- Sexual health
- Social psychology
- Memory storage and retrieval
- Object and face processing
- Language processing
- Intelligence
- Efficacy of feedback for clinical populations
- Disorders including Alzheimer's, semantic dementia, herpes encephalitis, Parkinson's disease, traumatic brain injury and aphasia

We can offer you excellent laboratory and study facilities for your research, as well as personalised research training and personal development planning throughout your programme.

## Supervision and support

Our supervisors will meet you regularly to discuss your progress formally and are available any time for support or advice. There are also extensive study resources online.

If your work is interdisciplinary we can involve relevant specialists from other departments.

## Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research training in areas such as academic writing and publishing, research methods, subject developments, data analysis, conference skills and presentation.

You can also access the Epigeum Suite of online skills training modules.

## Facilities

We have state-of-the-art research facilities that are highly equipped and house dedicated research laboratories, testing suites and meeting rooms.

Highlights include :

- One of the highest resolution EEG systems in the UK
- A sound-proofed neurostimulation laboratory with TMS and tDCS devices
- One of the UK's most sophisticated psychoneuroimmunology laboratories
- An advanced eyeball tracking laboratory
- A sound attenuated behavioural analysis laboratory

## Entry requirements

Candidates seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with possibility of transfer to PhD will normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree of a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers or a qualification which is regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent, with a 7 in the written English component. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

Pursue your research with a large, highly rated team that has a **diverse range of interests** and is widely published.



# Publishing PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24–60 months (Full-time)

48–120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12–24 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

## Explore your own interests in publishing, supported by expert staff members who are well-connected within the industry.

Our supervising staff members are recognised experts in their fields, and experienced in most areas of publishing histories and practices, as well as design, digital media, creative writing practices and cultural theory.

You'll conduct your research in a collaborative environment with strong links to research networks in the University and the wider community. We host and take part in many research events for staff and postgraduate students, including regular Faculty and departmental research seminars and international conferences. Our seminars will give you the chance to prepare and present papers in a supportive setting. We also have strong links with Cambridge Publishing Society (CAMPUS) and the Cultures of the Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE).

## Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary and possible professional support from the publishing industry. Our permanent supervisory staff members are recognised experts in their field, and have produced a number of influential books, journal articles and edited collections.

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by Anglia Ruskin's training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

## Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, including help with arranging placements in publishing and publishing-related companies. We'll do our best to provide you with a professional mentor, ensuring that your project is of value to the industry and giving you the best chance for employment on completion.

We also offer sessions on research skills like writing up a paper for publication, giving a conference paper and editing skills for doctoral research. You might also be able to take on paid teaching responsibilities within the department, or organise research events like seminars and conferences.

We offer a suite of short courses in publishing-related areas, which will give you more opportunities to develop your professional skills on campus.

In conjunction with Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

## Facilities

You'll have access to our two new media suites, equipped with professional publishing software like InDesign, the world-famous University of Cambridge Library, our own on-campus library and many multimedia, video and radio production facilities.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

## Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent, with a 7 in the written English component. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you could also fund your studies by applying for national grants awarded competitively by charities, trusts and research councils. Visit [family-action.org.uk](http://family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [direct.gov.uk](http://direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



# Science and Technology DProf

## Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge, Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

16-24 months or 20-36 months  
(depending on qualification level)

**Available start(s)** October, January,  
April, June

**The first of its kind in the UK, this online programme lets you combine doctoral level research with your full-time industry career.**

We've designed this course for maximum flexibility. You'll have high quality distance-learning facilities online - and there'll be five weekend workshops and sessions each year.

You can complete your studies in 20-36 months with a Professional Masters (MProf) qualification or spend a further period of up to two years completing your thesis for the full doctorate.

We can arrange supervision in any area of science or technology, especially in the following: built environment; biological conservation; equine and sport science; and forensic science.

The workshop sessions give you a forum in which to present your research to supervisors and fellow professionals from many disciplines, in a critical but highly supportive setting.

They also provide good networking opportunities and face-to-face time with the supervisory team.

## Supervision and support

You'll have the full support of our academic team, via a Virtual Learning Environment that puts study management tools, periodicals and other materials at your fingertips.

We make full use of Skype and Communicator for formal, face-to-face supervisory sessions and you can contact us any time to discuss the different aspects of your work.

The five workshops each year take place on-campus.

## Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research training in areas such as academic writing and publishing, research methods, subject developments, data analysis, conference skills and presentation.

You can also present your work at our annual research and scholarship conference, network with delegates from around the world and attend a variety of workshops and presentations.

## Entry requirements

Applicants are expected to have extensive professional experience in the industry, together with the opportunity to undertake research related to their current role and organisation. Direct entry requires a Masters degree but we offer a pre-entry Understanding Research programme for those without. If you've already conducted research and published work that demonstrates an independent and original contribution to knowledge in this field, you may wish to apply for a PhD by Published Work.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

It's possible that research in this area will need an Academic Technology Approval Scheme (ATAS) certificate. If we make you an offer to study with us, we'll give you the information you need to apply to the Foreign and Commonwealth Office for your ATAS certificate. Receiving the ATAS certificate takes approximately four weeks.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



We make full use of Skype and Communicator for formal, face-to-face supervisory sessions.



Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

Like us on Facebook

Follow us @angliaruskim

# Social Sciences (Sociology, Criminology)

## PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Arts, Law & Social Sciences

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24–60 months (Full-time)

48–120 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12–24 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A Pursue your own interests in  
B Social Sciences (including both  
C Sociology and Criminology) in  
D a rich and stimulating research  
E environment, supported by the  
F expertise of our staff.**

Our supervisors are experienced in most areas of Social Sciences, with particular strengths in social theory, gender studies, social studies of science and technology, youth justice, comparative criminology, crime mapping and the politics of surveillance and privacy, diaspora and migration, organised crime networks, criminal and geographical profiling, violence and exploitation.

You'll benefit from our strong links to research networks in Anglia Ruskin and the wider community, including the Citizen's Advice Bureau, the National Probation Service, the Crown Court and Crown Prosecution Service, Cambridgeshire Police, and the University of Cambridge's Centre for Research into Arts, Social Sciences, and Humanities (CRASSH). We host the Justice and Communities Research Unit (JACRU), and contribute to many of the Faculty's other research groups, including the Cultures of the Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE).

We also host and take part in many research events, including regular Faculty and departmental research seminars, which will allow you to present your research in a safe and supportive setting. These events, along with our online environment, will help you connect with other research students from a range of disciplines.

### Supervision and support

You'll be allocated two supervisors, with additional staff members available if necessary. Our permanent supervisory staff members are recognised as international experts in their fields, and have produced a large number of influential books, journal articles and edited collections, and won funding for a number of prestigious research projects.

All your subject-specific studies will be enhanced and supported by our university-wide training sessions, where you'll gain important research expertise in areas like ethics, presentations, intellectual property and digital scholarship.

### Career development and training

We'll provide you with many opportunities for career development and training, in areas like writing up a paper for publication, giving a conference paper and editing skills for doctoral research. You might also be able to take on paid teaching responsibilities within the department, or organise research events.

In conjunction with the Anglia Ruskin's research support, you can request specific support for writing-up, conference papers, general research methods and other research skills if you need it.

### Facilities

You'll receive access to the world-famous University of Cambridge library, our own on-campus library and other local archives. We also have a mock courtroom on campus, for staging debates and elements of the criminal justice process.

Our Faculty has a dedicated PhD room, where our doctoral students can all meet up to work and take an active part in our postgraduate student community.

### Entry requirements

- MPhil: You'll need a BA or equivalent in a related subject area
- PhD: You'll need an MA or equivalent in a related subject area

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

**A rich and stimulating  
research environment,  
supported by the  
expertise of our staff.**



# Sound Engineering PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**Join an innovative group in researching novel technologies and techniques for creating, capturing, producing, processing and sharing sound for the world's audio industries.**

Our Sound Engineering Research Group focuses on developing knowledge and techniques for the creative audio industries, as well as innovative design in all aspects of audio engineering.

Examples of our work include the development of quantitative methods for accurate, repeatable percussion instrument tuning. The resulting intellectual property is now being exploited in industry.

Other recent projects have included research into the psychoacoustic perception of loudness in commercial music releases, development of networked data management systems for interview recording and development of ultrasonic systems for pest control.

These are just a few of the fields in which we're active and we can supervise research in most fields of sound engineering, within the department and with specialists from other areas of Anglia Ruskin.

Industry plays an important part in our work. The Pleasurize Music Foundation (USA), AV Niche (UK) and STV Pest Control (UK) are just some of our recent collaborators.

There's a large creative community here, which includes content creators and performers, and we've high quality audio studios and equipment.

## Supervision and support

Our academic staff will supervise your research. Support includes formal reviews and advice any time you need it.

## Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research training in areas such as academic writing and publishing, research methods, subject developments, data analysis, conference skills and presentation.

You're also welcome to attend undergraduate and postgraduate lectures to supplement your training.

## Facilities

Our research facilities include a high specification audio processing and reproduction laboratory with advanced software and hardware facilities by industry leaders such as Prism Sound, Avalon, Universal Audio, TC Electronic and Dynaudio.

Portable recording and audio analysis systems and specialist microphones are also available for research use and you can use our Logic / Pro Tools / analogue equipped undergraduate audio studios.

## Entry requirements

If you are seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers.

Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted. If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

.....  
**Developing knowledge**  
and techniques for the  
creative audio industries,  
as well as **innovative**  
design in all aspects of  
audio engineering.  
.....



 Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Sport and Exercise Sciences

## PhD, MPhil

**Full-time**
**Part-time**
**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24–60 Months (Full-time)

36–72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12–36 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A Pursue original research in physiology, psychology, biomechanics or coaching/ pedagogy, in highly equipped surroundings with an innovative, expert team.**

**E** Our Sport and Exercise Sciences Research Group (SESRG) brings together expertise in physiology, psychology, biomechanics and coaching/pedagogy.

**H** Specialists from these disciplines collaborate on projects within four broad categories: athlete performance; recreational-based sport and exercise; health-based exercise; judo-based research.

**K** Within this innovative and highly productive research environment we can provide you with supervision in a wide range of research topics, within well-equipped surroundings.

**M** We host research seminars, conferences and workshops to aid knowledge-sharing and you'll be part of a supportive postgraduate community encompassing many specialisms.

**P** As an indication of activity within the department, here's a brief overview of our current research projects:

- S** • Nitrate and VO<sub>2</sub>
- Bicarbonate and VO<sub>2</sub>
- Stroke volume and menstrual function
- Visual search and anxiety in sport
- Visual impairment and adaptive gait
- Mobile multivariable physiological monitors and sporting performance
- Temporal analysis of lightweight women's Judo
- Understanding the coach-athlete relationship.

### Supervision and support

Our staff will supervise your research and meet with you regularly to discuss your progress - and they're available any time to help.

### Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research training in areas such as academic writing and publishing, research methods, subject developments, data analysis, conference skills and presentation.

### Facilities

You'll be able to use specialist laboratories and equipment including:

- Dedicated Human Performance Suite
- Exercise Physiology laboratory
- Biomechanics Laboratory
- Learning Zone computer suite

### Entry requirements

If you're seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers.

Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted. If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

There is also the opportunity for you to work while you study.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

We host research seminars, conferences and workshops to aid **knowledge sharing** and you'll be part of a supportive postgraduate community encompassing many specialisms.



# Sustainability PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**Pursue your research degree with an internationally known institute that works with influential partners, in Government and industry.**

Established in early 2011, our Global Sustainability Institute's core research questions are based around personal motivations and systems change, in relation to sustainability.

This translates into four key research areas:

- Climate change and cultural systems
- Consumption and change
- Resource management and ecosystems services
- Education for sustainability

We collaborate with departments throughout Anglia Ruskin, as well as with numerous external organisations, including The UK Cabinet Office and Skanska, the Scandinavian construction company.

It's an inspiring environment in which to conduct research and influence the world – and we can offer you high quality supervision from influential figures in the sustainability field.

Please go to [www.anglia.ac.uk/gsi](http://www.anglia.ac.uk/gsi) for further information about the Institute and don't hesitate to contact us if you would like to discuss your research proposal.



## Supervision and support

We can accommodate many research proposals. Our researchers come from a variety of backgrounds, including communication & behaviour change, economics, geography, international relations, meteorology & climate change, mathematics and physics.

They're joined by visiting fellows – and we can call on the expertise of specialists throughout Anglia Ruskin to support the interdisciplinary aspects of your work.

## Career development and training

Our students are closely involved in the Institute's activities, including research seminars, producing our 'So What?' magazine, our annual conference, journal club and public engagement events.

We'll also provide comprehensive research training in areas such as academic writing and publishing, research methods, subject developments, data analysis, conference skills and presentation.

There'll be good networking opportunities too. Our partners include The Cabinet Office, Skanska, the Green Economy Coalition, Renewable Energy & International Law, Capital Markets Climate Initiative and the Cambridge Cleantech Consortium.

## Facilities

The Institute offices on our Cambridge campus provide high quality office space and access to extensive library and study resources.

## Entry requirements

If you're seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may

be accepted. We consider applications from both potential PhD and Professional Doctorate students. A Professional Doctorate offers the opportunity for those in full-time employment to conduct PhD level research directly related to their work.

If you've already conducted research and published work that demonstrates an independent and original contribution to knowledge in this field of you may wish to apply for a PhD by Published Work.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

It's possible that research in this area will need an Academic Technology Approval Scheme (ATAS) certificate. If we make you an offer to study with us we'll also give you the information you need to apply to the Foreign and Commonwealth Office for your ATAS certificate. Receiving the ATAS certificate takes approximately four weeks.

## Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

We advertise specific research-funded projects as they become available, throughout the year.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

## Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

# Telecommunications

## PhD, MPhil

**Full-time** **Part-time**

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Chelmsford

**Guideline duration(s)**

**PhD** 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12-36 months (Full-time)

24-48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A Study with a prominent telecommunications engineering group that has strong industry connections and is making an influential contribution to the development of wireless mobile and other communications technologies.**

Our Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Research Group (ETERG) is based in Chelmsford, although the impact of its research resonates worldwide.

Based in a start-of-the-art laboratory, we have wide-ranging interests, with a current emphasis on wireless mobile issues such as quality of service and security.

We have established links with organisations such as BAE Systems, Nova Investa and Intelligent Sensor Limited - and we belong to a European consortium specialising in satellite and 3G communications.

We can provide you with supervision in many research fields, including:

- Wireless mobile systems quality of service and security
- Wireless mobile networking simulation
- Protocols and bandwidth management
- Ad-hoc wireless LANs and MANs
- Wireless fading modelling and measurements
- Distributed computing and databases in wireless environments
- RF circuit design
- Active noise cancellation
- E-Learning software development
- RF control systems and security systems
- Engineering management
- Biological neuron impulses
- Authentication and encryption
- Signal processing
- Social networks

If you'd like to discuss your research proposal do please get in touch.

### Supervision and support

We've helped many students successfully complete their MPhil and PhD programmes and can offer you a comprehensive package of research supervision and training.

### Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research training, as well as help with career development through our Employability & Careers Service.

### Facilities

ETERG has a state-of-art wireless laboratory with highly sophisticated test equipment for the whole range of spectrum. Very advanced mobile communications tests can be performed for all mobile development generations.

For mobile research there are systems to mimic all mobile networks and simulate the mobility of user equipment such as CMU200 and propSim C2.

### Entry requirements

If you're seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



Start-of-the-art laboratory, we have wide-ranging interests, with a current emphasis on **wireless mobile** issues such as quality of service and security.



# Vision and Eye Research Unit

## PhD, MPhil

Full-time

Part-time

Faculty Medical Science

Campus Cambridge

Guideline duration(s)

PhD 24-60 months (Full-time)

36-72 months (Part-time)

MPhil 18-36 months (Full-time)

30-48 months (Part-time)

Available start(s) October, January, April, June

Study with a unit that brings eye and vision researchers together with specialists from the fields of hearing, life sciences, psychology, computing and technology to pursue innovative research.

The Vision and Eye Research Unit (VERU) is based in Cambridge and has state-of-the-art research facilities with which to study eye conditions, disease and functions.

We're a large, diverse team and can supervise your research in many fields, including novel interdisciplinary topics.

Here are our main areas of interest and expertise:

### Epidemiology

- Population-based surveys of eye disease in Bangladesh and Pakistan
- Coordination of the vision group of the Global Burden of Diseases, Injuries, and Risk Factors Study (GBD Study)

### Diabetes

- Factors that affect diabetic eye diseases in South Asians- the influence of life style and control

### Glaucoma

- Imaging techniques in glaucoma
- Early detection of glaucoma using new sampling methods
- Multi-centre trials on glaucoma progression and management
- New models of community care of glaucoma patients

### Anterior Eye Disorders

- Corneal structural changes in keratoconus
- Mechanism of changes in the Dry Eye

### Contact lenses

- Contact lens properties in controlled environments
- Therapeutic efficacy of new contact lenses
- On-eye/off eye performance contact lenses

### Low vision

- Effects of low vision on patients quality of life and rehabilitation
- Objective assessment of daily activities in patients with visual impairment
- Sensory compensation in patients with vision loss

### Ocular surface disease

- Avoidance of cross-infection in clinical practice
- Image analysis of corneal endothelium

### Myopia research

- Factors that decrease the progression of myopia

If you'd like to discuss your research proposal please don't hesitate to get in touch.

### Supervision and support

All of our researchers in VERU are trained academic supervisors and are established in many aspects of vision and eye science.

We also have a solid network of specialists in other disciplines to support interdisciplinary topics.

### Career development and training

We'll provide comprehensive research training in areas such as academic writing and publishing, research methods, subject developments, data analysis, conference skills and presentation.

Our close collaborations with regional ophthalmology departments often create research and career opportunities for our students.

### Facilities

Our state-of-the-art research facilities include OCT (posterior/anterior), environmental chamber, aberration measuring equipment, specular microscope, motion analysis system and two high resolution eye trackers. We can source other equipment as required.

### Entry requirements

If you're seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers.

Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

### Funding

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

### Fees

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.

 Apply online at [anglia.ac.uk/researchapply](http://anglia.ac.uk/researchapply)

 Like us on Facebook

 Follow us @angliaruskin

# Zoology PhD, MPhil

<b>Full-time</b>	<b>Part-time</b>
------------------	------------------

**Faculty** Science & Technology

**Campus** Cambridge

**Guideline duration(s)**

**PhD** 24–60 Months (Full-time)

36–72 months (Part-time)

**MPhil** 12–36 months (Full-time)

24–48 months (Part-time)

**Available start(s)** October, January, April, June

**A** **Study with a large, diverse, internationally active research group seeking solutions to the pressing issues surrounding sustainability, ethical resource use and biodiversity loss.**

**E** Our Animal and Environmental Research Group (AERG) is an interdisciplinary group of scientists that works with organisations worldwide in conservation and wildlife management policy, and in the animal-based leisure and food sectors.

**H** We can accommodate a wide range of research proposals, including interdisciplinary proposals, at doctoral level. Here's a brief overview of our main research interests and activities:

- Animal behaviour and welfare
- Palaeoclimate research
- Ecosystem restoration
- Biodiversity
- Taxonomy

**O** As well as contributing original research, we've developed statistical, genetic and chemical analytical techniques and geographic information system (GIS) expertise that's shaping the way the field of zoology works.

**R** We've exciting research projects in progress and can offer you inspiring and supportive surroundings to pursue your programme. Please feel free to contact us to discuss your proposal.

**Supervision and support**

We offer high quality research supervision and can match your studies to a wide range of specialists with diverse interests. They'll work with you formally and informally to support you in your work.

**Career development and training**

We'll provide comprehensive research training in areas such as academic writing and publishing, research methods, laboratory and field study skills, statistical analysis, GIS and conference skills.

**Facilities**

We've access to extensive scientific facilities in the department and across the campus, including advanced laboratories for DNA analysis and sophisticated GIS / statistical capabilities.

Our longstanding external collaborations allow us to work at valuable field sites, in the UK and around the world.

**Entry requirements**

If you're seeking admission to the degree of MPhil or PhD with the possibility of transfer to PhD, you'll normally be required to hold a first or upper second class Honours degree from a university, or any other institution of higher education in the UK with degree-awarding powers. Alternatively, a qualification regarded by Anglia Ruskin as equivalent to a first or upper second class Honours degree may be accepted.

If you've already conducted research and published work that demonstrates an independent and original contribution to knowledge in this field of you may wish to apply for a PhD by Published Work.

If English is not your first language, you'll also need a minimum IELTS score of 6.5 or equivalent. Please visit [anglia.ac.uk/international/elr](http://anglia.ac.uk/international/elr) for more information.

It's possible that research in this area will need an Academic Technology Approval Scheme (ATAS) certificate. If we make you an offer to study with us we'll also give you the information you need to apply to the Foreign and Commonwealth Office for your ATAS certificate. Receiving the ATAS certificate takes approximately four weeks.

**Funding**

Many of our research students are employer or self-funded, but you'll be eligible to compete for national grants awarded by charities, trusts and research councils.

With Cambridge's high concentration of conservation NGOs and bodies such as the Cambridge Conservation Organisation, there's a good to opportunity to combine your studies with paid employment.

Visit [www.family-action.org.uk](http://www.family-action.org.uk) to read about educational trusts or visit [www.direct.gov.uk](http://www.direct.gov.uk) for a guide to competitive bank loans.

**Fees**

For current fee information, please visit the relevant course page on our website.



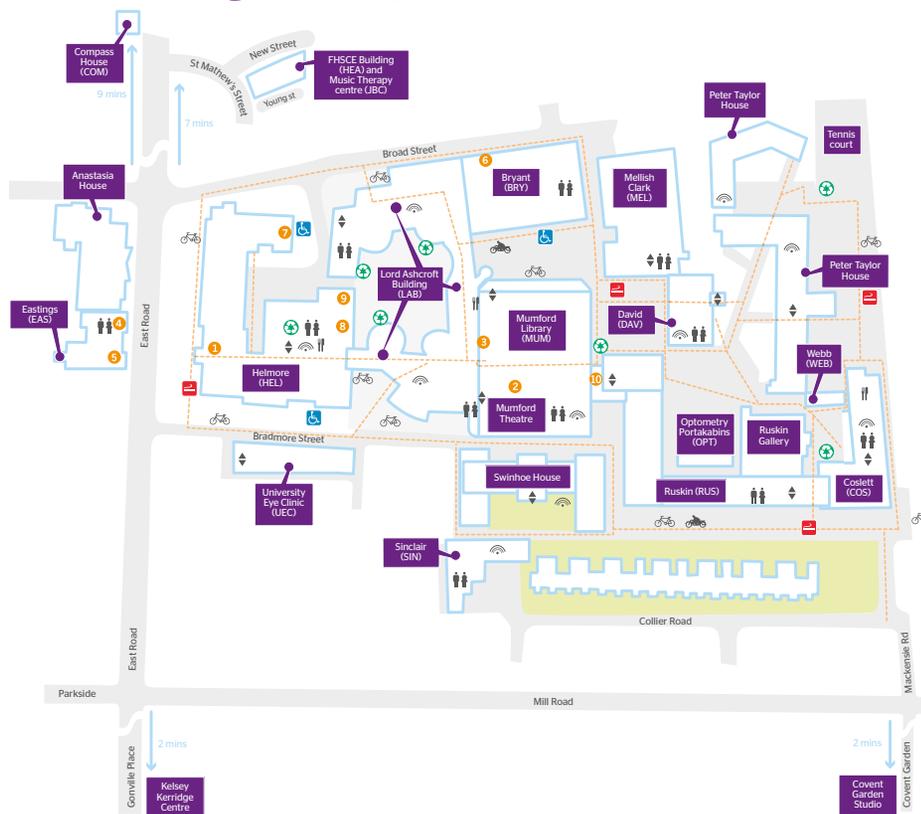
Study with a large, diverse, internationally active research group seeking solutions to the pressing issues surrounding sustainability, ethical resource use and biodiversity loss.



# How to get to our Cambridge campus



# Cambridge campus



## Key

- 1 Main reception
- 2 Medical Centre (1st floor)
- 3 iCentre
- 4 Finance Office
- 5 Residential Service
- 6 Students' Union Studio
- 7 Employment Bureau (Ground floor)
- 8 Students' Union (1st floor)
- 9 Helmore Gym (1st floor)
- Student Services (3rd floor)
- 10 The Lounge

- Disabled parking
- Cycle parking
- Motorcycle parking
- Toilets
- Restaurant/café
- Smoking area
- Pedestrian route
- Recycling point
- Lifts
- Wi-Fi



## Car parking

We have some disabled parking spaces, but otherwise you'll need to use public car parks. Grafton Centre and Queen Anne Car Parks are a few minutes' walk away. As an alternative, use the Park & Ride service.

Visit [cambridge.gov.uk/parking](http://cambridge.gov.uk/parking)

**There is no parking available at our Cambridge Campus\***

\*Apart from some disabled spaces.



## Park & Ride

We highly recommend Cambridge's five excellent Park & Ride services, which operate from Monday to Saturday. Three of the sites (Trumpington, Madingley Road and Newmarket Road) open on Sundays between 9am and 6pm. All five are staffed during opening hours and overnight parking isn't allowed. Travel times to our campus vary between 10 and 30 minutes.

Visit [cambridgeshire.gov.uk/parkandride](http://cambridgeshire.gov.uk/parkandride)



## Travelling by train

We are a 25-minute walk from the Cambridge railway station. Trains run frequently between Cambridge and London (from London King's Cross and London Liverpool Street), Ipswich, Peterborough (with connections to the North), King's Lynn and Birmingham.

You'll find train times at [nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk)



## Travelling by bus/coach

Buses and coaches from most routes stop at Drummer Street Bus Station, about a quarter of a mile from campus. Head down Drummer Street, Parker Street and Parkside (which are in a continuous line). Turn left at the lights into East Road, and we're a short way along on your right.

Visit [stagecoachbus.com](http://stagecoachbus.com) for local bus services. Whippet buses also travel to Huntingdon and St Ives.

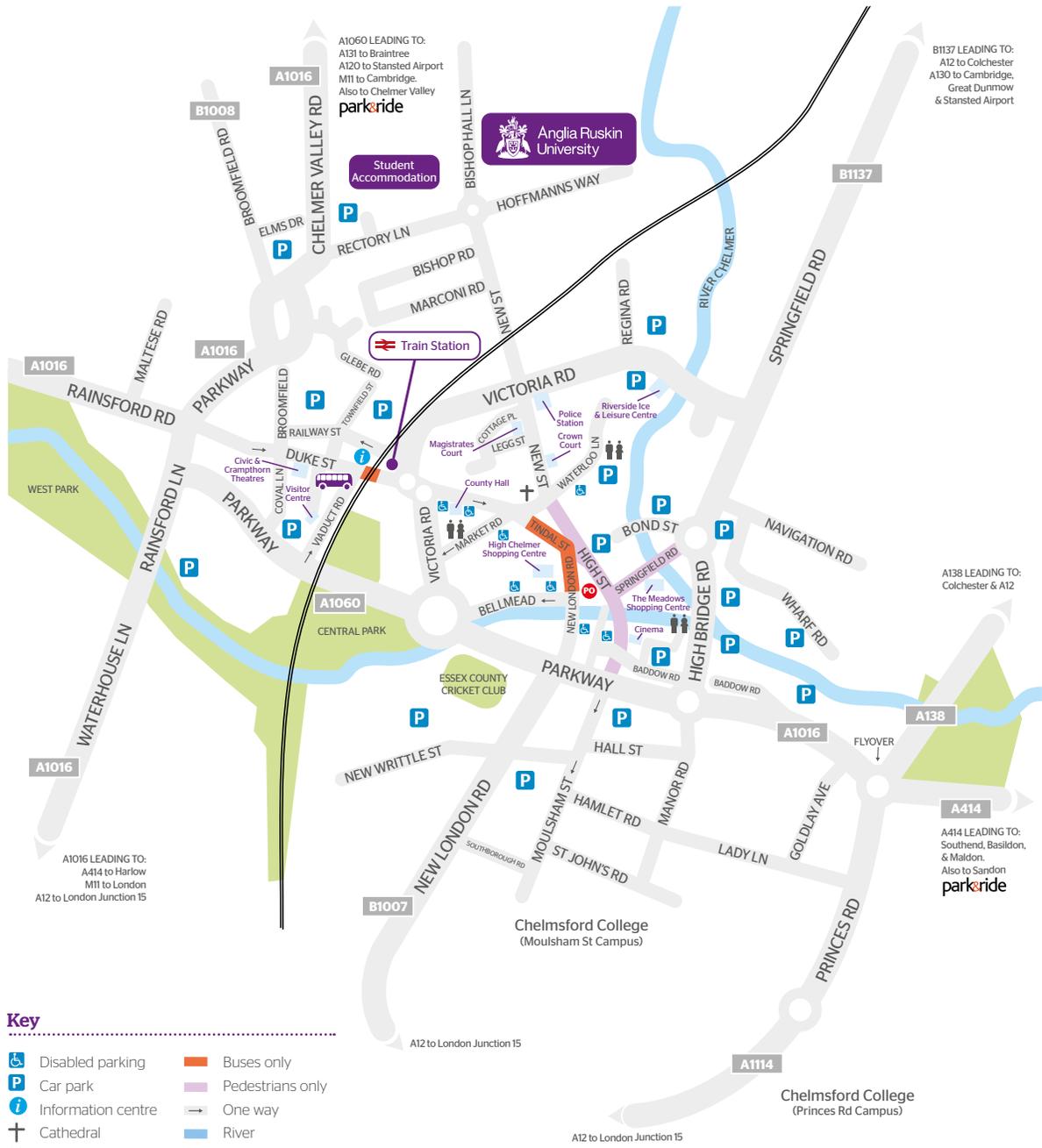


## Cycling

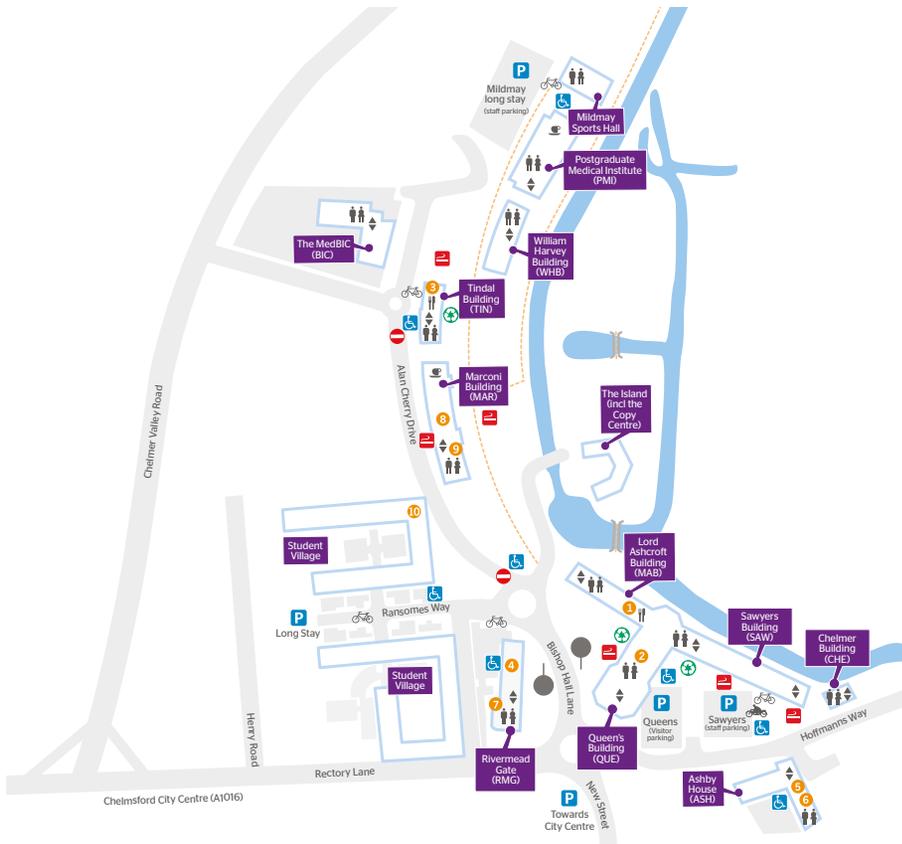
Cambridge is a cycle-friendly city with a strong network of cycle routes, a cycle park at Park Street and a hire shop at the railway station.

For online and downloadable route maps visit [camcycle.org.uk](http://camcycle.org.uk)

# How to get to our Chelmsford campus



# Chelmsford campus



## Key

- 1 Main Reception and Refectory
- 2 University Library
- 3 Students' Union, Student Services
- 4 Medical Centre
- 5 Admissions
- 6 Accommodation Office
- 7 Finance Office
- 8 Employment Bureau
- 9 i Centre
- 10 Chaplaincy

- Disabled parking
- Cycle parking
- Motorcycle parking
- Toilets
- Restaurant/café
- Smoking area
- Pedestrian route
- Pedestrian bridge
- River
- Recycling point
- Lifts
- park&ride  
Drop off/pick up



### Travelling by car

Chelmsford is accessible from the A12, the main route from London to East Anglia. If you're approaching via the M25, join the A12 at Junction 28.

From the A12, follow the local signs to Chelmsford city centre and our campus. Our main reception is in the Lord Ashcroft Building, which is at the junction of New Street and Rectory Lane.



### Parking

Apart from some disabled spaces, there is no parking available on our Chelmsford campus. You can use Rectory Lane long-stay and Riverside and Waterloo Lane short-stay car parks nearby. Alternatively, use Chelmsford's Park & Ride service.

Visit [chelmsford.gov.uk/carparks](http://chelmsford.gov.uk/carparks)

**There is no parking available at our Chelmsford Campus\***

\*Apart from some disabled spaces.



### Park & Ride

Chelmsford's Park & Ride site is on the A12 (Junction 18/A414/A1060 Maldon Road interchange). There's space for over 1,100 cars, with buses serving the city centre every 10 minutes throughout the day. The new North Chelmsford Park & Ride terminal operates a bus route through our campus.

Visit [essex.gov.uk/parkandride](http://essex.gov.uk/parkandride)



### Travelling by train

Chelmsford is on the main line from London Liverpool Street to Colchester. The station is about a 10-minute walk from our Chelmsford campus. Up to six trains an hour connect Chelmsford to London.

Details of train times are at [nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk)



### Travelling by bus/coach

Local First Group bus services terminate in Chelmsford bus station on Duke Street, a few minutes walk from our campus. National Express coaches terminate in Victoria Road.

Visit [firstgroup.com](http://firstgroup.com) and [nationalexpress.com](http://nationalexpress.com)



### Cycling

You can cycle around the city on 30km of dedicated cycle paths linked by relatively quiet residential roads. The network covers almost the whole of the urban area of Chelmsford.

# How to get to our London campus



## On foot

We're within a few minutes' walk of the following London landmarks:

- St Paul's Cathedral
- The Stock Exchange
- Barbican
- Leather Lane
- Covent Garden.



## Tube and train

Our campus is close to Chancery Lane tube station (Central line - about five minutes' walk away) and Farringdon tube (Hammersmith & City, Circle, Metropolitan Underground lines - about two minutes' walk away).

As well as the tube, First Capital Connect train services come into Farringdon station from Luton, Bedford, St Albans, Croydon and Gatwick.



## Bus

Routes 8, 17, 25, 45, 46, 63 and 521 stop on Charterhouse Street.

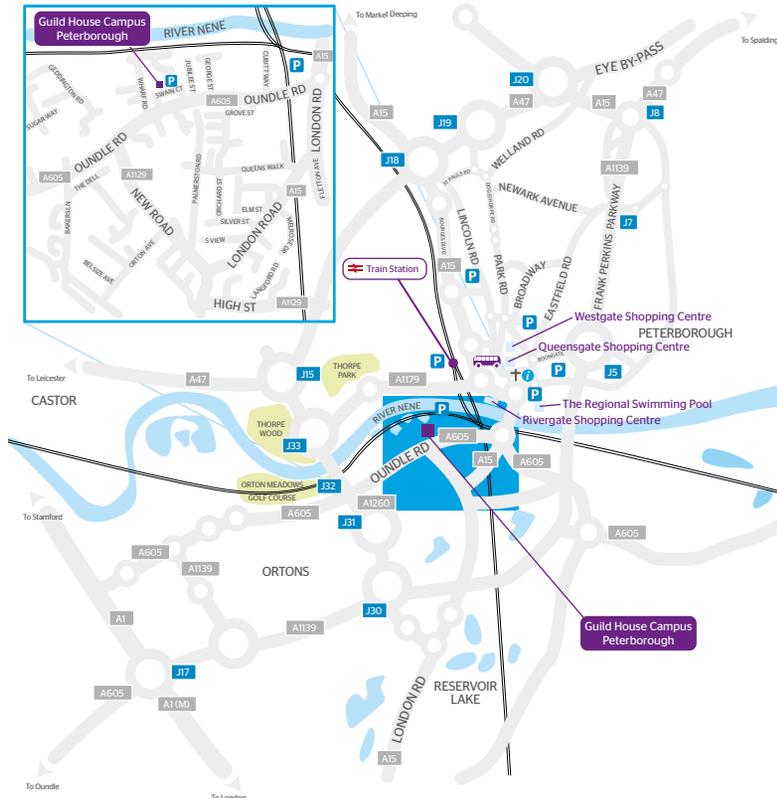


## Travelling by car

We don't have any parking on campus, but you'll find four NCP car parks within easy walking distance of Charterhouse Street.

# How to get to our Peterborough campus

## Guild House campus



### Key

- Disabled parking
- Information centre
- Cathedral
- River
- Railway line
- Bus station



### Travelling by car

#### From the A1(M)

- Leave the A1 at the A1139 (J17), following signs for Peterborough (city centre A1139) and Wisbech
- Leave the A1139 at the slip road, following signs for hospital, city centre and Sleaford
- At the third roundabout, turn left (taking the first exit), following signs for the city centre (A1260)
- Continue on the A1260 until you reach the A605 then turn right onto Oundle Road
- Continue along this road, and take the 6th road on the left into Swain Court.

#### From the A15 & A47

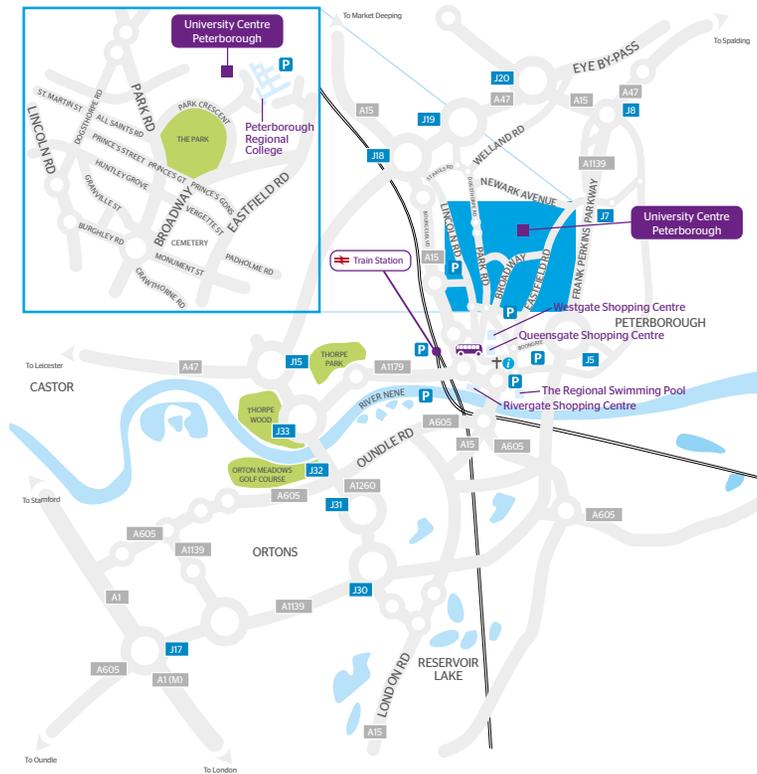
- From Junction 18, follow the signs for the city centre. Continue down Bourges Boulevard following signs for the city centre, continuing straight over three roundabouts
- After passing the Queensgate Shopping Centre on your left, you will reach a large roundabout; take the 2nd exit signposted Rivergate Centre & Whittlesey
- At the next roundabout turn right (2nd exit) over the River Nene, and then bear left at the set of traffic lights. At the next set of traffic lights (the football ground will be on your left), turn right onto Oundle Road
- Guild House (Swain Court) is the fourth turning on your right (approximately 0.4 miles down Oundle Road).



### Travelling by bus/coach

- Bus 1 from Queensgate Bus Station in Peterborough city centre stops at Guild House
- The bus stop is called 'Woodston, opposite Guild House'. Journey time is five minutes.

# How to get to University Centre Peterborough



## Travelling by car

### From the A1(M)

- Leave A1(M) at Junction 17 then keep in left hand lane. At roundabout take the 4th exit onto the A1139 Peterborough.
- Leave the A1139 at Junction 1.
- At Junction 1 roundabout take 2nd exit onto the A1139 Orton Centre, Lynchwood, Business Parks.
- At roundabout take the 2nd exit onto the A1139 Lynch Wood, Business Parks.
- At roundabout take the 4th exit onto the A605 City Centre.
- At roundabout take the 2nd exit onto the A605 City Centre.
- At roundabout take the 2nd exit onto the A605 City Centre.
- At roundabout take the 2nd exit.
- At roundabout take the 1st exit onto the A605 Yaxley, Whittlesey.
- At traffic signals continue forward onto the A605.
- You will see the entrance to University Centre Peterborough on your right.

### From the A47

- Leave the A47 at junction 19.
- At the roundabout, take the exit towards Dogsthorpe (Fulbridge Road).
- At the mini-roundabout, turn left into St Paul's Road.
- At the next mini-roundabout, go straight across onto Dogsthorpe Road.
- You will come to a double mini-roundabout system. Keep right at the first roundabout and turn left at the second to continue onto Park Road.
- Take the second left into Park Crescent. The visitors' entrance will be on the left.

## Key

- Disabled parking
- Information centre
- Cathedral
- River
- Railway line
- Bus station



## Travelling by bus/coach

Exit the train station on Station Road and head for the overhead walkway into the Queensgate Centre.

- You will then see a lift on your left, which will take you down to the bus station.
- Catch Citi bus number 5 from bay 12, which takes you to our Eastfield Road entrance. Alternatively, catch Citi bus number 2 from bay 13, which stops at our Park Crescent entrance. Both buses run every 10 minutes throughout the day.



## Travelling by train

High-speed trains leaving every 20 minutes will take you from London to Peterborough in 45 minutes; slower commuter services also run. Additionally, trains operate from Birmingham, Cambridge, Ely, Ipswich, Lincoln, Liverpool, Norwich, and Stansted Airport.

Visit [nationalrail.co.uk](http://nationalrail.co.uk)

# Index

## A

A-Z Postgraduate Courses	72-195
A-Z Research	197-242
A guide to fees for home/EU students	34
Academic calendar	21
Academic Year 2016/17	21
Academic Technology Approval Scheme (ATAS)	37
Accommodation	43
University accommodation in Cambridge and Chelmsford	43
Student accommodation in Peterborough	43
Private-sector housing	43
Paying for your accommodation	43
Do you have medical requirements?	43
Accounting MSc	72
Accounting (with placement) MSc	73
Accounting and Finance MSc	74
Accreditation of Prior Certificate Learning (APCL)	33
Accreditation of Prior Experiential Learning (APEL)	33
Admissions, International	36
Adult Critical Care Nursing MSc	75
Advanced Midwifery Practice MSc	76
Advanced Nursing Practice MSc	77
Analytical Chemistry PhD, MPhil	197
Anglia Ruskin Information Technology Institute (ARIT)	11
Anglia Ruskin scholarships	34, 39
Anglia Ruskin sports scholarships	39, 48
Anglia Ruskin University Accommodation Services	43
Anglia Ruskin University Students' Union	63
Animal Behaviour: Applications for Conservation MSc	78
Animal and Environmental Sciences PhD, MPhil	198
Applicant Enquiries Team	21
Applied Linguistics and TESOL MA, PG Dip, PG Cert	79
Applied Linguistics DProf	199
Applied Positive Psychology MSc	80
Applied Wildlife Conservation MSc	81
Applying for your course	
Home/EU students	32-33
Taught courses	33
When to apply for postgraduate courses	33
Research programmes	33
Applicant Enquiries Team	21, 33
Our entry requirements	33
Accreditation of Prior Certificated Learning (APCL)	33
Accreditation of Prior Experiential Learning (APEL)	33
Applying, International Students	36-37
Art and Design PhD, MPhil	200
Audiology and Hearing Disability Research PhD, MPhil	201

## B

Bars and clubs, Chelmsford	59
Basketball	48
Be your own boss	17
Big Pitch, The	16
Biomedical Science MSc	82
Biomedical Science PhD, MPhil	202
Biotechnology MSc	83
Body Psychotherapy (Top-up) MA	84
British Council - advice on studying in the UK	37-39
Built Environment PhD, MPhil	203
Business Administration DBA	204
Business and Management PhD, MPhil	205

## C

Cambridge at-a-glance	54
Cambridge City	52-53
Cambridge campus	54-57
Cambridge at-a-glance	54
Laboratories, studios and other facilities	56
University Library	56
John Smith's bookshop	56
Mumford Theatre	56
Ruskin Gallery	56
Young Street Cambridge	57
Future developments Cambridge Campus	57,69
The iCentre	57
Campus gym	57
Sports facilities	57
Eye clinic	57
Cambridge map	224-225
Campus Gym	48,49,57,63
Cardiac Care PG Cert	85
Careers and learning resources	45, 46-47
Employability service	47
Employability and careers team	47
Employment Bureau	47
University Library	47
Software	47
Online administration	47
University Centre Peterborough	47
Centre for Enterprise and Research (CEDAR)	16
Chaplaincy	45
Chelmsford City	58-59
Chelmsford at-a-glance	58
Chelmsford Campus	60-63
Student Village	60
Marconi Building	60
Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI)	60
William Harvey Building	60
Lord Ashcroft Building	60
Medical Business Innovation Centre (MedBIC)	63
University Library	63
John Smith's bookshop	63
The iCentre	63
Gym and sports hall	63
Leisure activities	63
Chelmsford map	246-247
Children and Young People MSc	86
Children's Book Illustration MA	87
Children's Book Illustration PhD, MPhil	206
Choosing to pay in instalments, International	38
City, Cambridge	52-53
Civil Engineering MSc	88
Clinical Child Psychology MSc	89
Clinical Medicine MSc	90
Cognitive and Clinical Neuroscience MSc	91
Community Specialist Practitioner (District Nursing) PG Dip	92
Computer Games Development (Art) MA	93
Computer Games Development (Computing) MSc	94
Computer Science MSc	95
Computer Science PhD, MPhil	207
Conservation of Buildings MSc	96
Construction Management MSc	97
Construction Management Graduate Certificate	98
Construction Project Management MSc	99
Contents	3
Cost of living, International	38
Course fees, Home/EU students	24-29
Course fees, International students	26-29
Counselling and wellbeing	45
Creative Writing MA	100
Creative Writing PhD, MPhil	208
Credit system, the	33
Cricket	48
Criminology MA	101

Critical Care PG Cert	102
Cultures of The Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE)	13
Cycling	245

## D

Data Centre Leadership and Management MA	103
Diabetes Care MSc	104
Distance learning	18
Dramatherapy MA	105

## E

Early Childhood Education MA	106
Early payment discount, International students	38
Eating out, Cambridge	53
Education MA	107
Education EdD	209
Educational Leadership and Management MBA	108
Electronic and Electrical Engineering MSc	109
Emergency Care PG Cert	110
Employability and Careers Team	46
Employability Service	45, 47
Employer sponsorship	34
Employment Bureau	45, 47
Engineering and Tribology PhD, MPhil	210
Engineering Management MSc	111
English Language and Intercultural Communication PhD	211
English Language and Linguistics PhD, MPhil	212
English Language requirements	9, 37
English Literature MA	112
English Literature PhD, MPhil	213
Entrepreneurial Management MSc	7, 113
Entrepreneurial University of the Year 2014 THE Awards	4, 14
Entry requirements, Home/EU students	33
Entry requirements, International students	37
Equality and diversity	45
Equine Science PhD, MPhil	214
Events and festivals	59
External scholarships	34
Eye clinic	56-57

## F

Faculty of Health, Social Care & Education	67
Faculty of Medical Science	12
Faculty student advisers	44
Family Therapy and Systemic Practice PG Cert	115
Fashion Design MA	116
Fees for Home/EU students	26-29
Film and Television Production MA	117
Film and Television Production PhD, MPhil	215
Film Studies and Media Studies PhD, MPhil	216
Finance MSc	118
Fine Art MA	119
Fine Art PhD, MPhil	217
Fitness	48
Forensic Science MSc	120
Forensic Science PhD, MPhil	218
Foundations in Clinical Psychology MSc	121
Funding and Financial support for Home/EU students	34
Professional and career development loans	34
Employer sponsorship	34
Anglia Ruskin scholarships	34
External scholarships	34
PhD studentships	35
Students with disabilities	35
Student Money Advice Service	35
Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)	35

Future ARU	68-69
Future developments	68-69

<b>G</b>	
'Getting started in...' series	17
Global Sustainability Institute (GSI)	13
Graphic Design and Typography MA	122
Graphic Design and Typography PhD, Mphil	219
Gym and Sports Hall, Chelmsford	63

<b>H</b>	
Health and Social Care DProf	220
Health Care Management MBA	123
Healthcare Management MSc	124
Health, Social Care and Education PhD, MPhil	221
High performance sport	48
Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE)	35
Highly rated research	10
History PhD, MPhil	222

Home/EU students course fees 2016/17	24-29
--------------------------------------	-------

How to apply, International students	36
Entry requirements	37
Study visas and immigration	37
Studying for less than 6 months?	37
Academic Technology Approval Scheme (ATAS)	37
English language requirements	37
How to apply	37
References	37
Useful university links	37
International Office	37
International admissions	37
International Student Advice Service	37
Anglia Ruskin University Accommodation Service	37
Anglia Ruskin Students' Union	37
UK Visas - advice on obtaining a Student Visa	37
British Council - advice on studying in the UK	37
UKCISA - The UK Council for International Student Affairs, extensive advice of international Students	37

How to get to our Cambridge Campus	244
How to get to our Chelmsford Campus	246
How to get to our London Campus	248
How to get to our Peterborough Campus	249
How to get to our University Centre Peterborough	250
Human Resource Management MA	125
Human Resource Management (CIPD - Block Delivery) PG Dip	126
Human Resource Management (CIPD - Day Release) PG Dip	127
Human Resource Management (Stage 3 Only),(Top-Up) MA	128

<b>I</b>	
iCentre	57, 63
If you live overseas	20
Illustration and Book Arts MA	129
Information and Communication Technology (Conversion) MSc	130
Information Systems Management MBA	131
Institute for Veterans and Families Studies	12
Institute of International Management Practice (IIMP)	11
Intercultural Communication MA, PG Dip, PG Cert	132
International admissions	36
International Alumni Scholarship Scheme	39
International Business MSc	133
International Business Law LLM	134
International Commercial Law LLM	135
International course fees and financial support	38

International tuition fees	38, 26-29
Paying your fees	38
Early payment discount	38
Choosing to pay in instalments	38
Cost of living	38
International Hospitality and Tourism Management MSc	136
International Marketing MSc	137
International Merit Scholarship	39
International Nursing Studies MSc	138
International Office	37
International Project Management MSc	139
International Relations MA	140
International Social Welfare and Social Policy MSc	141
International Student Advice Service	9, 37
International students	8-9
Orientation programme	9
Language requirement and support	9
International student advisers	44
International student team	44
International tuition fees	26-29

<b>J</b>	
John Smith's bookshop	56, 63
Judo	48, 57

<b>L</b>	
Laboratories, studios and other facilities, Cambridge	56
Language requirement and support	9, 37
Law PhD, MPhil	223
Leadership and Management MA	142
Learning and Teaching (Higher Education) PG Cert	143
Legal Practice (Top-Up) LLM	144
Legal Practice Course PG Dip	145
Leisure activities, Chelmsford	63
Libraries	47, 56, 63
Little Pitch, The	16
Location maps and directions	244-250
London Campus	65
Lord Ashcroft Building, Chelmsford Campus	60

<b>M</b>	
Magnetic Resonance Imaging MSc	146
Make a Difference awards	6
Management MSc	147
Manufacturing Systems MSc	149
Maps and directions	244-250
Marconi Building	60
Marketing MSc	150
Master of Business Administration MBA	151
Master of Business Administration - Healthcare MBA	152
Master of Business Administration - Hospitality MBA	153
Master of Business Administration - International MBA	154
Masters degrees	18
Mechanical Engineering MSc	155
Mechanical Engineering PhD, MPhil	224
Medical Engineering PhD, MPhil	225
Medical and Healthcare Education MSc (MedBIC)	156
Medical Business Innovation Centre	63
Medical Law and Ethics LLM	157
Medical requirements	43
Medical Technology MSc	158
Medicine by Research MD (Res)	226
MedTech Campus	5
Mental Health MSc	159
Mental Health Practice (Approved Mental Health Professional) PG Cert	160
Military Veterans and Family Studies MSc	161
Minimally Invasive and Robotic Surgery MCh	162
Mobile Telecommunications MSc	163
Molecular Biology PhD, MPhil	227
MPhil	196

Mumford Theatre	56
Museums, galleries and days out, Cambridge	53
Music, Theatre and Performance, Music Therapy, Dramatherapy PhD, MPhil	228
Music Therapy MA	164

<b>N</b>	
Network Security MSc	165
Networking PG Cert	166
Nightlife, Cambridge	53
Nightlife and entertainment, Peterborough	66
Nurturing entrepreneurial spirit	16-17
Centre for Enterprise Development and Research (CEDAR)	16
The Big Pitch	16
The Little Pitch	16
Be your own boss	17
'Getting started in...' series	17
StartupLab	17
MSc in Entrepreneurial Management	17

<b>O</b>	
Online administration	47
Open days	20
Optometry and Vision Sciences PhD, MPhil	229
Optometry MOptom	167
Orientation programme	9
Orthopaedics MCh	168
Osteopathy Most	169
Our Research Community	10-13
Highly rated research	10
World-leading research	10
Our research and scholarship goals	10
Our research institutes	11-13
Outdoor life	59

<b>P</b>	
Paying for your accommodation	43
Paying your fees home/EU students	25, 34
Paying your fees International students	25, 34
Personal Development Planning (PDP)	44
Personal tutors	44
Peterborough	66
Peterborough campus	67
Library	67
Skills Lab	67
Accommodation	67
Pharmaceutical Science PhD, MPhil	230
PhD	196
PhD studentships	35
Philosophy PhD, MPhil	231
Photography MA	170
Physician Associate MSc	171
Plastic and Aesthetic Surgery Practice MCh	173
Postgraduate course fees 2015/16 for Home/EU students	24-29
A guide to fees for home/EU students	24-29
Who is a 'Home/EU Student'	24
What's included in my fees?	24
What are the taught course fees for 2016/17?	24
What if I study part-time?	24
What do I pay to study for a PG (Dip)?	24
What are the fees for a research degree?	24
Paying your fees	25
International students	25
Postgraduate Course Fees, International Students 2016/2017	38
Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI)	12, 60
Postgraduate open days	20
Explore our campus	20
Talk to tutors	20
If you live overseas	20
Applying in person	20
Practical Theology DProf	232

Printmaking MA	174
Private-sector housing	43
Professional and career development loans	34
Project Management MSc	175
Property and Facilities Management MSc	176
Psychodrama (Top-up) MA	177
Psychology PhD, MPhil	233
Public Health MSc	178
Publishing MA	179
Publishing PhD MPhil	234

## R

References, International students	37
Research	10-13
Research and scholarship goals	10
Research Excellence Framework (REF)	11
Research Institutes	10-13
Anglia Ruskin Information Technology Institute (ARIT)	11
Postgraduate Medical Institute (PMI)	12
Veterans and Families Institute	12
Cultures of The Digital Economy Research Institute (CoDE)	12
Global Sustainability Institute (GSI)	13
Institute for International Management Practice (IIMP)	13
Research Methods in Psychology MSc	180
Research programmes	33
Residential Service Team	43
Ruskin Gallery	56

## S

Scholarships, International students	39
The International Merit Scholarship	39
International Alumni Scholarship Scheme	39
Transfer Scholarship Scheme	39
Sports Scholarship Scheme	39
Other scholarships	39
Science and Technology DProf	235
Shops and markets, Chelmsford	59
Shopping, Cambridge	53
Shopping, Peterborough	66
Skills Lab	67
Social Sciences (Sociology, Criminology) PhD, MPhil	236
Social sport	48
Social Work MA	181
Societies and volunteering opportunities	63
Sociology MA	182
Software	47, 69
Sound Engineering PhD, MPhil	237
Special Education Needs MA	183
Specialist Community Public Health Nursing (Health Visiting or School Nursing) PG Dip	184
Sport and Exercise Science MSc	185
Sport and Exercise Sciences PhD, MPhil	238
Sport and leisure, Chelmsford	49
Sport at Anglia Ruskin	48-49
Anglia Ruskin Sports Scholarships	39
Social sport	48
Fitness	48
Sports clubs	48
High performance sport	48
Judo	48
Cricket	48
Basketball	48
Volleyball	48
Our facilities	48
Sports clubs	48
Sport Scholarship Scheme, International students	39
StartupLab	17
Student accommodation in Peterborough	43, 67
Student Affairs in Higher Education MA	186
Student Union Advice Service	9
Student Money Advice Service	35
Student Services team	44

Student support	65
Students with disabilities	35, 43
Student advisory services	49
Societies and volunteering opportunities	49
Culture and entertainment	49
Student Village, Chelmsford Campus	60
Student visas and immigration	37
Study options	18
Taught postgraduate student	18
Masters degrees	18
Postgraduate diplomas and certificates	18
Distance learning	18
Research choice	196
Studying as a research student	196
MPhil	196
PhD	196
Professional Doctorate	196
Studying for less than 6 months?	37
Supply Chain Management MSc	187
Supply Chain Management (with placement) MSc	188
Supporting you	44
Award-winning student services	44
Personal tutors	44
Faculty student advisers	44
International student team	44
Personal development planning (PDP)	44
Counselling and Wellbeing	45
The Chaplaincy	45
Equality and diversity	45
Support for disabled students	45
Our Employability Service	45
Our Employment Bureau	45
Careers and learning resources	46
Support for disabled students	45
Surgical Care Practice MSc	189
Sustainability MSc	190
Sustainable Building Engineering MSc	191
Sustainability PhD, MPhil	239

## T

Taught courses	18
Taught postgraduate student	18
Telecommunications PhD, MPhil	240
TESOL and Materials Development MA	192
The International Merit Scholarship	39
Theatres, cinemas and art, Chelmsford	59
Theatres, cinemas and the arts, Cambridge	53
Town Planning MSc	193
Transfer Scholarship Scheme, International students	39

## U

UKCISA - The UK Council for International Student Affairs	37
UK Visas - advice on obtaining a Student Visa	37
University accommodation in Cambridge and Chelmsford	43
University Centre Peterborough (UCP)	250
University Libraries	47, 56, 63
Urban Design MSc	194
Urology MCh	195

## V

Vision and Eye Research Unit (VERU)	57
Vision and Eye Research Unit PhD, MPhil	241
Volleyball	48

## W

Welcome to Cambridge	52
The City	53
Shopping	53
Eating out	53
Nightlife	53
Theatres, cinemas and the arts	53
Sports and leisure	53
Museums, galleries and days out	53
Welcome to Chelmsford	58
Chelmsford at-a-glance	58

Theatres, cinemas and art	59
Sport and leisure	59
Shops and markets	59
Bars and clubs	59
Events and festivals	59
Outdoor life	59
Welcome to London	64
Welcome to Peterborough	66
Shopping	66
Nightlife and entertainment	66
Sports and leisure	66
Things to do	66
What are the fees for a research degree?	24
What are the taught course fees for 2016/17?	24
What do I pay to study for a PG (Dip)?	24
What if I study part-time?	24
Who is a 'Home/EU Student'	24
What's included in my fees?	24
What our students say	6-7
When to apply for postgraduate courses	32
Why choose Anglia Ruskin	4-5
William Harvey Building	60
World-leading research	10-13

## Y

Young Street Cambridge	57
------------------------	----

## Z

Zoology PhD, MPhil	242
--------------------	-----

# Terms & conditions

Anglia Ruskin University holds personal data and sensitive personal data on all applicants and enrolled students in computer and paper-based administrative systems. All such data is held in accordance with the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1998.

The data sent in international enquiries to Anglia Ruskin University will be used for the purposes of dealing with your enquiry and sending you relevant information about Anglia Ruskin University. Unless required or permitted to do so by law, we will not share, sell or distribute any of the information you provide to us without your consent.

For further information on the holding and processing of personal data please view our Privacy Policy at: [anglia.ac.uk/privacy](http://anglia.ac.uk/privacy)

## Notice to potential students

Anglia Ruskin University Higher Education Corporation is an exempt charity. Registered Office: Bishop Hall Lane, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1SQ.

This prospectus describes the courses and awards offered by Anglia Ruskin University. Anglia Ruskin University's online prospectus contains further information about each course and any updates. The online prospectus can be viewed here: [anglia.ac.uk/pg](http://anglia.ac.uk/pg)

Should you become a student of Anglia Ruskin University, you will receive additional documents detailing the teaching, examination, assessment, and other education services offered by Anglia Ruskin University. In particular, you will be invited to be bound by the Rules, Regulations and Procedures for

Students, a copy of which can be obtained from the Secretary & Clerks Office or at [www.anglia.ac.uk/keydocuments](http://www.anglia.ac.uk/keydocuments)

## Before you apply to Anglia Ruskin University

Anglia Ruskin University endeavours to take all reasonable steps to provide the education services in the manner set out in this prospectus and in those additional documents. It does not, however, guarantee the provision of such services. Should industrial action or other events beyond the control of Anglia Ruskin University interfere with its ability to provide education services, Anglia Ruskin University undertakes to use all reasonable endeavours to minimise the resulting disruption to those services.

Should you become a student at Anglia Ruskin University, an offer letter will be sent to you and this shall constitute a term of any contract between you and Anglia Ruskin University. Any offer of a place made to you by Anglia Ruskin University is made on the basis that in accepting such an offer you signify your consent and agreement to abide by the Rules Regulations and Procedures for Students as a term of any such contract.

All course information in this prospectus is correct at time of going to print. Considerable care has been taken in the preparation of this prospectus to ensure its accuracy at the time of going to press. If, however, you feel that it is inaccurate or misleading, you should write, stating the detail of your complaint, to: The Secretary and Clerk to the University, Anglia Ruskin University, Bishop Hall Lane, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1SQ.

# Anglia Ruskin campuses

Anglia Ruskin is an ambitious, innovative university with campuses in four of the UK's most exciting cities: Cambridge, Chelmsford, London and Peterborough. See the City Life section in this prospectus from page 58, or find out more online.

Visit [anglia.ac.uk/student-life](https://anglia.ac.uk/student-life)



# Take the next step

## **Cambridge Campus**

East Road, Cambridge, CB1 1PT

## **Chelmsford Campus**

Bishop Hall Lane, Chelmsford, CM1 1SQ

## **London Campus**

19 Charterhouse St, London EC1N 6RA

## **Peterborough Campus**

Guild House, Oundle Road,  
Peterborough, PE2 9PW

## **anglia.ac.uk**

answers@anglia.ac.uk

01245 686868

 [twitter.com/angliaruskin](https://twitter.com/angliaruskin)

 [facebook.com/angliaruskin](https://facebook.com/angliaruskin)

 [instagram.com/angliaruskin](https://instagram.com/angliaruskin)

This prospectus is available  
in alternative formats.

For more information, contact

[answers@angliaruskin.ac.uk](mailto:answers@angliaruskin.ac.uk)

01245 686868

For more information about our privacy  
and data protection policy visit  
[anglia.ac.uk/privacy](https://anglia.ac.uk/privacy)



Anglia Ruskin  
University

Cambridge | Chelmsford | London | Peterborough